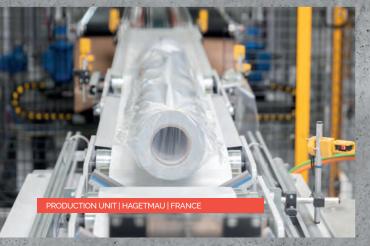


# FIND A DISTRIBUTOR

FULL LIST ON: WWW.HEXIS-GRAPHICS.COM/EN/DISTRIBUTION/

















## THE HEXIS SERVICE CENTRE

For over 7 years, a team of advisers has been listening to your needs and doing its very best to offer you tailor-made, high-quality support on the following topics:

- Regulatory documentation (REACH, certification, fire, non-slip standards, etc.)
- Product quality BEFORE, DURING and AFTER application
- Transport/Shipping (lost or damaged packages, consignee error, labelling etc.)

In 2023, we are proud to have achieved a customer satisfaction rate of **95%**. We are continuing our efforts to maintain this high level of performance throughout the coming year!



# **OUR DIGITAL PRINTING SERVICE ACCLAIMED BY OUR CUSTOMERS**

Our two digital printing experts are available all year round to answer the needs of printing professionals.

A customised, personalised service to our customers that includes training and guidance with the creation of profiles.

Remember that a properly configured ICC profile saves a considerable amount of time by delivering stable print results and faithful colour reproduction, as well as a significant reduction in the cost of ink, of at least 15% compared with a generic profile.

In order to provide you with the best possible support, our team of technicians receives on-going training from our partners - the machine manufacturers - on printing systems and RIPs.

These partnerships enable us to update and enhance our library of ICC Profiles. You can as of today find more than 2,800 profiles on our website: www.hexis-graphics.com

Are you interested in a one-day

**Digital Printing training course?** 

Refer to page 270 of the catalogue to find out about the complete programme, teaching method and training materials.

### HEXIS IS COMMITTED TO A DYNAMIC OF CONTINUOUS IMPROVEMENT AND OPERATIONAL EXCELLENCE

Our ambition at HEXIS to be transparent with our stakeholders about the challenges in the plastics industry is in line with our desire to pursue initiatives for sustainable development.

Through its involvement, HEXIS has won several awards, tokens of excellence and performance.



Qualiopi certification awarded for HEXIS application training courses.



Member of the United Nations Global Compact and ambassador company of the Montpellier Circle.

Award for "CSR team focused on sustainable development objectives".



In 2023, HEXIS achieved EcoVadis Gold status with a score of 70/100 - Top 5% of companies ranked by Ecovadis.



The entire production of HEXIS films is guaranteed to be made in France.

To certify this, HEXIS has been part of the French Fab since September 2021.



HEXIS is committed to responsible purchasing of its raw materials. in particular by developing with its suppliers the sourcing of FSC (Forest Stewardship Council) kraft liners from responsibly farmed forests.



HEXIS is certified by the OEKO-TEX label. This label aims to certify the health and ecological qualities of textiles and leathers, by guaranteeing the absence of products that are toxic to health and the environment.

As a manufacturer, distributor and training provider in application techniques, HEXIS is involved in all stages of the lifecycle of self-adhesive films

Reduce our GHG emissions by 10%.



## **OUR 4 CSR COMMITMENTS**









# AN APPROACH FIRMLY BASED ON INDUSTRY STANDARDS



The second of th





ISO 9001: 2015

ISO 14001 : 2015

ISO 45001 : 2018

IATF: 16949

For full details of the HEXIS CSR policy, please refer to the 2024 CSR report available at www.hexis-graphics.com



### **STOP THROWING AWAY YOUR WASTE - HEXIS TAKES IT BACK**

Each year more than 400,000 tonnes of liner are consumed in Europe and 2 million tonnes of PVC in France alone.

These colossal figures have encouraged HEXIS to develop and implement a collection programme that offers new opportunities for sustainable recycling.

### A SOLUTION FOR RE-USING ROLL END PIECES

Recovery program implemented by HEXIS for reuse at production sites.

# 60 000 **PIECES**

In 2023 more than 60,000 end pieces have already been collected and reused in the HEXIS production line.

60,000 end pieces represent the equivalent of 5.5 tonnes of waste.

PROJECTIONS FOR 2024

100 000 END PIECES O **COLLECTED** 





# RECYCLING SOLUTIONS FOR KRAFT AND PE LINERS

Production scraps and used removed material.

Transformed into pellets used as a raw material for recycled plastic

- ⇔ resins
- Soft and hard regrinds
- Reclaimed plasticisers



SOLUTIONS FOR RECYCLING AND RECLAIMING KRAFT AND PE LINER



of product generates

1 M² OF LINER WHICH
IS USUALLY DISCARDED AS
INDUSTRIAL WASTE

Recycled into cellulose wool for use as thermal and acoustic insulation

To take part in the recycling programme, you will have to sign the commitment charter with your sales representative. You can also download the guide to the recycling programme from the website <a href="https://www.hexis-graphics.com">www.hexis-graphics.com</a>



ENTER THE WORLD OF HEXIS SOLUTIONS









# THE ADVANTAGES OF THE **BODYFENCE RANGE OF FLIMS**









# MATMAK

**ADVANCED PRECUT SOLUTIONS** 



### **NEW PRODUCTS IN THE BODYFENCE RANGE**

# BODYFENCE**XM**BODYFENCE**XS**



# GIVE IT A SECOND SKIN

- Immediate self-healing
- Improved resistance to hydrocarbon stains
- Enhanced hydrophobic effect
- Enhanced deep effect
- High durability

### **BODYXFAST**



# THE NEXT-GENERATION PROTECTION

ASK FOR MAXIMUM PROTECTION AND FASTER APPLICATION!

With its new ultra-flexible PU\*, BODYXFAST is the easiest and fastest PPF film to apply on the market.

Time savings guaranteed during installation.

**Guaranteed time-savings during installation.** \*polyurethane

### **BFBLACKM**



# GO FOR A 100% BLACK PROTECTION!

Whether to cover a roof or for a full wrap, our black protective films combine the aesthetic appeal of a **deep black** with the protection of our **BODYFENCE** range.

# DFENCE**ONEX**DFENCE**ONEXM**



# EFFECTIVELY PROTECT INTERIOR SURFACES!

Specially developed to protect the most fragile areas of the passenger compartment (dashboard, GPS screen, handle etc.). Thinner but just as resistant, suitable for touch screens

Take a look at our solutions for protecting and customising headlamp lenses. **BLACKLIGHT**, **HEXLIGHT**, **HEXFLARE**, see page 189



The perfect alliance of the technical performance of the **SKINTAC** HX20000 range and the new Wet finish:

- Premium cast film
- Ultra conformable
- Easy to apply without creases or bubbles thanks to the Hexpress liner
- Excellent opacity
- Long durability
- Soft and smooth touch

# ENTER THE WORLD OF SHAG AND **EXPLORE THE TOOLKIT OF THE PERFECT MEDIA APPLICATOR!**



SHAG is a range of high-performance tools for applying vinyl, solar films and protective films: squeegee, cleaning liquid, cutter, spray, bubble piercing pen, glove etc.

> Well-designed tools to make a success of every project.



**NEW PRODUCTS** 

### **SHAGCASE**

Case for carrying installation



### **SHAGREMOV**

High-performance liquid to remove traces of adhesive, insects and other residues...



### **SHAGBOX**

The case that will make every installer perform to the full!



### **SHAGCLEAN**

Liquid intended for degreasing and final cleaning in preparation for a full



### **SHAGGUN**

New-generation heat gun



### **BODYWHEEL**

**BODYFENCE** wheel cover



### **EASYSEAL**

Gasket lifter for finishing



### **SHAGSUN**

Heating lamp on stand



### **SHAGMAMBA**



### **DASHTOWEL**



### **HOODHOLDER**

Tool for holding the bonnet ajar during film application





### **GIVE GLASS SURFACES A NEW DIMENSION**

DECORATE, INFORM, SECURE

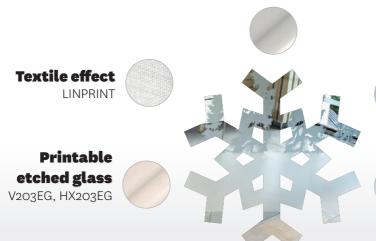
# The benefits of **HEX'GLASS** durable, high-performance self-adhesive films:

- Preserved privacy & brightness: offers privacy while allowing natural light to pass through.
- Visual appeal & Elegance: transforms glass into an architectural feature
- Protection: preserves the condition of the glass against everyday wear and tear
- Easy to maintain and install
- Interior space decoration: can be applied to windows, doors and glass partitions (shopping centres, restaurants, hotels, banks, surgeries, clinics, town halls, schools, spas etc.)
- **Economical:** reproduces the different textures of glass on a self-adhesive film, for budget-friendly decoration projects



### Timeless etched glass finish

S5DEPM, HX5DEPM, S6DEOO



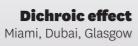
## Design etched glass / gradient

S5DPo3, HX5DPo3, KG15DEPM, DSVG180, GRADIENT1, GRADIENT2



## **Elegant touch**

S5ICE, E3GIVMV2 HX3GIVMV2







**Transparent colour** C4000+





### **ARCHITECTURE SOLAR PROTECTION**

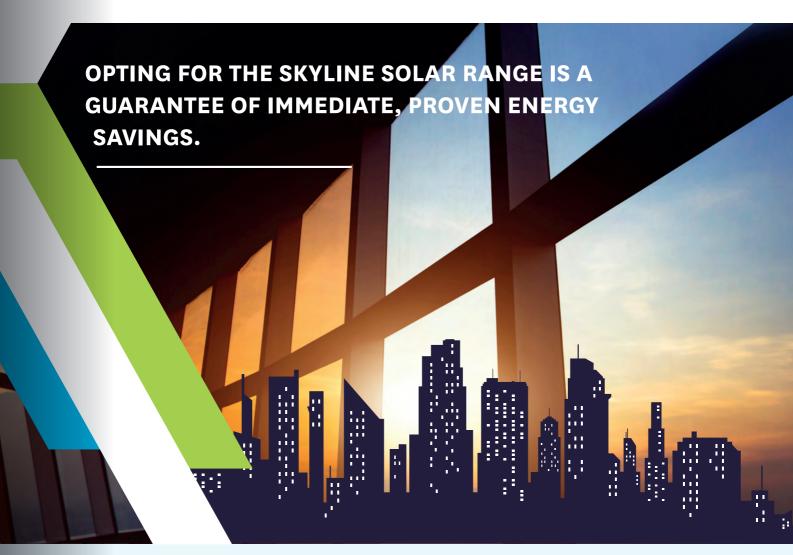
CONSTRUCTION, RENOVATION, INSULATION...

# We are all concerned by energy efficiency!

In order to meet environmental challenges and limit seasonal discomfort for users of interior spaces, HEXIS has developed a range of tinted films that combine visual appeal, protection and innovation.

A perfect alliance of innovative technology, safety, style and health protection.













#### P. 80

### **PRINTABLE FILMS**

- □ CLEARWRAP: Clear premium cast film
- ¥ EPS135AD: Satin self-adhesive paper outdoor application
- **EPS150ADE:** Satin self-adhesive paper with structured liner indoor application
- **► HXUR280WG2:** Ultra-reinforced polymeric film
- **▶ HEXVIEW:** Ultra-clear film for glass surfaces
- xTFLIP / XTFLIP-M: Clear non-adhesive film compatible with XTTWICE
- ≥ SERIE 241: Polymeric hybrid film

#### P. 123

### **LAMINATES**

- ¥ V750S: Clear satin polymeric PVC laminate
- **XTTWICE:** Double-sided film for installation of deco kits
- ≥ PC300M: Matt PU laminate
- PCR190G2: Reinforced self-adhesive cast laminate

#### P. 196

### **BUILDING SOLAR FILM**

- **▶ REFLECT:** Reflective solar films
- CLIMATE: State-of-the-art solar films for protection against heat and energy loss
- **NEUTRAL:** Non-reflective solar films
- **SUNRAY:** Tinted solar films
- **SAFE:** Clear anti-burglary and anti-scratch films
- EFFECT: Self-adhesive films with decorative effects

### P. 181 VEHICLE BODYWORK PROTECTION

- □ DFENCEONEX: PPF 130µm X-technology gloss
- DFENCEONEXM: PPF 130µm X-technology matt
- BFBLACKM: PPF deep black X-technology matt
- ★ HEXFLAREO1: Yellow vehicle headlamp decoration film
- HEXFLAREO2: Red vehicle headlamp decoration film
- HEXFLAREO3: Blue vehicle headlamp decoration film
- 3333SHIELD: Passenger car windscreen protection
- **▲ 4444RACING:** Racing car windscreen protection



### ¥ SKINTAC HX45000











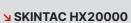
HX45G12B PLEIADES GREY

HX45NMYB MYSTERY BLACK





HX45IFBB BOREAL FOREST IRIDESCENT

















P. 155

HX20VFAB HX20661B
FAIRWAY GREEN CANYON COPPER
METALLIC

### **SPEEDCUT:**







SC83 DARK BEIGE

**☑** GLITFLEX:



GLITFLEX99

### **™** METALCUT:





### P. 20

> New HEX'PERIENCE patterns

0 0



- **№** BODYKNIFE2
- **№** BODYWHEEL
- **■** DASHTOWEL
- **≥** EASYWHEEL
- **⋈** HANDLE
- **▶** HEXISOAP
- **№** HOODHOLDER
- **≥** SHAGBOX
- **≥** SHAGCASE
- **≥** SHAGCLEAN
- **≥** SHAGGUN
- **≥** SHAGMAMBA
- **≥** SHAGMAT
- **≥** SHAGRED
- **≥** SHAGREMOV
- **≥** SHAGSUN
- **≥** SUMOTOOL





A new high-performance marking range For each textile, a TEXIS solution!

**CUTTING FILMS** 

**PRINTING FILMS** 







www.hexis-graphics.com



# ·CONTENTS

| EXPLANATION OF OUR PICTOGRAMS 22 |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| FULL WRAPS 23                    |  |
| SIGN VINYLS 31                   |  |
| SPECIALTIES 57                   |  |
| APPLICATION TAPES                |  |
| DIGITAL PRINTING 80              |  |
| LAMINATES 123                    |  |
| DECORATION SOLUTIONS 141         |  |
| TEXTILE MARKING 155              |  |
| PROTECTION & SECURITY FILMS 181  |  |
| TOOLS & DISPLAYS 203             |  |
| TRAINING 253                     |  |
| THE HEXIS PLUS 277               |  |



# **EXPLANATION OF OUR PICTOGRAMS**





**New product** 



Compatible with eco-solvent



**PVC-free product** 



Compatible with **solvent-based** inks



PVC product with a corresponding product **without PVC** 



Compatible with **UV inks** and **protective laminates** for UV prints



**Matt finish** 



Compatible with latex inks



Satin finish



Product rated M1 or NF EN 13501-1



Wet finish

EN 13501-1

**EURO RATING** (Reaction to fire rating procedure)



TAKE HEAT EASY® Liner

EN-45545

**EURO RATING**(Reaction to fire rating procedure for rail applications)



**HEX'PRESS** Liner



DIN 51130 anti-slip standard



White adhesive





# FILMS FOR FULL WRAPS

| SKINTAC HX45000 CAST FILM | 24   | - 25 |
|---------------------------|------|------|
|                           |      |      |
| SKINTAC HX30000 CAST FILM | 26   | - 27 |
|                           |      |      |
|                           | - 20 | 20   |

### - CAST FILM SKINTAC HX45000

**3D** 

### **LONG TERM**

### SOLUTIONS FOR YOUR FULL WRAP PROJECTS!

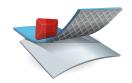
### **LINER HEX'PRESS**

The **SKINTAC** colour films consist of a multilayered cast PVC with a clear permanent solvent-based acrylic adhesive. Fully conformable, they benefit from **HEX'PRESS** technology (structured liner for air egress) that makes them fast and easy to apply.

### **DATA SHEET**

- > AUTOMOTIVE FLEETS & BOATS
- > UP TO 12 YEARS
- > FROM 100 TO 150 µm DEPENDING ON PRODUCT CODE
- > OVER **70** COLOURS
- > RANGE 1: BLACK AND WHITE, GLOSS AND SATIN
- > RANGE 2: COLOURS, GLOSS AND SATIN
- > RANGE 3: EFFECTS COLOURS, GLOSS AND SATIN
- RANGE 4 : CARBON, GLOSS
- IN ADDITION TO ITS OUTSTANDING DURABILITY, A GUARANTEE AGAINST YELLOWING AND CRACKING IS OFFERED: FROM
   2 YEARS (IN HORIZONTAL POSITION) UP TO 5 YEARS (IN VERTICAL POSITION) ON LAND VEHICLES AND UP TO 3 YEARS (IN HORIZONTAL POSITION) ON BOATS

| SKINTAC<br>HX45000 | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |
|--------------------|-------------|--------------|
| RANGE 1            | 1520        | 25           |
| RANGE 2            | 1520        | 25           |
| RANGE 3            | 1520        | 25           |
| DANCE 4            | 1370        | 25           |
| RANGE 4            | 1520        | 25           |



The HEXPRESS liner is an innovation used by HEXIS for our high-performance films.

### **INFORMATION**



This pictogram shows new colours
This range is available in gloss and satin
Repositionable
HEXTERSS





**HX45003B - HX45485B - HX45281B** PHOTO HEXIS I FRANCE

**HX45003B - HX45485B - HX45281B** PHOTO HEXIS I FRANCE



HEXIS are committed to you and applies a unique principle in the market.

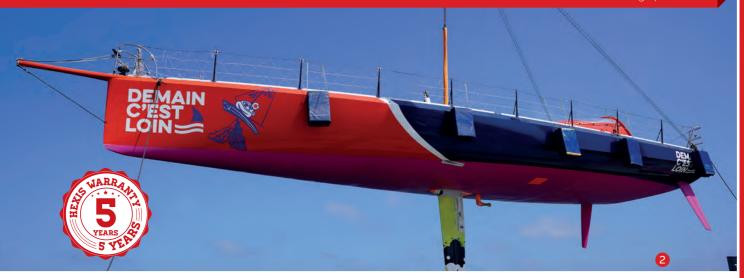
We offer a comprehensive warranty\* against yellowing and cracking:

- >5 years in vertical / 2 years in horizontal position on all land vehicles
- > 3 years in horizontal position on boats

<sup>\*</sup> The warranty against yellowing and cracking comes into force from the date of installation by the client according to the terms and conditions specified in "Special Basic Warranty HX45000". Technical data sheet available on www.hexis-graphics.com









RANGE 2







PACK ICE WHITE



COAL BLACK





DEEP BLACK





HX45468B IVORY

HX45108B LEMON YELLOW

HX45109B SUN YELLOW



HX45495B URBAN ORANGE







HX45G004B

WHITE SPARKLE





































PACIFIC BLUE

























PIGEON BLUE





POLARIS BLUE

EPHESUS BLUE





HX45375B

HX45446B



















A COMPLETER

TI BLUE



METEORITE GREY



ACID GREEN





HX45G03S



DROSERA GREEN





DARK GREY



ASHEN BEIGE METALLIC



MARRAKESH

PEARL GREY



CANYON COPPER METALLIC





COFFEE BROWN









MYSTERY BLACK









HX45PE770B





HX45PE914B

NEON BLUE



CHAMFLEON GREY



LAPLAND WHITE



RAINBOW COAL BLACK





IRIDESCENT







RANGE 3





HX45PE770S

PEARL WHITE







contact your local distributor.



### **■** CAST FILM SKINTAC HX30000

**3D** 

### **LONG TERM**

### **PREMIUM CAST FILM CAR WRAP AND 3D CUSTOMISATION**

### **LINER HEX'PRESS**

Add a touch of class to your full wraps! Make way for something original with HX30000. Be daring with metallic, pearlescent, super matte, carbon, chrome and many other effects. Vehicle full wraps, decoration of heavily curved surfaces Capable of meeting all your technical expectations, both during and after application, SKINTAC HX30000 is available in more than 50 colours.

# EN 13501-1

### **INFORMATION**



This range is available in gloss, matt M or satin S.



To clean and maintain **SKINTAC** gloss films, we recommend our SHAGFINISH Kit. (see page 228).

Colours available in 1370 mm only: HX30CANCOB, HX30AL003B, HX30SCHXXX.

### **DATA SHEET**

- > HIGH-PERFORMANCE MULTILAYERED CAST PVC FILM
- CLEAR PERMANENT SOLVENT-BASED ACRYLIC ADHESIVE
- **HEX'PRESS LINER FOR EASY APPLICATION**
- GLOSS, MATT OR SATIN FINISH
- INDOOR AND OUTDOOR APPLICATION, ESPECIALLY ON VEHICLES OR HEAVILY CURVED SURFACES
- AVAILABLE IN 1370 AND 1520 MM X 25 LM (OTHER RETAIL OPTIONS ARE POSSIBLE, DEPENDING ON STOCK AVAILABILITY)
- > RANGE 1 > FROM 100 TO 165 μm
- > BLACK, WHITE & COLOURS > UP TO 5 YEARS
- VARIOCHROME, PEARLIRIDESCENT, RAINBOW EFFECTS > UP TO 2 YEARS
- > RANGE 2 > FROM 70 TO 210 μm
- > STRUCTURED EFFECTS, CARBON & LEATHER > UP TO 5 YEARS
- BRUSHED ALUMINIUM EFFECT > UP TO 3 YEARS
- RANGE 3 > FROM 90 TO 220 µm
- SUPERCHROME GLOSS OR SATIN > UP TO 5 YEARS

| SKINTAC<br>HX30000 | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |
|--------------------|-------------|--------------|
| RANGE 1            | 1520        | 25           |
| DANCE 2            | 1370        | 25           |
| RANGE 2            | 1520        | 25           |
| RANGE 3            | 1370        | 25           |
| RANGE 4            | 1370        | 25           |







### **CUSTOM COLOURS**

You didn't find the colour you want in our swatchbook?

HEXIS offer a custom colour service

Please contact us for more information..



HX30SCH02S

PHOTO RIVERS RUDLOFF | USA

**HX30000 SUPER CHROME** 

HEXIS AUSTRALIEN | AUSTRALIEN

RANGE 1















GOLDEN BLACK























HX30BAGANB









HX30CANCOB

HX30CAONEB CARBONE ONE

HX30CAF89S BLACK FORGED CARBON

HX30PG889B FGRAIN LEATHER







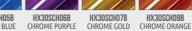




















TURQUOISE

























CHROME LIME





CHROME BILLE













TURQUOISE





CHROME LIGHT

BLUE



CHROME ROSE

GOLD

CHROME RED



CHROMFLIME

GREEN





COPPER



\* While stocks last.



### **SWATCHBOOKS / COLOUR CARDS**

Order our swatchbooks and colour cards by writing to export@hexisgroup.com or contact your local distributor.







### CAST FILM **SKINTAC HX20000**

**3D** 

### **LONG TERM**

**PREMIUM CAST FILM CAR WRAP AND DECORATION** 

### **LINER HEX'PRESS**

HX20000, the flagship range for your full wrap projects.

Combine technical performance with a perfect, coloured gloss, satin or matt finish for all your customisations.

Vehicle full wraps, decoration of objects, furniture restoration, etc. Capable of meeting all your technical expectations, both during and after application, SKINTAC HX20000 is available in more than 110 colours. There is nothing better to bring your creative vision to life!

### **DATA SHEET**

- > HIGH-PERFORMANCE MULTILAYERED CAST PVC FILM
- > CLEAR PERMANENT SOLVENT-BASED ACRYLIC ADHESIVE
- THICKNESS: FROM 100 TO 110 µm DEPENDING ON PRODUCT CODE
- > HEX'PRESS LINER FOR EASY APPLICATION
- > GLOSS, MATT OR SATIN FINISH
- INDOOR AND OUTDOOR APPLICATION, ON FLAT AND CURVED **SURFACES**
- > AVAILABLE IN 1520 MM X 25 M (FOR OTHER RETAIL OPTIONS, PLEASE CONSULT YOUR SALES REPRESENTATIVE)
- > RANGE 1
- > BLACK & WHITE > UP TO 6 YEARS
- > RANGE 2
- COLOURS > UP TO 5 YEARS

| SKINTAC<br>HX20000 | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |
|--------------------|-------------|--------------|
| RANGE 1            | 1520        | 25           |
| RANGE 2            | 1520        | 25           |





### **HEXIS ADVICE**



To install films with a gloss finish, we recommend MagicSpray. (see page 226).



To clean and maintain **SKINTAC** gloss films, we recommend our SHAGFINISH Kit. (see page 228).





### **CUSTOM COLOURS**

You didn't find the colour you want in our swatchbook?

HEXIS offer a custom colour service

#### Please contact us for more information...



## **SKINTAC HX20890B**

ATELIER RPA | FRANCE

**SKINTAC HX20661B** PHOTO RIVERS RUDLOFF | USA

### SKINTAC HX20NPRS + HX20123B

NICE BIKES OFFENBOURG | ALLEMAGNE

























DEEP BLACK



HX20890W DEEP BLACK

N RANGE







HX20548M













HX20165B

MANDARIN RED



HX20108B

LEMON YELLOW



HX20108M

LEMON YELLOW



HX20BSAB

SATURN WHITE





HX20123B





HONEY YELLOW METALLIC YELLOW

HX20JMIB



HX20558B



HX20614B

FLUO ORANGE



HX20495B

URBAN ORANGE





MANDARIN RED





HX200AUB



HX20615B





INDIAN PINK



FUCHSIA

RACING RED



RUBY RED











JAZZ BLUE



HX20B37B

POLARIS BLUE





METALLIC

PINK CANDY













PURPLE



































NAIAD GREEN

**ADVENTURES** 



TOXIC GREEN

**OLIVE GREEN** 

DUST GREY



ACID GREEN





MILITARY GREEN MOUNTAIN PEAK





WASABI GREEN



WASABI GREEN

SILVER





PIGEON BLUE



FLUORESCENT





















EMERALD GREEN SHERWWOD GREEN







PEARL GREY

FAIRWAY GREEN



**ELEPHANT GREY** 





**CLOUD GREY** 





ARGENTIC GREY ANTHRACITE GREY





**BRONZE GREY** 









BROWN





ASTON GREY



SANTI GREY METALLIC

HX20476B







MYSTERY BLACK

DARK GREY









**BROWN** 







### **SWATCHBOOKS / COLOUR CARDS**

Order our swatchbooks and colour cards by writing to export@hexisgroup.com or contact your local distributor.









# The champion of PPF\* Made in France!



Discover the BODYFENCE range, the only PPF\* made in **FRANCE** on the market.

\*Paint Protection Film



www.**bodyfence**.net





# SIGN VINYLS

| CAST FILM <b>SMARTAC KG8000</b>                  | 32 - 33 |
|--|---------|
| GREEN SMARTAC EVOLUTION A5000                    | 34 - 35 |
| POLYMERIC FILM <b>SUPTAC S5000</b>               | 36 - 37 |
| POLYMERIC FILM <b>SUPTAC HXS5000</b>             | 38 - 39 |
| MONOMERIC FILM <b>E3000 ECOTAC</b>               | 40 - 41 |
| MONOMERIC FILM ECOTAC VCRE3000                   | 42      |
| GREEN <b>ECE3000</b>                             | 43      |
| MONOMERIC FILM MICROTAC M2000                    | 44 - 45 |
| POLYESTER FILM <b>P6000</b>                      | 46      |
| TRUCK BANNER SPECIAL <b>TB9000S</b>              | 47      |
| SEMI-POLYMERIC FILM BANNER SPECIAL B3000         | 48      |
| POLYMERIC FILM <b>FLUO F610</b>                  | 48      |
| POLYMERIC FILM CRISTAL C4000                     | 49      |
| CAST FILM <b>ETCHED GLASS KG15DEPM</b>           | 50      |
| POLYMERIC FILMS ETCHED GLASS CLASSIC             | 51      |
| POLYMERIC FILMS ETCHED GLASS WHITE WITH SPARKLES | 52      |
| MONOMERIC FILMS <b>FROSTED GLASS</b>             | 52      |
| POLYESTER PRIVACY FILM                           | 53      |
| POLYMERIC FILM <b>TRANSLUCENT T5000</b>          | 54      |
| POLYMERIC FILM <b>OPACIFYING BLOCK-OUT</b>       | 55      |
| CAST FILM PHOTOLUMINESCENT <b>HEXGLOW01</b>      | 56      |

# ■ CAST FILM SMARTAC KG8000

### **LONG TERM**

### **SIGN VINYL**

### **LINER KRAFT**

Branding, decoration & signage.

KG8000, the flagship range for your long-term projects. Combine technical performance with a perfect-coloured finish. There is nothing better to customise your outdoor signage, on all types of vehicles, which include commercial ones.

RANGE 1: black and white in gloss or matt finish RANGE 2: colours in gloss finish RANGE 3: metallic colours in gloss finish

EN-45545

### **DATA SHEET**

- > HIGH-PERFORMANCE CAST FILM
- > 50 MICRONS (1.9 MILS)
- CLEAR PERMANENT SOLVENT-BASED ACRYLIC ADHESIVE
- > UP TO 10 YEARS DURABILITY
- > SILICONISED KRAFT LINER

| SMARTAC<br>KG8000 | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |
|-------------------|-------------|--------------|
| RANGE 1           | 1230        | 30           |
| RANGE 2           | 1230        | 30           |
| RANGE 3           | 1230        | 30           |

### INFORMATION



This range is available in gloss and matt .



SMARTAC K8002M BÜRKI MOSER GMBH I SWITZERLAND







### **CUSTOM COLOURS**

You didn't find the colour you want in our swatchbook? HEXIS offer a custom colour service

Please contact us for more information..

RANGE 1









KG8002B KG8002M LAPLAND WHITE LAPLAND WHITE

COAL BLACK

DEEP BLACK

KG8890M



























KG8877B SILVER

\* While stocks last



### **SWATCHBOOKS / COLOUR CARDS**

Order our swatchbooks and colour cards by writing to export@hexisgroup.com or contact your local distributor.





### - GREEN

### **SMARTAC EVOLUTION A5000**

### **LONG TERM**

### **100% WITHOUT PVC / SIGNS & VEHICLES**

### **LINER KRAFT**

Need an eco-friendly solution for your marking and long-term projects?

Choose the **SMARTAC A5000** range of premium PVC-free lettering films.

Specially designed for your longterm campaigns, the **A5000** film meets the strictest requirements of sustainable development and calls for tenders requiring the use of environmentally friendly products.

Its high technical performance gives it excellent conformability for installations on a wide range of convex, concave and flat surfaces (windows, vehicles, panels etc.).

### **DATA SHEET**

> HIGH-PERFORMANCE CAST **POLYURETHANE FILM** 

- > PVC-FREE
- **60 MICRONS**
- CLEAR PERMANENT SOLVENT-BASED ACRYLIC ADHESIVE

PVC-

**FREE** 

- UP TO 10 YEARS DURABILITY
- SILICONISED KRAFT LINER

| SMARTAC<br>EVOLUTION<br>A5000 | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |
|-------------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| RANGE 1                       | 1230        | 30           |
| RANGE 2                       | 1230        | 30           |
| RANGE 3                       | 1230        | 30           |

# EN 13501-1

### **INFORMATION**



This range is available in gloss only.



### **HEXIS ADVICE**

This chlorine-free product is perfect for laser cutters/ engravers









# **CUSTOM COLOURS**

You didn't find the colour you want in our swatchbook? HEXIS offer a custom colour service

Please contact us for more information..







\* While stocks last.













# ■ POLYMERIC FILM **SUPTAC S5000**

**2D** 

**LONG TERM** 

**SIGN VINYL BRANDING. DECORATION & SIGNAGE** 

#### **LINER KRAFT**

A family of products for a wide range of applications!

Vehicle and storefront branding, signage and window decoration.

Rediscover SUPTAC \$5000, our range of premium polymeric vinyl for plotter cutting.

EN 13501-1

#### **DATA SHEET**

- **HIGH-PERFORMANCE** POLYMERIC FILM
- **65 MICRONS**
- **CLEAR PERMANENT SOLVENT-BASED ACRYLIC ADHESIVE**
- **UP TO 10 YEARS DURABILITY**
- 'BLUE CONTRAST' LINER ON WHITE S5001B/M FILMS
- SILICONISED KRAFT LINER

| SUPTAC<br>S5000 | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |
|-----------------|-------------|--------------|
| DANCE 4         | 1230        | 20           |
| RANGE 1         | 1520        | 30           |
| RANGE 2         | 1230        | 20           |
|                 | 1520        | 30           |
| RANGE 3         | 1230        | 20           |
|                 | 1520        | 30           |
| S5CANB          | 1520        | 30           |

# **INFORMATION**



This range is available in gloss and matt M. Some products are available in 1520 mm.

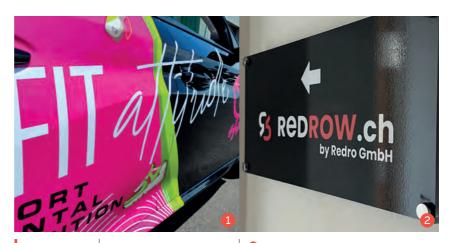
Cut to size with different widths available (see page 12 for price conditions).



#### **HEXIS ADVICE**

To transfer **SUPTAC** Carbone S5CANB, we recommend to use HEX750 tape.







**SUPTAC 50001B** NUMERIK FRANCE

SUPTAC S5001B SUPTAC S5167B INSTALLATION BIZON DESIGN & FLYRIDE **SWITZERLAND** 



#### **CUSTOM COLOURS**

You didn't find the colour you want in our swatchbook? HEXIS offer a custom colour service

Please contact us for more information..

RANGE 1



RANGE 2











#### **SWATCHBOOKS / COLOUR CARDS**

Order our swatchbooks and colour cards by writing to export@hexisgroup.com or contact your local distributor.





# - POLYMERIC FILM **SUPTAC HXS5000**

#### **LONG TERM**

# **BRANDING**, **DECORATION & SIGNAGE**

# **LINER HEX'PRESS**

The premium range of cutting films, for even greater ease of installation!

Vehicle and storefront branding, signage and window decoration. Find out more about the HXS5000 range, which combines the characteristics of **SUPTAC** with a H∈×'PR∈SS structured liner.

Allow your creativity to run free!

# **DATA SHEET**

- **HIGH-PERFORMANCE POLYMERIC FILM**
- **65 MICRONS**
- CLEAR PERMANENT SOLVENT-BASED ACRYLIC ADHESIVE
- **UP TO 10 YEARS DURABILITY**
- **HEX'PRESS LINER**

| SUPTAC<br>HXS5000 | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |
|-------------------|-------------|--------------|
| DANCE 4           | 1230        |              |
| RANGE 1           | 1520        | 30           |
| RANGE 2           | 1230        | 30           |
|                   | 1520        |              |
| RANGE 3           | 1230        | 20           |
|                   | 1520        | 30           |
| RANGE 4           | 1520        | 30           |

# **INFORMATION** This range is available in gloss and matt 🤼 . This range offers the HEX'PRESS liner.





# **CUSTOM COLOURS**

You didn't find the colour you want in our swatchbook? HEXIS offer a custom colour service

Please contact us for more information..

RANGE 1



POLAR WHITE



POLAR WHITE





HXS5889M COAL BLACK

















HXS5200B BLOOD RED





HXS5280M

PACIFIC BLUE









HXS5370B GRANNY GREEN



HXS5375B LIGHT GREEN

HXS5476B

HXS5445B PEARL GREY

HXS5446B ELEPHANT GREY

HXS5446M ELEPHANT GREY































# ■ MONOMERIC FILM **E3000 ECOTAC**

#### **MEDIUM TERM**

# **INDOOR & OUTDOOR MARKINGS**

#### **LINER KRAFT**

A true intermediate marking film for all your communication projects!

The **ECOTAC** range offers a perfect price/quality value. It is mainly intended for indoor and outdoor markings on flat surfaces such as panels, windows and stands. It is used to highlight promotional operations at the point of sale, to create signage or displays at exhibitions.



# **INFORMATION**



This range is available in gloss and matt 

M
. Some products are available in 1520 mm.

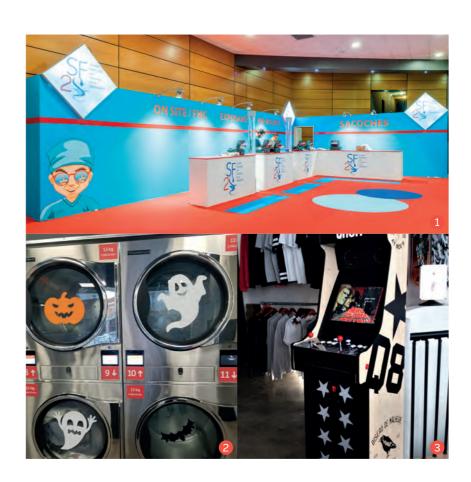


#### **HEXIS ADVICE**

You are looking for an **ECOTAC** product with reinforced adhesive? VCRE3000 is the answer! See page 42

- > INTERMEDIATE MONOMERIC FILM
- **80 MICRONS**
- **CLEAR PERMANENT SOLVENT-BASED ACRYLIC ADHESIVE**
- **UP TO 6 YEARS DURABILITY**
- SILICONISED KRAFT LINER
- "BLUE CONTRAST" LINER ON WHITE E3829B/M FILMS

| ECOTAC<br>E3000 | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |
|-----------------|-------------|--------------|
| DANCE 4         | 1230        |              |
| RANGE 1         | 1520        | 30           |
| RANGE 2         | 1230        | 20           |
|                 | 1520        | 30           |
| RANGE 3         | 1230        | 30           |



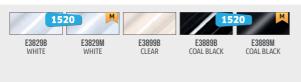


#### **CUSTOM COLOURS**

You didn't find the colour you want in our swatchbook? HEXIS offer a custom colour service

Please contact us for more information..

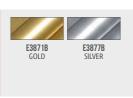




RANGE 2









ECOTAC E3297M ECOTAC E3300M PHOTO PLANET GRAPHIC FRANCE ECOTAC E3829M ECOTAC E3151M ECOTAC E889M PHOTO COM-UNICK FRANCE





### **SWATCHBOOKS / COLOUR CARDS**

Order our swatchbooks and colour cards by writing to export@hexisgroup.com or contact your local distributor.





# ■ MONOMERIC FILM **ECOTAC VCRE3000**

#### **MEDIUM TERM**

# **REINFORCED ADHESIVE**

#### **LINER KRAFT**

Thanks to its reinforced adhesive, VCRE3000 is particularly recommended for indoor application on walls (such as Placoplatre® BA13, smooth or slightly textured walls) or on low-energy surfaces (polyethylene or polypropylene, e.g. waste containers). Matt and gloss finish.

# **DATA SHEET**

- > INTERMEDIATE MONOMERIC FILM
- **80 MICRONS**
- **UP TO 6 YEARS DURABILITY**
- CLEAR REINFORCED SOLVENT-BASED ACRYLIC ADHESIVE
- SILICONISED KRAFT LINER

| ECOTAC<br>VCRE3000 | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |
|--------------------|-------------|--------------|
| RANGE 1            | 1230        | 30           |
| RANGE 2            | 1230        | 30           |

# EN 13501-1

# **INFORMATION**



This range is available in gloss and matt M.



















\* While stocks last







# **CUSTOM COLOURS**

You didn't find the colour you want in our swatchbook? HEXIS offer a custom colour service

Please contact us for more information..



PVC-

**FREE** 

# GREEN ECE3000

#### **SHORT TERM**

# 100% PVC-FREE SIGN VINYL REMOVABLE ADHESIVE

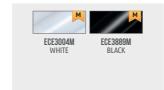
#### **LINER KRAFT**

Need an eco- friendly solution for your mediumterm signage projects? Choose the ECOLOGICAL Cut range and discover our new film with removable adhesive: the **ECE3000**.

Specially designed for medium-term projects and promotional use, the **ECE3000** film meets the strictest requirements of sustainable development and calls for tender/projects that require the use of environmentally friendly products.

Designed for flat and smooth surfaces, it enables a wide variety of applications, including signs and windows.

# EN 13501-1



\* While stocks last.



VCRE3889M + VWOOD
INSTALLATION EKD I FRANCE

2

ECOTAC VCRE3889B
INSTALLATION ILLIMITED I FRANCE

**ECOLOGICAL CUT ECE3004M**INSTALLATION ILLIMITED I FRANCE



#### **CUSTOM COLOURS**

You didn't find the colour you want in our swatchbook? HEXIS offer a custom colour service

Please contact us for more information..

- PLOTTER FILM IN BLACK AND WHITE, MATT FINISH
- > PVC-, CHLORINE- AND PLASTICISER-FREE POLYOLEFIN
- > CLEAR REMOVABLE SOLVENT-BASED ACRYLIC ADHESIVE
- > 70 MICRONS THICKNESS
- > KRAFT LINER
- > INDOOR AND OUTDOOR APPLICATIONS
- > OUTDOOR DURABILITY: 3 TO 5 YEARS (VERTICAL EXPOSURE)
- > REMOVABILITY: UP TO 6 MONTHS WITH NO MAJOR TRACES
- > AVAILABLE IN **615** AND **1230 MM** X **30 M** (FOR OTHER RETAIL OPTIONS, PLEASE CONSULT YOUR SALES REPRESENTATIVE)

| WIDTH | LENGTH |
|-------|--------|
| MM    | LM     |
| 1230  | 30     |









# ■ MONOMERIC FILM MICROTAC M2000

#### **PROMOTIONAL**

SIGN VINYL BRANDING, DECORATION & SIGNAGE

#### **LINER KRAFT**

A tailored solution for your short- and medium-term projects.

Temporary signage, promotional advertising, oneoff decorations, exhibitions and more...

Rediscover and choose the MICROTAC M2000 film to guarantee a successful execution at the right price!

# **DATA SHEET**

- > MONOMERIC FILM
- > 80 MICRONS
- > UP TO **5 YEARS** DURABILITY
- > MG2000: GLOSS COLOURS
- > MM2000: MATT COLOURS
- > ME2000: MATT COLOURS REMOVABLE ADHESIVE
- LINER "BLUE CONTRAST" ON WHITE FILM MG2829/MM2829/ ME2829

| MICROTAC<br>PERMANENT<br>MG2000<br>MM2000 | WIDTH | LENGTH<br>LM |
|---|-------|--------------|
| RANGE 1                                   | 1230  | 50           |
| RANGE 2                                   | 1230  | 50           |

|   | MICROTAC<br>ENLEVABLE<br>ME2000 | WIDTH<br>MM | LONGUEUR<br>ML |
|---|---------------------------------|-------------|----------------|
| E | BLACK / WHITE                   | 1230        | 30             |



# **INFORMATION**



Some products are available in matt  $\begin{tabular}{l} \begin{tabular}{l} \begin tabular tabular tabular tabular tabular tabular tabular tabular$ 



MICROTAC MG2829
INSTALLATION LA BORNE I FRANCE

MICROTAC MG2889
INSTALLATION ILLIMITED I FRANCE













# **CUSTOM COLOURS**

You didn't find the colour you want in our swatchbook?

HEXIS offer a custom colour service

Please contact us for more information..

# → POLYESTER FILM P6000

#### **MEDIUM TERM**

# **SIGN VINYL WINDOW DECORATION WITH** "MIRROR EFFECT"

#### **LINER KRAFT**

Are you looking for a mirror effect film to brighten up your shop windows?

The polyester film **P6000** is sure to offer a stylish and glamorous solution to embellish all types of glass surfaces!

Window graphics, interior design, exhibition stands and signage.

Decorators, designers, architects... do not wait any longer to bring an elegant metallic touch to all your renovation or furnishing projects. Here is a dazzling idea for transforming your offices, meeting rooms, lounges, glass façades, shop windows and more!

- > METALLISED PET FILM, GLOSS OR SUPER GLOSS FINISH
- PERMANENT ACRYLIC SOLVENT-BASED, CLEAR ADHESIVE
- **50 MICRONS THICKNESS**
- **KRAFT** LINER
- APPLICATION ON FLAT AND SMOOTH SURFACES, BOTH INDOORS AND OUTDOORS
- DURABILITY: UP TO 1 YEAR FOR OUTDOOR USE (VERTICAL **EXPOSURE**)
- AVAILABLE IN 615, 1230 MM X 30 M

| POLYESTER<br>P6000      | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |
|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| ROSE GOLD<br>AND SILVER | 1230        | 30           |
| BRUSHED<br>ALU          | 1230        | 30           |





# ■TRUCK BANNER SPECIAL **TB9000S**

#### **MEDIUM TERM**

# SIGN COLOUR FILM **TRUCK BANNER SPECIAL**

#### **LINER KRAFT**

Discover the new way of applying custom vinyl signs to your truck banners! There is nothing better for customised vehicle advertising - with highopacity graphics and strong adhesion over time. Trucks, semi-trailers, dump trucks, lorries, tautliner trucks, etc.

TB9000S is a high quality film specifically designed to adapt to the waves of the banner and support its deformations and crossings at the straps.

Available in 13 satin colours. Custom colour service available.

#### **DATA SHEET**

- > TB9000S / SIGN COLOUR FILM, SATIN FINISH
- **CAST PVC, 80 MICRONS**
- **ACRYLIC ADHESIVE & KRAFT LINER**
- > DURABILITY: UP TO 5 YEARS
- AVAILABLE IN 1230 MM X 30 M (FOR OTHER RETAIL OPTIONS, PLEASE CONSULT YOUR SALES REPRESENTATIVE)
- WE RECOMMEND USING THE HEX904 TAPE
- > PRODUCTS COMPATIBLE WITH HEXIS BANNERS (FRONTM1EV2, FRONT2V3S...)

| TB9000S<br>WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |
|------------------------|--------------|
| 1230                   | 30           |









#### **CUSTOM COLOURS**

You didn't find the colour you want in our swatchbook? HEXIS offer a custom colour service

Please contact us for more information..

### **INFORMATION**



Durability of TB9990S & TB9873S films: up to 4 years.



# **HEXIS ADVICE**

We recommend using HEX904 (see page 76) tape for transferring the film.

# SEMI-POLYMERIC FILM BANNER SPECIAL B3000

#### **SHORT TERM**

#### **LINER KRAFT**

Very smooth, **B3000** is the ideal product for banners and canopies.

It can be used for communications announcing cultural or sports events, or at the POS, etc.

# **DATA SHEET**

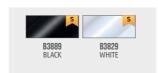
- > SEMI-POLYMERIC FILM
- > 80 MICRONS
- > UP TO 3 YEARS DURABILITY
- > SILICONISED KRAFT LINER

| B3000<br>WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |
|----------------------|--------------|
| 1230                 | 30           |

# **INFORMATION**



Note: **B3000** is not suitable for truck banners



# ● POLYMERIC FILM FLUO F610

# **PROMOTIONAL**

#### **FILMS FLUOS**

#### **LINER KRAFT**

These fluorescent vinyls are ideal for creating short-term promotional visuals such as trestles, store windows or stands.

The 5 colours on offer ensure instant visual impact.

- > POLYMERIC FILM
- > 80 MICRONS
- > UP TO 6 MONTHS DURABILITY
- 5 FLUORESCENT COLOURS
- > SILICONISED KRAFT LINER

| FLUO F610<br>WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |
|--------------------------|--------------|
| 1230                     | 30           |





# ■ POLYMERIC FILM **CRISTAL C4000**

#### **MEDIUM TERM**

# MARKING, **DECORATION** & WINDOW **GRAPHICS**

#### **LINER PET**

Our range of PVC films guarantees you a homogeneous transparent colouring!

Our C4000 range is specially designed for shop windows, bars and restaurants.

This ultra transparent colour marking film is useful for window decorations and illuminated signs.

The polyester liner gives the transparent film a very high transparency and avoids visual distortion of objects placed behind glass.

Find out more about our range of bright colours!

EN 13501-1

#### **DATA SHEET**

- > POLYMERIC CALENDERED FILM
- HIGHLY TRANSPARENT GLOSS FINISH
- THICKNESS 80 MICRONS
- CLEAR SOLVENT-BASED PERMANENT ACRYLIC ADHESIVE
- **PET LINER**
- OUTDOOR DURABILITY (VERTICAL EXPOSURE): UP TO 5 YEARS
- AVAILABLE 1230 MM WIDE BY 30 M (RETAIL SIZES DEPENDING ON STOCK AVAILABILITY)

| CRISTAL<br>C4000<br>WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |
|---------------------------------|--------------|
| 1230                            | 30           |



# **HEXIS ADVICE**



#### **HEXIS ADVICE**

For better results, apply transfer paper to the Cristal C4000 film before you start.

For even greater transparency, use the **SHAGFENCEM** squeegee (see page 206) and **HEXISGEL** application gel (see page 226).











# CAST FILM

# **ETCHED GLASS KG15DEPM**

### **LONG TERM**

# **LINER KRAFT**

The **KG15DEPM** film offers real sparkles and a clearer finish than other products from our etched glass range.

# **DATA SHEET**

- > VERY HIGH-PERFORMANCE CAST FILM
- > 80 MICRONS
- > ETCHED GLASS CLEAR MATT FINISH WITH SPARKLES
- > SOLVENT-BASED ACRYLIC ADHESIVE
- > UP TO **7 YEARS** DURABILITY
- > SILICONISED KRAFT LINER

| KG15DEPM<br>WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| 1230                    | 30           |





(1)
KG15DEPM
INSTALLATION TNV DESIGN
FRANCE

**S5DEPM**INSTALLATION BECKER PUBLICITÉ FRANCE





SAME FINISH

3 DIFFERENT ADHESIVE

# ■ POLYMERIC FILMS

# **ETCHED GLASS CLASSIC**

# PERMANENT & REMOVABLE (S6DE00

### **LONG TERM**

# **LINER KRAFT**

The **S5DEPM** is the ultimate etched glass film.
Suitable for wet application.
The **HX5DEPM** film comes with a textured adhesive **HEXPRESS** for better air egress and faster application.
This product is for dry application.

The **S6DE00** is a removable etched glass film for temporary applications. The **S5ICE** frosted glass offers a white frosted look on your windows.

# DATA SHEET

- > HIGH-PERFORMANCE POLYMERIC FILMS
- > 80 MICRONS
- > ETCHED GLASS MATT FINISH
- > SOLVENT-BASED ACRYLIC ADHESIVE
- > UP TO 8 YEARS DURABILITY
- > S5DEPM/S6DE00/S5ICE: SILICONISED KRAFT LINER
- > HX5DEPM: HEX'PRESS LINER

|   | PRODUCT<br>CODE | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |
|---|-----------------|-------------|--------------|
|   | S5DEPM          | 1230        |              |
|   | 33DLF W         | 1520        | 30           |
| L | HX5DEPM         | 1230        |              |
| Γ |                 | 1520        | 30           |
|   | S6DE00          | 1230        | 30           |
|   | S5ICE           | 1230        | 30           |

# **INFORMATION**



**S6DE00** can be removed for up to 6 months without adhesive residue.



EN.

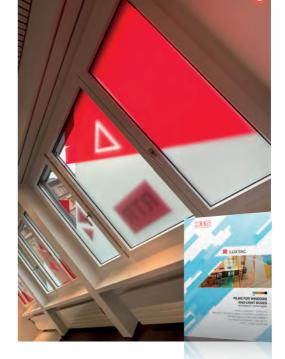


C4000 & S5ICE COMMUNICAZIUN.CH SWITZERLAND



#### **SWATCHBOOKS / COLOUR CARDS**

Order our swatchbooks and colour cards by writing to export@hexisgroup.com or contact your local distributor.



#### ■ POLYMERIC FILMS

# **ETCHED GLASS WHITE WITH SPARKLES**

#### **MEDIUM TERM**

#### **LINER KRAFT**

These etched glass films are ideal for indoor decorations and signage.

They have the same type of finish but two different adhesives.

The HX5DP03 film comes with a textured adhesive H∈×'PR∈SS for better air egress and faster application. This product is for dry application.



#### **DATA SHEET**

- POLYMERIC FILMS
- **80 MICRONS**
- **UP TO 4 YEARS DURABILITY**
- > ETCHED GLASS CLEAR MATT FINISH WITH SPARKLES
- SOLVENT-BASED ACRYLIC ADHESIVE
- **S5DP03**: SILICONISED **KRAFT** LINER
- HX5DP03: HEX:PRESS LINER

| PRODUCT<br>CODE | WIDTH | LENGTH<br>LM |
|-----------------|-------|--------------|
| S5DP03          | 1230  | 30           |
| HX5DP03         | 1230  | 30           |

SAME FINISH

2 DIFFERENT ADHESIVE



# MONOMERIC FILMS FROSTED GLASS

#### **MEDIUM TERM**

#### **LINER KRAFT**

This self-adhesive film with a frosted glass finish is perfect for all short- to medium-term applications.

The HXE3GIVMV2 film comes with a textured H∈x'PR∈SS adhesive for better air egress and faster application.

This product is for dry application.



- MONOMERIC FILM
- **80 MICRONS**
- > UP TO 3 YEARS DURABILITY
- FROSTED GLASS MATT FINISH
- SOLVENT-BASED ACRYLIC ADHESIVE
- **E3GIVMV2**: SILICONISED **KRAFT** LINER
- HXE3GIVMV2: HEX PRESS INER

| PRODUCT<br>CODE | WIDTH<br>MM | LONGUEUR<br>ML |
|-----------------|-------------|----------------|
| E3GIVMV2        | 1230        | 30             |
|                 | 1520        |                |
| HXE3GIVMV2      | 1230        | 30             |
|                 | 1520*       |                |

<sup>\*</sup> While stocks last





# - POLYESTER **PRIVACY FILM**

#### **LONG TERM**

#### **LINER PET**

DSVG180 is a decorative film for indoor applications on glass.

It has a 'Venetian blinds' look with etched glass, greyed 18 mm wide stripes, spaced by 6 mm.

#### **DATA SHEET**

- > POLYESTER FILM
- **40 MICRONS**
- **UP TO 10 YEARS DURABILITY**
- **GREYED ETCHED GLASS STRIPES**

| PRODUCT | WIDTH | LENGTH |
|---------|-------|--------|
| CODE    | MM    | LM     |
| DSVG180 | 1520  | 30     |

#### **HEXIS ADVICE**



#### **HEXIS ADVICE**

This film is applied in the same way as protective films for buildings. We recommend referring to the installation sheet for 'building film' to learn about the application method.



GRADIENT1 and GRADIENT2, adhesive decorative films with a gradient - frosted effect.

They dress windows, storefronts, or glass partitions.

These discreet films meet the need for privacy in various interior spaces.

|   | PRODUCT<br>CODE | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |
|---|-----------------|-------------|--------------|
| N | GRADIENT1       | 1520        | 15 - 30,5    |
| N | GRADIENT2       | 1520        | 15 - 30,5    |







#### **SWATCHBOOKS / COLOUR CARDS**

Order our swatchbooks and colour cards by writing to export@hexisgroup.com or contact your local distributor.





# → POLYMERIC FILM

# **TRANSLUCENT T5000**

#### **2D**

#### **LONG TERM**

# **TRANSLUCENT SIGN VINYL LIGHTBOX SPECIAL**

# **LINER KRAFT**

You want to draw attention to a sign that will not go unnoticed?

Choose the T5000 film to enhance your signs and make them impactful, both by day and by night!

The perfect solution to optimise the visibility of your brand.

# **DATA SHEET**

- > TRANSLUCENT POLYMERIC PVC FILM
- **GRAINY FINISH WITH DIFFUSE APPEARANCE**
- PERMANENT ACRYLIC SOLVENT-BASED ADHESIVE & KRAFT LINER
- **80 MICRONS THICKNESS**
- PRODUCT RATED B-S1, D0 ACCORDING TO EUROCLASS **EN 13501-1 FIRE CLASSIFICATION**
- DURABILITY: UP TO 7 YEARS FOR OUTDOOR USE (VERTICAL **EXPOSURE**)
- > AVAILABLE IN 1230 MM X 30 M

| TRANSLUCENT | WIDTH | LENGTH |
|-------------|-------|--------|
| T5000       | MM    | LM     |
| COLOURS     | 1230  | 30     |

# EN 13501-1







T5127 - T5053 - T5001 INSTALLATION STICKSONE FRANCE

# POLYMERIC FILM

# **OPACIFYING BLOCK-OUT**

#### **2D**

# **LONG TERM**

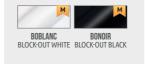
# **LINER KRAFT**

BLOCK-OUT is used to make light boxes opaque. It works hand in hand with Translucent **T5000**.

# **DATA SHEET**

- > COLAMINATED POLYMERIC FILM
- **165 MICRONS**
- MAKES LIGHT BOXES OPAQUE
- > UP TO 5 YEARS DURABILITY
- 2 MATT COLOURS
- > SOLVENT-BASED ACRYLIC ADHESIVE
- SILICONISED KRAFT LINER

| PRODUCT<br>CODE   | WIDTH | LENGTH<br>LM |
|-------------------|-------|--------------|
| BOBLANC<br>BONOIR | 1230  | 30           |





BONOIR INSTALLATION VISIPUB FRANCE





# ■ CAST FILM PHOTOLUMINESCENT **HEXGLOW01**

2D

#### **MEDIUM TERM**

**PHOTOLUMINESCENT FILM BRANDING**, **DECORATION & SIGNAGE** 

# **LINER KRAFT**

You want to create a surprising atmosphere when it gets dark? Find out about the new HEXGLOW01 film. At last, a bright idea for communicating in daylight and particularly at night!

The photoluminescent film HEXGLOW01 has been designed to re-emit light. It recharges after exposure to natural or artificial light, and then illuminates in the dark.

This film allows to offer a beautiful luminous effect, for original interior decoration or customised signage that remains visible in a dark environment (museums, discotheques, POS, shops, children's rooms, meeting rooms, car parks...)

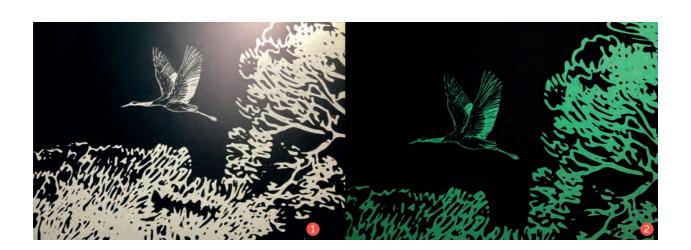
#### **DATA SHEET**

- > CAST GLOSS FILM, PHOTOLUMINESCENT EFFECT
- WHITE/LIGHT GREEN APPEARANCE IN DAYLIGHT THAT TURNS LUMINESCENT GREEN IN THE DARK
- PERMANENT SOLVENT-BASED ACRYLIC ADHESIVE
- **100 MICRONS THICKNESS**
- DURABILITY: UP TO 3 YEARS FOR INDOOR USE (VERTICAL **EXPOSURE**)
- > AVAILABLE IN 1230 MM X 30 M (OTHER RETAIL OPTIONS ARE POSSIBLE, DEPENDING ON STOCK AVAILABILITY)

| PRODUCT    | WIDTH | LENGTH |
|------------|-------|--------|
| CODE       | MM    | LM     |
| HEXGLOW01* | 1230  | 30     |

\* While stocks last.







1 IN THE LIGHT **HEXGLOW01** INSTALLATION HEXIS FRANCE

2 IN THE DARKNESS **HEXGLOW01** INSTALLATION HEXIS FRANCE



# • SPECIALTIES

| LONG TERM <b>DRY ERASE FILMS</b>                                    | 3        |
|---|----------|
| SELF-ADHESIVE <b>BLACKBOARD FILM</b> 59                             | ,        |
| MASKING FILMS   | ,        |
| PERMANENT RETRO-REFLECTIVE FILMS FOR ROAD SIGNS <b>ULS800 61</b>    | L        |
| PERMANENT RETRO-REFLECTIVE FILMS FOR ROAD SIGNS <b>ULX800 62</b>    | 2        |
| P810062   | <u>,</u> |
| APPROVED MARKINGS FOR EMERGENCY VEHICLES63                          | 3        |
| APPROVED MARKINGS FOR VEHICLES 63                                   | 3        |
| PRECUT <b>MARKINGS</b>  | ,        |
| APPROVED MARKINGS REFLECTIVE STRIPES FOR HEAVY GOODS VEHICLE SAFETY | 5        |
| DECORATIVE RETRO-REFLECTIVE <b>R3000</b>                            | , \      |
| SILICONISED PAPER <b>N2PAPSILI</b> 68                               | 3        |
| MAGNETIC FILM MB80069   | ,        |
| SELF-ADHESIVE MAGNETIC FILM <b>FM580</b>                            | ,        |
| SELF-ADHESIVE FERROUS FILM <b>FF480</b>                             |          |
| DOUBLE-SIDED <b>TAPE</b>  |          |
| VELCRO <b>FASTENING</b>   |          |

# ■LONG TERM DRY ERASE FILMS

#### **MEDIUM TERM**

# WHITE GLOSS FINISH DRY ERASE

#### **LINER PE**

Solutions to create a writeable board in your own style!
Endless possibilities to write, draw, create and plan. Can be integrated with all your interior decoration projects for private homes, but also shops, restaurants, hotels, offices...

Want to create a whiteboard for dry erase markers?

Use the **DWP001B** white gloss film to turn any flat surface into a Velleda®-like board, both practical and dynamic.

Combined with the **FF480** ferrous film, you will obtain a magnetic whiteboard, practical for writing on or sticking notes to using magnets.

# \_ \_EN 13501-1

## **SHORT TERM**

# TRANSPARENT ERASABLE LAMINATE

#### **LINER PE**

Want to turn any printed surface or any section of wall into a dry erase writing surface? Use the **DWP002B** transparent erasable laminate to transform any flat surface into a writing board that completely blends into the background.

#### **DATA SHEET**

#### **DWP001B**

- > WHITE GLOSS FINISH / DRY ERASE
- > POLYMERIC PVC FILM, 100 MICRONS
- > PERMANENT ACRYLIC, SOLVENT-BASED ADHESIVE
- > INDOOR APPLICATION ON FLAT AND SMOOTH SURFACES
- > AVAILABLE IN 1370 MM X 30 M
- > UP TO 5 YEARS

| PRODUCT | WIDTH | LENGTH |
|---------|-------|--------|
| CODE    | ММ    | LM     |
| DWP001B | 1370  | 30     |



#### **DATA SHEET**

#### DWP002B

- > TRANSPARENT FINISH
- DRY ERASE
- > MONOMERIC PVC FILM, 90 MICRONS
- > PERMANENT ACRYLIC, SOLVENT-BASED ADHESIVE
- > INDOOR APPLICATION ON FLAT AND SMOOTH SURFACES, BOTH PRINTED OR ROUGH
- > AVAILABLE IN 1370 MM X 30 M
- > UP TO 2 YEARS

| PRODUCT | WIDTH | LENGTH |
|---------|-------|--------|
| CODE    | MM    | LM     |
|         |       |        |
| DWP002B | 1370  | 30     |
|         |       |        |

## **HEXIS ADVICE**



We recommend to use BIC Velleda® markers. Get a list of compatible markers by downloading the data sheet from our website: www.hexis-graphics.com.



# SELF-ADHESIVE **BLACKBOARD FILM**

#### **SHORT TERM**

# **BLACK SLATE-LIKE FINISH FILM**

#### **LINER KRAFT**

Solutions to create a writeable board in your own style!

Endless possibilities to write, draw, create and plan. Can be integrated with all your interior decoration projects for private homes, but also shops, restaurants, hotels, offices...

Want to create a chalkreceptive blackboard? In addition to being practical as well as fun, the BBNOIR blackboard vinyl becomes a decorative item in its own right! Perfect for lending an 'old school' touch to your interior, it can also be cut with a plotter to the desired shape and size.



**BBNOIR** INSTALLATION HEXIS **FRANCE** 



#### **HEXIS ADVICE**

The **BBNOIR** film can be erased easily with a damp, non-abrasive cloth or sponge. Do not use with chalk markers. Indoor use only.

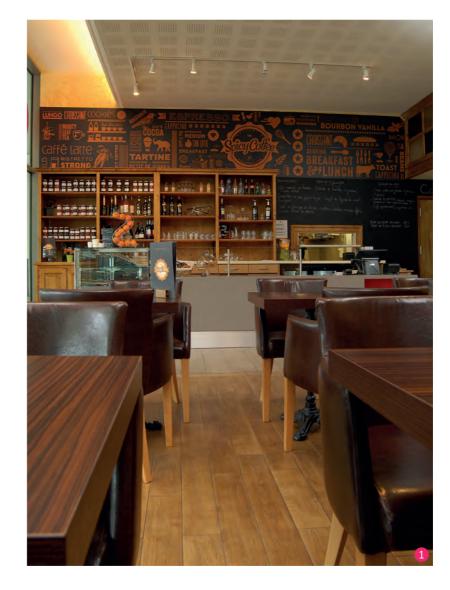
For painted substrates, apply to undamaged, original paintwork only.

#### **DATA SHEET**

#### **BBNOIR**

- > BLACK SLATE-LIKE FINISH / FOR USE WITH CHALK
- MONOMERIC, CALENDERED PVC FILM, 170 MICRONS
- PERMANENT ACRYLIC, SOLVENT-BASED ADHESIVE
- INDOOR APPLICATION ON FLAT AND SMOOTH SURFACES
- AVAILABLE IN 615 AND 1230 MM X 30 M
- **UP TO 2 YEARS**

| PRODUCT | WIDTH | LENGTH |
|---------|-------|--------|
| CODE    | MM    | LM     |
| BBNOIR  | 1230  |        |



#### **SHORT TERM**

# **MASKING FILM**

#### **LINER KRAFT**

The **M1000** stencil is specially designed for sandblasting granite, marble and glass.

# DATA SHEET

M1000

- **MONOMERIC** FILM
- 230 MICRONS
- **GREEN COLOUR**
- **SEMI-REMOVABLE ADHESIVE**

| WIDTH | LENGTH |
|-------|--------|
| MM    | LM     |
| 1230  | 25     |

## **SHORT TERM**

#### **MASKING FILM**

#### **LINER KRAFT**

The **STENCIL** version is for smooth surfaces: sheets, walls, etc.

# **DATA SHEET**

#### **STENCIL**

- > SEMI-POLYMERIC FILM
- **80 MICRONS**
- **GREY COLOUR**
- **REMOVABLE ADHESIVE**

| WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |
|-------------|--------------|
| 1230        | 30           |
| 1520        | 30           |

# **SHORT TERM**

# **MASKING FILM**

#### **LINER KRAFT**

For masking canvas, use the LAMBREQUIN version. Its flexibility and special adhesive allow it to adapt perfectly to the fibres of the canvas, avoiding paint bleeding.

# **DATA SHEET**

# **LAMBREQUIN**

- > CADMIUM-FREE POLYMERIC CALENDERED PVC
- **70 MICRONS**
- WHITE COLOUR
- **SEMI-REMOVABLE ADHESIVE**

| WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |
|-------------|--------------|
|             |              |
| 1230        | 30           |



M1000 HEXIS UK

STENCIL COPYRIGHT BÜRKI MOSER GMBH -SWITZERLAND

LAMBREOUIN MATHEUS COMMUNICATION



# PERMANENT RETRO-REFLECTIVE FILMS FOR ROAD SIGNS

# **ULS800**

#### **LONG TERM**

**CLASS 2 RETRO-REFLECTIVE FILM** CLASS 2 -STANDARD EN 12899-1 **VISIBLE UP TO 250 METRES** 

Made with a honeycomb microbead structure, it is used: In open countryside, for all signs more than 2 metres high and signs on motorways and trunk roads, whatever their height.

In urban environments, for all signs in areas where the maximum speed limit is 70km/h and at type AB priority roads and junctions (see sign graphic).

Road signs covered with **ULS800** films are highly visible both day and night and are especially recommended for sinuous roads.

**HEXIS ADVICE** 

Class 2 films can be used instead of Class 1 films.

For more information on

reflection coefficients,

download our technical

data sheets from our website.

Looking for a printable

retro-reflective film? Take a look at the R85120

film on page 120.

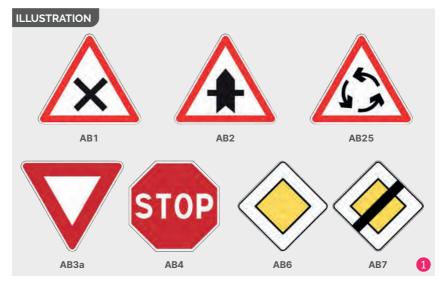
#### **DATA SHEET**

- **RETRO-REFLECTIVE FILM WITH MICROBEADS**
- **6 GLOSS COLOURS**
- **UP TO 10 YEARS DURABILITY**

| ULS800<br>WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |
|-----------------------|--------------|
| 610                   | 23           |
| 1220                  | 46           |



\* While stocks last.









# CLASS 2 – STANDARD EN 12899-1

# CLASS 2 RETRO-REFLECTIVE FILM

# SUPERIOR LEVEL OF VISIBILITY

# VISIBLE UP TO 500 METRES

Thanks to its micro-prismatic technology, the **ULX800** range significantly improves the perception and visibility of road signs.

Providing over 500 metres of visibility both day and night, it is ideal for areas with difficult traffic conditions.

The retro-reflective signs can be seen up to 800 metres ahead on main roads running straight.

#### **DATA SHEET**

- > MICROPRISMATIC RETRO-REFLECTIVE FILM
- > 5 COLOURS
- > UP TO 10 YEARS DURABILITY

| ULX800<br>WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |             |
|-----------------------|--------------|-------------|
| 610                   | 23           | COMING COOM |
| 1220                  | 46           | COMING SOON |





# **→ P8100**

#### **LONG TERM**

CLASS 1 RETRO-REFLECTIVE FILM CLASS 1 – STANDARD EN 12899-1 VISIBLE UP TO 100 METRES

Made from acrylic resin and glass microbeads, this multilayered film is used for roads in open countryside and in urban areas where Class 2 films are not mandatory.

Road signs covered with **P8100** films are visible both day and night.

- > MULTILAYERED RETRO-REFLECTIVE FILM
- > 175 MICRONS
- > 7 GLOSS COLOURS
- > UP TO **7 YEARS** DURABILITY

| P8100<br>WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |
|----------------------|--------------|
| 610                  | 25           |
| 1220                 | 50           |



**LENGTH** 

LM

9X2

9X2

# APPROVED MARKINGS FOR EMERGENCY VEHICLES

#### **LONG TERM**

FLUO YELLOW / **RED REFLECTIVE CHEVRONS CLASS B** STANDARD TPESC B 06014

#### **LINER PP**

Yellow and red reflective stripes for marking emergency and rescue vehicles, such as fire engines and police cars

Class B TPESC B 06014

The microprismatic technology provides high visibility at long distance (over 800 metres)

#### **INFORMATION**



Each kit contains 2 rolls: left and right.

of film on the same vehicle.

**PRODUCT WIDTH** CODE MM CHEVS7 140 CHEVS77 280





**CHEVRONS** RÉFLÉCHISSANTS YELLOW | RED CLASSE B

# APPROVED MARKINGS **FOR VEHICLES**

#### **LONG TERM**

WHITE / RED REFLECTIVE **CHEVRONS CLASS A & B STANDARDS TPESC-A 19112 & TPESC-B 5098** 

#### **LINER KRAFT**

Approved by UTAC. Light and commercial vehicles marked with our approved reflective stripes are highly visible both day and night, improving road traffic safety.

| -                    |  |
|----------------------|--|
| BACS1<br>WHITE, RED  |  |
| · A                  |  |
| BACS4<br>WHITE, RED  |  |
|                      |  |
| BACS44<br>White, Red |  |

| PRODUCT<br>CODE | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |
|-----------------|-------------|--------------|
| BACS1           | 140         | 9X2          |
| BACS4           | 140         | 9X2          |
| BACS44          | 280         | 9X2          |

Class A / TPESC-A 19112 Multilayered microbead technology: BACS1 Class B / TPESC-B 5098 Honeycomb microbead technology: BACS4, BACS44

Class A stripes can be used for all works and service vehicles and machinery moving slowly or parked on public roads. More specifically, they are for security and works vehicles travelling in urban areas or on roads with a speed limit below 90 km/h.

Class B stripes ensure visibility from at least 250 metres away. Their honeycomb microbead technology provides a reflection coefficient over and above the minimum legal requirement. Highly visible, they are used on roads where the speed limit is 90 km/h or above.



**HEXIS** offers approved conspicuity marking kits, precut in its French factories.

# Find out about our precut conspicuity marking kit

Easy to install, adapted to the shape of your vehicle, our kits are available in Classe A\* or Classe B\*



# Classe A

Multi-layered microbead technology



# Classe B

Honeycombed microbead technology



Fitting your vehicle with with reflective striping has never been so easy!

# 1 vehicle = 1 kit Over 150 templates for kits available

# Precut conspicuity marking kits

HEXIS conspicuity marking films are cut to size and applied directly to the bodywork of your vehicle.

They make your vehicle more visible because of their reflective finish that works at night.



# What are the advantages of our conspicuity marking kits?



#### ADAPTABILITY //

Classe A or Classe B according to requirements



#### APPROVAL //

Marking film with UTAC\* approval



#### VISIBILITY //

Day and night up to 500 meters



#### RESISTANCE //

Durability of up to 7 years



### EASY INSTALLATION //

No cutting on the vehicle bodywork



#### COST-EFFECTIVE SOLUTION //

No DTP, no proofreading or production

For further information, please visit our website: www.hexis-graphics.com

# Which vehicles are subject to conspicuity warning signs?

Emergency vehicles, whether stationary or moving slowly along the road, must be equipped with approved signs.



# APPROVED MARKINGS REFLECTIVE STRIPES FOR HEAVY GOODS VEHICLE SAFETY

#### **LONG TERM**

# **CLASS C - STANDARD ECE104**

#### **LINER PET**

Highly visible conspicuity markings play a crucial role in improving road traffic safety. The VC104R range has been approved and meets the legal requirements for the marking of heavy goods vehicles.

| 0                   |
|---------------------|
| VC104R-21<br>White  |
| 9                   |
| VC104R-41<br>YELLOW |
| 0                   |
| VC104R-51<br>RED    |

| PRODUCT<br>CODE | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |
|-----------------|-------------|--------------|
| VC104R-21*      | 51          | 50           |
| VC104R-41       | 51          | 50           |
| VC104R-51       | 51          | 50           |

<sup>\*</sup> While stocks last

Types of vehicle affected: vehicles registered from 1 April 2016 over 3.5 tonnes belonging to one of the following international categories:

M (transport of passengers),

N (transport of goods),

## O (trailers) exceeding 3.5 tonnes.

These HGVs must be equipped with high-visibility, class C conspicuity markings, which is the highest reflection level.

Available in 3 colours:

YELLOW to be applied on entire vehicle, WHITE to be applied on the sides of the vehicle only, **RED** to be applied on the rear of the vehicle only.



#### Where to attach the reflective stripes

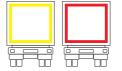


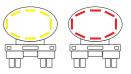


60% for difficult cases

Minimum 150 cm Minimum 25 cm







**Rigid surface** 

Cylindrical outline

Since 1 January 2021, a measure to improve the safety of vulnerable road users on public roads has been mandatory in France.

A warning notice regarding blind spots must be visibly attached to the sides as well as the rear of HGVs over 3.5 tonnes.

There are several products available for this new measure. Please contact the **HEXIS** sales team.



# ■ DECORATIVE RETRO-REFLECTIVE FILMS R3000

**2D** 

# **LONG TERM**

# **DECORATIVE RETRO-REFLECTIVE FILMS**

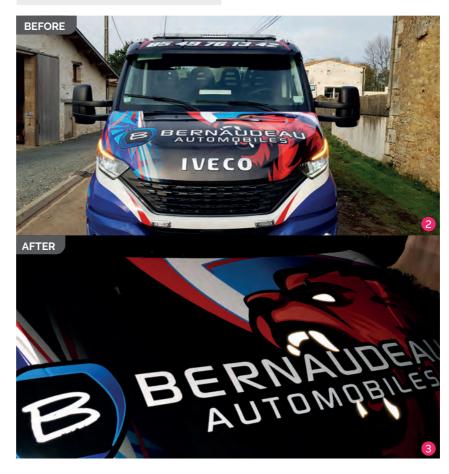
# **LINER PE**

The particularity of these films is that they reflect light. They are perfect for decorative lettering on flat or very slightly curved surfaces. The polyethylene liner offers better dimensional stability and thus avoids curling. These products are not certified for road signs.

- > MULTILAYERED RETRO-REFLECTIVE FILM
- **100 MICRONS**
- **5** COLOURS
- **UP TO 3 YEARS DURABILITY**
- **RETAIL SIZES AVAILABLE**

| PRODUCT<br>CODE | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |
|-----------------|-------------|--------------|
| R3511           | 615         | 30           |
| K3511           | 1230        | 30           |
| R3541           | 615         | 30           |
| K3541           | 1230        |              |
| R3561           | 615         | 30           |
| KOOOL           | 1230        | 30           |









# SILICONISED PAPER **N2PAPSILI**

# **LONG TERM**

# ASSEMBLY OF LETTERING

Siliconised liner for kit preparation.

- > SILICONISED PAPER
- > 137 G/M<sup>2</sup>
- > UP TO 10 YEARS DURABILITY

| PRODUCT   | WIDTH | LENGTH |
|-----------|-------|--------|
| CODE      | ММ    | LM     |
|           |       |        |
| N2PAPSILI | 1230  | 30     |





# MAGNETIC FILM **MB800**

#### **SHORT TERM**

**NON-PRINTABLE** WHITE MAGNETIC **FILM REMOVABLE MARKING ON METALLIC SUBSTRATES** 

The MB800 is a white magnetic film with a magnetised black back. Completely removable, it has a strong magnetic force and will adhere magnetically to a variety of substrates such as vehicle bodies.

Combined with a printable film or adhesive letterings, the MB800 lets you create removable markings on all types of panels, vehicles or other metal substrates. Its thickness makes it easy to manipulate and apply.

#### **DATA SHEET**

- NON-ADHESIVE MAGNETIC FILM
- MATT WHITE FINISH
- NON-PRINTABLE WHITE COVERING AND BLACK MAGNETIC BACK
- MAGNETIC FORCE: 50 G/CM3
- **850 MICRONS THICKNESS**
- AVAILABLE IN 620 MM X 5, 10 AND 15 M OR 1000 MM X 10 M

|       | PRODUCT<br>CODE | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |
|-------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|
|       | MDOOO           | 620         | 5 - 10 - 15  |
| MB800 | MB800           | 1000        |              |





# **HEXIS ADVICE**

Cut by hand only, not suitable for cutting plotters. Please refer to the product data sheet before use. Handle with care.



# SELF-ADHESIVE MAGNETIC FILM FM580

#### **MEDIUM TERM**

# ADHESIVE MAGNETIC FILM

#### **LINER KRAFT**

This film makes any flat surface magnetic. It can be used with the **VF180WM** printable ferrous film (see page 114).

# **DATA SHEET**

- > SMOOTH MAGNETIC NON-PRINTABLE FILM
- > 500 MICRONS
- > COLOUR BLACK
- > UP TO 2 YEARS INDOOR DURABILITY

| PRODUCT | WIDTH | LENGTH |
|---------|-------|--------|
| CODE    | MM    | LM     |
|         |       |        |
| FM580   | 1000  | 5 - 15 |

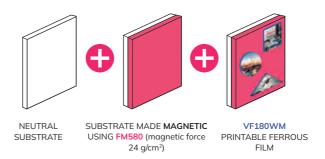




HEXIS HAS
DEVELOPED
A FULL,
INNOVATIVE
RANGE FOR
YOU TO
COMMUNICATE
IN AN ORIGINAL
MANNER.



Use the FM580 self-adhesive magnetic film to make any flat surface magnetic together with the VF180WM printable ferrous film











### SELF-ADHESIVE FERROUS FILM **FF480**

### **MEDIUM TERM**

### **ADHESIVE FERROUS FILM**

### **LINER KRAFT**

This film makes any flat surface ferrous. It can be used with the VM380WM printable magnetic film (see page 114) or any other light magnetic substrate of your choice.

### **DATA SHEET**

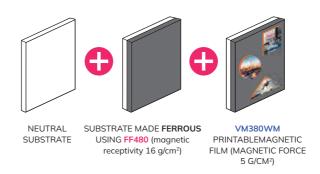
- SMOOTH NON-PRINTABLE FERROUS FILM
- **400 MICRONS**
- **COLOUR CHARCOAL**
- **UP TO 2 YEARS INDOOR DURABILITY**

| PRODUCT | WIDTH | LENGTH |
|---------|-------|--------|
| CODE    | MM    | LM     |
| FF480   | 1270  | 10     |





Use the FF480 self-adhesive ferrous film to make any surface ferrous together with VM380WM printable magnetic film







### - DOUBLE-SIDED **TAPE**

### **PROMOTIONAL**

### **ACRYLIC TAPES**

### **LINER LDPE**

Suitable for structural bonding on various surfaces: wood, metal, glass and most synthetic materials.

High initial tack and very high ultimate adhesion. These double-sided tapes replace screws and rivets. Perfect sealing. Resistant to UV rays, solvents and humidity.

Applications: advertising totems, mounting beadings, mouldings, emblems and reinforcement parts. Typical applications for transparent tapes: light boxes, applications on Plexiglas®

### **DATA SHEET**

TT32611

- > GREY TAPE
- THICKNESS 1.1 MM

### **DATA SHEET**

TT32613

- > WHITE TAPE
- > THICKNESS 1.1 MM

### **DATA SHEET**

TT32905

- > TRANSPARENT TAPE
- > THICKNESS 0.5 MM

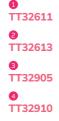
### **DATA SHEET**

TT32910

- > TRANSPARENT TAPE
- > THICKNESS 1 MM

| PRODUCT<br>CODE | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |
|-----------------|-------------|--------------|
| TT32611         | 12          | 33           |
|                 | 19          | 33           |
| TT32613         | 12          | 22           |
|                 | 19          | 33           |
|                 | 9           |              |
| TT32905         | 12          | 33           |
|                 | 19          |              |
|                 | 9           |              |
| TT32910         | 12          | 33           |
|                 | 19          |              |













### **PROMOTIONAL**

### **PE FOAM TAPES**

### **LINER LDPE**

DATA SHEET

TT21516

ANTHRACITE TAPE
THICKNESS 1 MM

DATA SHEET

TT21546

WHITE TAPE
THICKNESS 0.95 MM

### **PROMOTIONAL**

### **PE FOAM TAPES**

### **LINER KRAFT**

**DATA SHEET** 

TT21536

- > WHITE TAPE
- > THICKNESS 1 MM

Suitable for various surfaces: wood, metal, glass and most synthetic materials.

**TT21516** is especially suitable for low-energy surfaces like PE and PP.

**TT21536** has a rubber adhesive with very high initial tack. Resistant to UV rays, solvents and humidity.

Applications: mounting beadings, emblems, displays, hooks, cable guides, mirrors.

| PRODUCT<br>CODE | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |
|-----------------|-------------|--------------|
|                 | 12          |              |
| TT21516         | 19          | 50           |
|                 | 25          |              |
| TT21536         | 12          | 50           |
| 1121550         | 19          | 50           |
|                 | 9           |              |
| TT21546         | 12          | 50           |
|                 | 19          |              |







# **◆** DOUBLE-SIDED **TAPE**

### **PROMOTIONAL**

# ACRYLIC FILM TAPE

### **LINER PET**

Suitable for structural bonding on various surfaces: wood, metal, glass and most synthetic materials.

High initial tack and very high ultimate adhesion. These doublesided tapes replace screws and rivets. Perfect sealing. Resistant to UV rays, solvents and humidity.

**Applications**: advertising totems, mounting beadings, mouldings, emblems and reinforcement parts. Typical applications for transparent tapes: light boxes, applications on Plexiglas\*.

### **DATA SHEET**

### TT13088

- > TRANSPARENT TAPE
- > THICKNESS 0.25 MM

| PRODUCT<br>CODE | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |
|-----------------|-------------|--------------|
|                 | 12          |              |
| TT13088         | 19          | 50           |
|                 | 25          |              |



TT13088

# **√** VELCRO **FASTENING**

### **PROMOTIONAL**

### **DUO GRIP**

### **LINER LDPE**

Fastening with a readjustable clip: optimal fastening is achieved by pressing the hook structures into each other.

Suitable for both high and low loads. Can hold loads up to 5 times higher than conventional "hook and loop" fasteners.

Easy to release, but resistant to shearing. Resistant to UV rays and humidity.

**Applications**: fixing boards, name plates and emblems.

### **DATA SHEET**

### **TTGRIP**

- BLACK TAPE
- > THICKNESS 3.1 MM
- > FASTENING THAT CAN BE OPENED AND CLOSED BY PRESSING

| PRODUCT | WIDTH |            | IGTH    |
|---------|-------|------------|---------|
| CODE    | MM    |            | .M      |
| TTGRIP  | 25    | 12.5ML X 2 | 1ML X 2 |





# APPLICATION TAPES

| APPLICATION | TAPE          | 76 - | 78  |
|-------------|---------------|------|-----|
|             | I/~! <b>-</b> |      | , , |

HOW TO CHOOSE THE RIGHT TAPE?.....79

### TRANSPARENT TRANSFER FILMS

| PRODUCT<br>CODE | THICKNESS<br>MICRONS | TYPE OF<br>TAPE         | TYPE OF ADHESION      | RECOMMENDED<br>FOR                      | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |
|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------|--------------|
|                 |                      |                         |                       | Large and small                         | 610         |              |
| HEX904          | 150                  | smooth<br>thick         | HIGH                  | lettering                               | 1000        | 100          |
|                 |                      |                         |                       | Wet application                         | 1220        |              |
|                 |                      |                         |                       |   | 610         |              |
| HEX905*         |                      | grained<br>standard     | HIGH                  | Small lettering<br>Wet application      | 1000        | 100          |
|                 |                      |                         |                       |   | 1220        |              |
|                 | 42                   | 98 grained<br>special   | MEDIUM<br>Special Kit | Vinyl transfer with reinforced adhesive | 610         |              |
|                 |                      |                         |                       |   | 1000        | 100          |
| HEX910          |                      |                         |                       |   | 1220        | 100          |
|                 |                      |                         |                       |   | 1500        |              |
|                 |                      |                         |                       | Large, medium and small                 | 610         |              |
| HEX915          | 110                  | 110 grained<br>standard | MEDIUM                | graphics, excl.                         | 1000        | 100          |
|                 |                      |                         |                       | structured<br>and fluo                  | 1220        |              |
| LIEVOZO         | 100                  | grained                 | 5                     | Etched glass                            | 610         | 100          |
| HEX930          |                      | special                 |                       |   | 1220        | 100          |

<sup>\*</sup> While stocks last.



### **TRANSFER PAPERS**

| PRODUCT<br>CODE | THICKNESS<br>MICRONS | TYPE OF<br>TAPE            | TYPE OF<br>ADHESION | RECOMMENDED<br>FOR                | WIDTH<br>MM  | LENGTH<br>LM |
|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| HEX100          |                      | Special Kit HEX100I        |                     | Creating kits and                 | 610          |              |
| HEX100I         | 110                  | branded with<br>HEXIS logo | HIGH                | transferring digital prints       | 1220<br>1500 | 100          |
|                 |                      | HEX900I                    | UEVOCAL             |                                   | 610          |              |
| HEX9001*        | 83                   | branded with               | HIGH                | Small lettering                   | 1000*        | 100          |
|                 |                      | HEXIS logo                 |                     |                                   | 1220         |              |
| HEX901          | 83                   | 83 -                       | LOW                 | Applying non-laminated            | 610          | 100          |
| 112/002         |                      |                            |                     | digital prints                    | 1220         |              |
|                 | 83                   |                            |                     | -                                 | 610          |              |
| HEX902          |                      | HEX902I<br>branded with    | MEDIUM              | Large lettering                   | 1000         | 100          |
| HEX902I         |                      | HEXIS logo                 | IVILDIOIVI          | Large lettering                   | 1220         | 100          |
|                 |                      |                            |                     |                                   | 1500         |              |
|                 |                      |                            |                     | _                                 | 610          |              |
| HEX909          | 135                  |                            | Very high           | Difficult & delicate<br>transfers | 1220         | 100          |
|                 |                      |                            |                     |                                   | 1500         |              |

 $<sup>^{\</sup>star}$  Width 1000 mm unavailable for HEX9001.

### **INFORMATION**



Product codes that end in an "i" have a liner printed with HEXIS in a VERY HIGH grey.

Further cutting possible for specified widths, from 50 mm onwards and by increments of 50 mm, based on original widths.

Special Kit tapes provide better dimensional stability and are intended for markings that need to be stored.

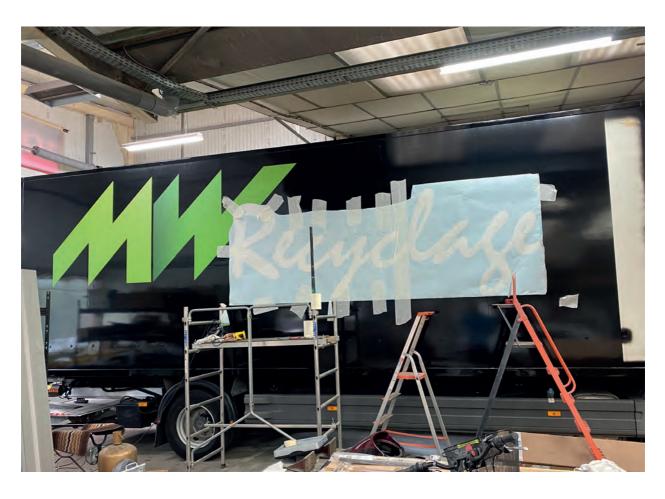


### - APPLICATION **TAPES**

### **SPECIAL TRANSFERS**

| PRODUCT CODE | THICKNESS<br>MICRONS | TYPE OF<br>TAPE | TYPE OF<br>ADHESION | RECOMMENDED<br>FOR   | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |  |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--|-------------|--------------|--|
| HEX750*      | 100                  | smooth          | LOW                 | FLUO F610, SUPTAC<br>CARBONE S5CANB,<br>FLEX BLOCKPRINT                                | 500         | 25           |  |
| HEX860       | 50                   |                 |                     | FLEX UFLEX5S - FLEX NYLPRINT FLEX SILKPRINT - FLEX UFLEX7PV2 TRANSFERT D'IMPRESSION UV | 500         |              |  |
|              |                      | smooth          | HIGH                |  | 750         | 25           |  |
|              |                      | SHIOOTH         |                     |  | 1000        | 25           |  |
|              |                      |                 |                     |  | 1500        |              |  |
| HEX960       |                      |                 |                     |  |             | 500          |  |
|              | 100                  | 100 smooth      | HIGH                | FLEX UFLEX5S<br>FLEX NYLPRINT  | 750         | 25           |  |
| 112/000      | 100                  |                 | 111011              | FLEX SILKPRINT<br>FLEX UFLEX7PV2   | 1000        | 25           |  |
|              |                      |                 |                     |  |             | 1500         |  |

<sup>\*</sup> À épuisement des stocks





-**I**HOW

### TO CHOOSE THE RIGHT TAPE?





### **BASIC APPLICATION TIP**

Transfer papers are for wet application.
Transfer films are for dry application.

# TRANSFERRING SMALL LETTERING (SMALLER THAN 1 CM)?

Use a medium-tack tape such as HEX915.

# APPLYING IN COLD WEATHER (UNDER 10°C)?

We recommend a high-tack tape.

### **TRANSFERRING DIGITAL PRINTS?**

Use HEX100i transfer paper for kits. You can use it for transferring digital prints with solvent, eco-solvent and UV inks.

# TRANSFERRING S5DEPM ETCHED GLASS FILM?

Use HEX100i, HEX909 and HEX930.

# TRANSFERRING LIGHT COLOURED LETTERING?

You can use HEX910. A transparent transfer film is preferable so you can better see the light colours.

### WANT TO MAKE A KIT?

Use HEX100i, HEX910 or HEX930.

### TRANSFERRING FLUO VINYL?

You can use the HEX750.

### **APPLYING ON A WALL?**

HEX910 is perfect for transferring vinyl with reinforced adhesive.

Tip: leave a frame of vinyl on the tape around your cutout.



# DIGITAL PRINTING

| PREMIUM CAST TRANSPARENT FILM <b>CLEARWRAP</b>               | 82 - 83    |  |
|--|------------|--|
| CAST FILM <b>CHROME</b>                                      | 85         |  |
| PREMIUM CAST FILM <b>BANNER SPECIAL</b>                      | 86         |  |
| PREMIUM CAST FILM <b>SKINTAC THE190EVO</b>                   | 87         |  |
| PREMIUM CAST FILMS <b>100 SERIES</b>                         | 88 - 89    |  |
| POLYMERIC FILMS <b>200 SERIES</b>                            | 90 - 91    |  |
| POLYMERIC FILMS <b>240 SERIES</b>                            | 92         |  |
| POLYMERIC FILM <b>280 SERIES</b>                             | 93         |  |
| MONOMERIC FILMS 300 SERIES                                   | 94         |  |
| FILMS AND FLOOR SOLUTION 300 SERIES                          | 95         |  |
| MONOMERIC FILMS 3000 SERIES                                  | 96 - 97    |  |
| PVC-FREE FILM  | 97 - 99    |  |
| CAST FILMS WITH REINFORCED ADHESIVE <b>100 SERIES</b>        | .100 - 101 |  |
| POLYMERIC FILMS WITH REINFORCED ADHESIVE <b>200 SERIES</b> . | 102        |  |
| MONOMERIC FILMS WITH REINFORCED ADHESIVE 300 SERIES          | S 103      |  |
| SEMI-RIGID MONOMERIC FILM WITH REINFORCED ADHESIVE           | 104        |  |
| MICROPERFORATED POLYMERIC FILMS                              | 105        |  |
| MICROPERFORATED MONOMERIC FILMS                              | 106        |  |

| MICROPERFORATED SPECIAL FILMS                | 107 |
|--|-----|
| TOOLS FOR MICROPERFORATED FILMS              | 108 |
| POLYMERIC FILM <b>ETCHED GLASS</b>           | 109 |
| TRANSLUCENT <b>POLYMERIC FILM</b>            | 109 |
| POLYMERIC FILMS <b>TRANSPARENT</b>           | 110 |
| TRANSPARENT MONOMERIC FILMS                  | 110 |
| TRANSPARENT <b>REMOVABLE FILMS</b>           | 111 |
| NON-ADHESIVE <b>BACKLIT FILMS</b>            | 112 |
| PRINTABLE <b>POLYESTER BANNERS</b>           | 113 |
| PRINTABLE DIFFUSING <b>POLYESTER BANNERS</b> | 114 |
| CANVAS <b>LINPRINT</b>                       | 115 |
| CANVAS                                       | 116 |
| MEDIA FOR <b>DISPLAYS</b>                    | 117 |
| WALLPAPERS & PAPERS                          | 118 |
| REPOSITIONABLE FILMS                         | 119 |
| MAGNETIC / FERROUS FILMS                     | 120 |
| REFLECTIVE FILM                              | 120 |
| NON-ADHESIVE PAPERS                          | 121 |
| PRINTABLE GLOSS FILMS FOR EXTREME DECO KITS  | 122 |

### - PREMIUM CAST TRANSPARENT FILM **CLEARWRAP**









**3D** 

### **LONG TERM**

**CLEAR PRINTABLE FILM CAR WRAPPING** AND 3D **CUSTOMISATION** 

### **LINER PE**

Wrap your bodywork, let your imagination go free without limits!

Bring your vehicle back to life with its original colour as a backdrop.

The CLEARWRAP film, the latest addition to our range of printable cast films, offers a unique experience in terms of creativity and ease of application.

This clear film is ideal for customising all or part of the bodywork of your vehicle, for a 100% unique look. From subtle designs to the most audacious blend of decorative motifs, it opens up a multitude of visual possibilities, which can be superimposed on the original colour of the paintwork.





### **HEXIS ADVICE**



Remember to clean your vehicle's bodywork with our liquid products before applying

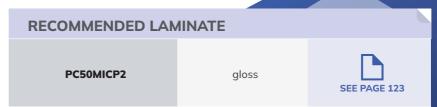
CLEARWRAP.

See page 226

### **DATA SHEET**

- > CLEAR GLOSS PRINTABLE FILM
- > HIGH-PERFORMANCE CAST PVC
- CLEAR PERMANENT SOLVENT-BASED ACRYLIC ADHESIVE
- > 50 MICRONS (1,9 MILS) THICKNESS
- **MICRO-EMBOSSED** PE LINER
- > COMPATIBLE INKS: ECO-S, SOLV, LATEX, UV
- > OUTDOOR DURABILITY / UNPRINTED FILM: 8 YEARS (VERTICAL
- > OUTDOOR DURABILITY / PRINTED AND LAMINATED FILM: UP TO **5 YEARS** (VERTICAL EXPOSURE)
- > AVAILABLE IN 1370 MM × 50 M (OTHER RETAIL OPTIONS ARE POSSIBLE, DEPENDING ON STOCK AVAILABILITY)

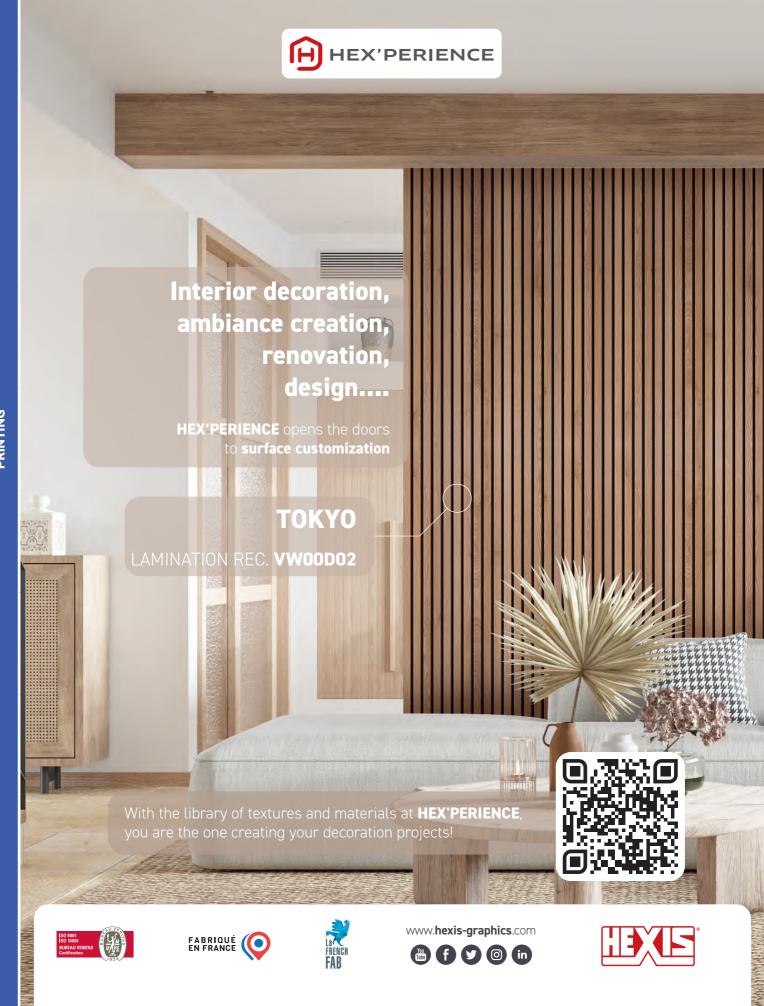
|   | PRODUCT   |        | COMPATIBILITY |          |       |    | WIDTH | LENGTH |  |
|---|-----------|--------|---------------|----------|-------|----|-------|--------|--|
|   | CODE      | FINISH | SOLV          | ÉCO-S    | LATEX | UV | MM    | LM     |  |
| N | CLEARWRAP | gloss  | V             | <b>√</b> | V     | V  | 1370  | 50     |  |











### CAST FILM **CHROME**





**3D** 

### **SHORT TERM**

### **PRINTABLE CHROME FILM**

### **LINER HEX'PRESS**

And if you dared to go for a 100% chrome look? Stand out and let yourself be surprised by our new **KROMPRINT** printable chrome

The **KROMPRINT** film was specifically designed to enhance your prints with a metallic shine.

This film prints remarkably well with both latex and UV ink technologies; and it can adapt to the most complex shapes: 2D/3D (mirrors, rivets, furniture corners etc.).

There is no better way to create eye-catching designs with chrome highlights. And whatever your total wrapping or decoration project, you can now demonstrate your individuality.







**HEXIS ADVICE** 

For 3D use, it is recommended to print the **KROMPRINT** with latex inks and to laminate with PC500G2 or PC300.

For 2D use, all printing technologies are suitable and can achieve equally spectacular effects. It is recommended to laminate with **V750** or **VRC750**.

### **DATA SHEET**

- > PRINTABLE CHROME GLOSS FILM, SILVER MIRROR FINISH
- **HIGH-PERFORMANCE CAST PVC**
- PERMANENT ACRYLIC ADHESIVE
- 125 MICRONS (4.9 MILS) THICKNESS
- **HEX'PRESS LINER FOR EASY APPLICATION**

ANGLE OF EXPOSURE), SUBSTRATE, ETC.

- COMPATIBLE INKS: LATEX, UV
- OUTDOOR DURABILITY / UNPRINTED FILM: 1 YEAR (VERTICAL EXPOSURE)
- > OUTDOOR DURABILITY / PRINTED FILM LAMINATED WITH PC500G2: UP TO 5 YEARS (VERTICAL EXPOSURE)
- > AVAILABLE IN 1370 MM X 25 M (OTHER RETAIL OPTIONS ARE POSSIBLE, **DEPENDING ON STOCK AVAILABILITY)** (\*) THE ACTUAL DURABILITY OF THE PRODUCT DEPENDS ON SEVERAL PARAMETERS SUCH AS THE CONDITIONS OF EXPOSURE (CLIMATE,

|            | REFEREN- | TINTA | S COI | MPATI    | WIDTH    | LENGTH |    |
|------------|----------|-------|-------|----------|----------|--------|----|
| REFERENCIA | CIA      |       | ÉCO-S | LATEX    | UV       | ММ     | LM |
| KROMPRINT  | brillo   |       |       | <b>√</b> | <b>√</b> | 1370   | 25 |

|   | RECOMMENDED LAMINATES          |                       |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|   | PC300                          | gloss                 |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | PC500G2                        | gloss                 |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | PC500M                         | mattt                 |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | V750B                          | gloss                 | <b>D</b>     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | V750M                          | mattt                 | CFF PAGE 422 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ) | V750S                          | satiniert             | SEE PAGE 123 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | VCR750B<br>reinforced adhesive | gloss for UV printing |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | VCR750M<br>reinforced adhesive | mattt for UV printing |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |



### ■ PREMIUM CAST FILM **BANNER SPECIAL**









### **LONG TERM**

**PRINTABLE COMPLEX TRUCK BANNER SPECIAL** 

### **LINER PE**

The VTB901WG1 film features a PE liner, allowing it to deliver high-quality printing. Its excellent opacity and long-term adhesion ensure a perfect and durable result.

This film offers good resistance to weather conditions and mechanical stresses (e.g., automatic washing programs). Designed for quick application, it helps minimize downtime for the vehicle.

### **THE HEXIS PLUS**



Products compatible with HEXIS banners (FRONTM1EV2, FRONT2V3S...)



### **HEXIS ADVICE**

For easy installation, the VTB901WG1 offers a strong and immediate adhesion. Make sure to use our

**HEX904** (See page 76) tape. Once the film is installed, you can remove the tape immediately.

### **DATA SHEET**

- > PRINTABLE WHITE FILM, GLOSS
- > HIGH-PERFORMANCE CAST PVC
- THICKNESS 80 MICRONS
- > ACRYLIC ADHESIVE & PE LINER
- COMPATIBLE INKS: ECO-SOLVENT, SOLVENT, LATEX AND UV
- > DURABILITY OF UNPRINTED FILM: UP TO 5 YEARS
- AVAILABLE IN WIDTHS OF 1520 MM X 45 LM (OTHER LENGTHS **AVAILABLE)**

| PRODUCT   |        | CC       | COMPATIBILITY |       | Υ  | WIDTH | LENGTH |  |
|-----------|--------|----------|---------------|-------|----|-------|--------|--|
| CODE      | FINISH | SOLV     | ÉCO-S         | LATEX | UV | ММ    | LM     |  |
| VTB901WG1 | gloss  | <b>√</b> | <b>√</b>      | V     | V  | 1520  | 45     |  |

### **CREATE YOUR OWN 130-micron PRINTED COMPOSITE**

Combined with VTB901WG1, the PTB900 laminate extends the composite's durability to up to 5 years.

PTB900: Transparent cast PVC laminate, 50 microns

- Gloss (G), matt (M) and satin (S) finish
- Acrylic adhesive & PE liner
- Available in 1520 mm width x 50 lm

### **RECOMMENDED LAMINATES**

| PTB900G | gloss     |
|---------|-----------|
| РТВ900М | mattt     |
| PTB900S | satiniert |







**PORTUGAL** 

THE190EVO + PC30G2 + HX200 **FOTO** IDEA SPAZIO PUBBLICITA ITALY

SEE PAGE 123





### ■ PREMIUM CAST FILM **SKINTAC THE190EVO**









### **LONG TERM**

### **NEXT GENERATION PRINTABLE CAST FILM HIGH PERFORMANCE**

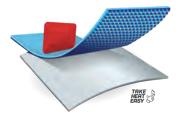
### **LINER THE**

Are you looking for a premium cast film, easy to print and install?

THE190EVO, NEW GENERATION CAST FILM ENGINEERED BY HEXIS IS MADE FOR YOU!

Our film is conformable, versatile, and has an excellent gloss finish. These qualities make it suitable for use in any circumstances and applications, such as vehicle fleet branding, boat wrap, 2-wheelers or interior decoration.

THE190EVO may be used in combination with our high performance cast laminates PC190G (gloss) and PC190M3 (matt).



### **THE HEXIS PLUS**



For optimum durability of the composite, the laminate we recommend the most is PC190.

Other laminates that can be combined with

THE190EVO the PC300, PC500, range (PVC-free, very high protection, UV-resistant), the structured PCCARBON range (structured carbon effect) / PCSTAR (sparkle effect), etc.

### **DATA SHEET**

- > PRINTABLE WHITE FILM, GLOSS
- **HIGH-PERFORMANCE CAST PVC**
- PERMANENT SOLVENT-BASED ACRYLIC ADHESIVE, GRAY ADHESIVE SIDE, MICRO-STRUCTURED TAKE HEAT EASY®
- THICKNESS: 50 MICRONS (1.9 MILS)
- FOR BOTH OUTDOOR AND INDOOR APPLICATIONS
- COMPATIBLE INKS: ECO-SOLVENT, SOLVENT, LATEX, AND UV
- > DURABILITY/UNPRINTED FILM: 10 YEARS (VERTICAL OUTDOOR APPLICATION)
- AVAILABLE IN WIDTHS OF 1370 AND 1520 MM BY 45 ML (DETAILS SUBJECT TO AVAILABLE STOCK)"

| PRODUCT   |        | CC   | MPAT  | IBILIT   | ГΥ | WIDTH        | LENGTH |  |
|-----------|--------|------|-------|----------|----|--------------|--------|--|
| CODE      | FINISH | SOLV | Éco-s | LATEX    | UV | MM           | LM     |  |
| THE190EVO | gloss  | V    | V     | <b>√</b> | V  | 1370<br>1520 | 45     |  |

New technology providing

low initial tackt hanks to

the combination of a new

solvent-based adhesive

and textured liner.





Cast PVC offering extreme conformability for installations on 'tricky' surfaces such as rivets, rear-view mirrors, etc.



- Low initial tack
- Repositionable, printable cast film



### THE190EVO: The Benefits

TAKE HEAT EASY® (THE) combines a new textured liner with a new solvent-based adhesive to reduce the film's initial tack, making it easier to apply. All installers, including beginners, will love it.

Our printable film itself has also been optimised. Like our HX190WG2 it is still a 50-micron film, but our chemists have integrated a special layer to make it more opaque.

Try it - you'll love it!

# ■ PREMIUM CAST FILMS 100 SERIES









**3D** 

**LONG-TERM** 

FULL WRAPS PRINTED

**PERMANENT** 

### PRINTABILITY

Compatible with all printing systems

Optimised ink coverage

Alleviates printing flaws due to inaccuracies of the printing system

### **INSTALLATION PROPERTIES**

Multilayered film. Regardless of ink coverage, the tack perceived during installation remains the same.

Thanks to their composition, these films lower the risks associated with installation quality.

### **EASE OF APPLICATION**

You can choose a 30- or 50-micron laminate to optimise the handling and get an easier installation.

| 100 SERIES      |        | WHITE PVC FILM - 50 MICRONS - PE LINER |          |          |          |          |             | EN 13501-1   |
|-----------------|--------|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|--------------|
| PRODUCT<br>CODE | FINISH | ADHESIVE                               | SOLV     | OMPA:    | TIBILIT  | TY UV    | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |
| V100WG2         | gloss  | permanent<br>grey                      | <b>√</b> | <b>√</b> | <b>√</b> | <b>√</b> | 1370        | 45           |

| 190 SERIES                            |        | WHITE PVC FILM - 50 MICRONS HE |          |       |         |          | EX'PRESS & TAKE<br>HEAT<br>EASY |              |  |
|---------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|----------|-------|---------|----------|---------------------------------|--------------|--|
| PRODUCT<br>CODE                       | FINISH | ADHESIVE                       | SOLV     | OMPAT | TIBILIT | TY W     | WIDTH                           | LENGTH<br>LM |  |
| THE190EVO                             | gloss  | permanent<br>grey              | V        | V     | V       | V        | 1370<br>1520                    | 45           |  |
| HX190WG2  Certified for HP Latex Inks | gloss  | permanent<br>grey              | <b>√</b> | V     | V       | <b>√</b> | 1370<br>1520                    | 25-45        |  |

|   | RECOMMENDED LAMINATES |           |              |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|-----------------------|-----------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|   | PC190G2               | gloss     |              |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | PC190S                | satiniert | _            |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | PC190M3               | mattt     |              |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | PC30G2                | gloss     | SEE PAGE 123 |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | PC30M3                | mattt     |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| N | PCR190G2              | gloss     |              |  |  |  |  |  |











HX190WG2 + PC190G2 FOTO THOMA WERBETECHNIK SWEDEN

**THE190EVO + PC190S** HEXIS SCHWEIZ

THE190EVO + PC190G2 WINDOW: MICRO2 + PC50MICP2 INSTALLATION ATELIER S&G SWITZERLAND



How to install a film on highly irregular surfaces









WHAT TO DO



# POLYMERIC FILMS 200 SERIES









### **2D**

### **LONG-TERM**

# PERMANENT & REMOVABLE

 $\Box$ 

\_ ^

EN 13501-1

### EASE OF APPLICATION

Thanks to the Take Heat Easy technology applied to the Polymeric 200 series, our new **THE200EVO** will provide considerable time savings for your large-format printing,

making it an ideal solution for any 2D projects, particularly those that require fast and accurate fitting of printed graphics.

\*The standard is tested and valid with PG836, PG3036, AG700, AG436, V750 series, PCWOOD02, PCWALL, PCBRUSHED, PCFORGED, VBRUSHED, VWOOD laminates for all films of the 200 series

| THE200 SER      | IES    | WHITE PREMIUM PVC FILM - 70 MICRONS HEAT EASY |      |                   |         |       |              |              |  |
|-----------------|--------|---|------|-------------------|---------|-------|--------------|--------------|--|
| PRODUCT<br>CODE | FINISH | ADHESIVE                                      | SOLV | OMPA <sup>T</sup> | TIBILIT | Y (V) | WIDTH        | LENGTH<br>LM |  |
| THE200EVO       | gloss  | permanent<br>grey                             | V    | V                 | V       | V     | 1370<br>1600 | 45           |  |

EN13501-1 tested and valid for composite THE200EVO and V750B

| HX200 SERIE     | s      | FILM PVC BLANC - 70 MICRONS - LINER HEXIPRESS |      |       |         |       |                      |              |  |
|-----------------|--------|---|------|-------|---------|-------|----------------------|--------------|--|
| PRODUCT<br>CODE | FINISH | ADHESIVE                                      | SOLV | OMPA1 | TIBILIT | TY UV | WIDTH                | LENGTH<br>LM |  |
| HX200WG2        | gloss  | permanent<br>low tack<br>grey                 | V    | V     | V       | V     | 1370<br>1600         | 45           |  |
| HX200NTWG2      | gloss  | permanent<br>standard tack<br>grey            | V    | V     | V       | V     | 1050<br>1370<br>1600 | 45           |  |
| HX201WG2        | gloss  | permanent<br>clear                            | V    | V     | V       | V     | 1050<br>1370         | 45           |  |





| V200 SERIES                          | ;      | WHITE PVC FI       | LM - 7   | 0 МІ     | CRO      | NS       | - PE LINE            | R            |
|--------------------------------------|--------|--------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------------------|--------------|
| PRODUCT<br>CODE                      | FINISH | ADHESIVE           | SOLV     | DMPAT    | FIBILIT  | Y        | WIDTH                | LENGTH<br>LM |
| V200WG1  Certified for HP Latex Inks | gloss  | permanent<br>grey  | <b>√</b> | <b>√</b> | <b>√</b> | <b>√</b> | 1050<br>1370<br>1600 | 45-100       |
| V200WM1                              | mattt  | permanent<br>grey  | ✓        | V        | <b>√</b> | V        | 1370<br>1600         | 45           |
| V201WG1                              | gloss  | permanent<br>clear | V        | V        | V        | V        | 1050<br>1370<br>1600 | 45           |
| V201WM1                              | mattt  | permanent<br>clear | V        | V        | V        | V        | 1370<br>1600         | 45           |
| V210WG1                              | gloss  | removable<br>black | V        | V        | V        | V        | 1370                 | 45           |
| V211WG1                              | gloss  | removable<br>clear | V        | <b>√</b> | <b>√</b> | V        | 1370                 | 45           |

| RECOMMENDED LAMINATES              |                       |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| V750B                              | gloss                 |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| V750M                              | mattt                 |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| N V750S                            | satiniert             | P <sub>1</sub> |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| VCR750B<br>reinforced adhesive     | gloss for UV printing | SEE PAGE 123   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>VCR750M</b> reinforced adhesive | mattt for UV printing |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |

### **INFORMATION**



For lengths longer than the standard, please contact your local distributor.



# HX200NTWG2 INSTALLATION VISUEL PUB FRANKREICH

V200WG1 FOTO PUBLIFLASH FRANKREICH







### ■ POLYMERIC FILMS 240 SERIES









### **2D**

### **LONG-TERM**

### **PERMANENT**

You need a durable and printable polymeric film at a fair price? Our promotional polymeric 240 SERIES is designed for long-term visual communication on both indoor and outdoor flat surfaces.



### **V240 SERIES** WHITE PVC FILM - 70 MICRONS - PE LINER **COMPATIBILITY** WIDTH **PRODUCT** LENGTH **FINISH ADHESIVE** CODE MM LM 1050 permanent V240WG1 gloss 1370 45 grey 1600 1050 permanent V240WM1 1370 45 mattt grey 1600 1050 permanent N V241WG1 1370 45 gloss clear 1600 1050 permanent N V241WM1 1370 45 mattt clear 1600 **HX240 SERIES** WHITE PVC FILM - 70 MICRONS HEXIPRESS LINER

| PRODUCT                                | FINISH    | ADHESIVE           | C    | OMPAT | ΓΙΒΙLΙΤ | Υ  | WIDTH                | LENGTH<br>LM |
|--|-----------|--------------------|------|-------|---------|----|----------------------|--------------|
| CODE                                   | 1 1141311 | ADITESIVE          | SOLV | ÉCO-S | LATEX   | UV | ММ                   |              |
| HX240WG2  Certified for HP Latex links | gloss     | permanent<br>grey  | V    | V     | V       | V  | 1050<br>1370<br>1600 | 45           |
| HX240WM2                               | mattt     | permanent<br>grey  | V    | V     | V       | V  | 1050<br>1370<br>1600 | 45           |
| N HX241WG2                             | gloss     | permanent<br>clear | V    | V     | V       | V  | 1050<br>1370<br>1600 | 45           |
| NHX241WM2                              | mattt     | permanent<br>clear | V    | V     | V       | V  | 1050<br>1370<br>1600 | 45           |

| RECOMMENDED LAMINATE |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| V740B                | gloss                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| V740M                | mattt                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| VCR740B              | gloss for UV printing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| VCR740M              | mattt for UV printing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |





### POLYMERIC FILM **280 SERIES**









### EASE OF APPLICATION

With a thickness of 100 microns, the **280 SERIES** offers easy application 2D combined with the durability specific to polymeric films.

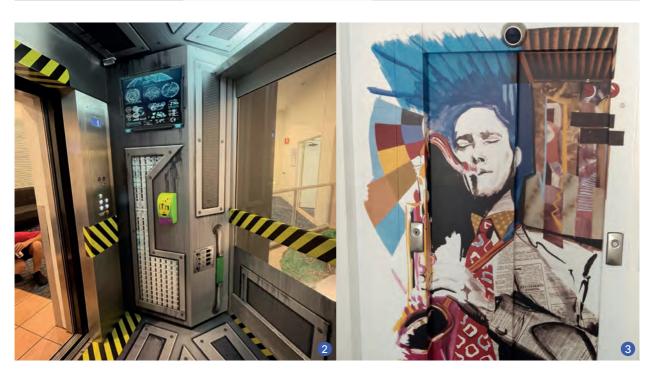
### 2D

### **LONG-TERM**

### **PERMANENT**

| V280 SERIES     |        | WHITE PVC FILM - 100 MICRONS - PI |      |                   |         | IS - PE LI | - PE LINER  |              |
|-----------------|--------|-----------------------------------|------|-------------------|---------|------------|-------------|--------------|
| PRODUCT<br>CODE | FINISH | ADHESIVE                          | SOLV | OMPA <sup>T</sup> | [IBILI] | TY UV      | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |
| V280WG1         | gloss  | permanent<br>grey                 | ✓    | V                 | V       | V          | 1370        | 45           |

| REC | COMMENDED LAN                 | MINATES               |              |
|-----|-------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
|     | V750B                         | gloss                 |              |
|     | V750M                         | mattt                 | <b>D</b>     |
| N   | V750S                         | satiniert             | 1            |
| re  | VCR750B<br>einforced adhesive | gloss for UV printing | SEE PAGE 123 |
| re  | VCR750M<br>einforced adhesive | mattt for UV printing |              |





HX240WG2 INSTALLATION GG WERBETECHNIK SWITZERLAND

HX240WG INSTALLATION GOLD COAST WRAPS AUSTRALIA

V240WG1 INSTALLATION GÉNÉRATION IDCO FRANKREICH



# MONOMERIC FILMS 300 SERIES









### **MEDIUM-TERM**

### **FLAT SURFACES**

# PERMANENT & REMOVABLE

EN 13501-1

\*The standard is tested and valid with V700 series laminates for all films of the 300 series



| V300 SERIES     | 5         | WHITE PVC F        | FILM - | 100               | МІС      | RON   | IS - PE LI           | NER          |  |
|-----------------|-----------|--------------------|--------|-------------------|----------|-------|----------------------|--------------|--|
| PRODUCT<br>CODE | FINISH    | ADHESIVE           | SOLV   | OMPA <sup>T</sup> | LATEX    | TY UV | WIDTH<br>MM          | LENGTH<br>LM |  |
| V300WG1         | gloss     | permanent<br>grey  | V      | V                 | <b>√</b> | V     | 1050<br>1370<br>1600 | 45           |  |
| V300WS1         | satiniert | permanent<br>grey  | V      | V                 | V        | V     | 1050<br>1370<br>1600 | 45           |  |
| V301WG1         | gloss     | permanent<br>clear | V      | V                 | V        | V     | 1370<br>1600         | 45           |  |
| V310WG1         | gloss     | removable<br>black | V      | V                 | V        | V     | 1370<br>1600         | 45           |  |
| V311WG1         | gloss     | removable<br>clear | V      | V                 | V        | V     | 1370<br>1600         | 45           |  |
| V311WS1*        | satiniert | permanent<br>clear | V      | V                 | V        | V     | 1600                 | 45           |  |

<sup>\*</sup> While stocks last.

| RECOMMENDED LAN | MINATES   |              |
|-----------------|-----------|--------------|
| V700B           | gloss     | <b>D</b>     |
| V700M           | mattt     | CFF PAGE 122 |
| V700S           | satiniert | SEE PAGE 123 |



### ■ FILMS AND FLOOR SOLUTION **300 SERIES**









### **ANTI-SLIP**

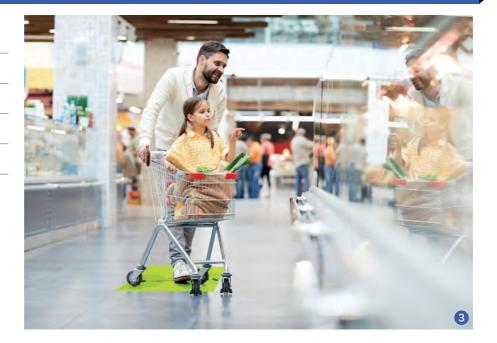
### **SHORT-TERM**

### **FLAT SURFACES**

### **REMOVABLE**

EN 13501-1

Film for indoor application on smooth floors with light to moderate footfall. This hexagonal textured film provides extra security against the risk of slipping.



| 300 SERIES |         | WHITE PVC FILM - 150 MICRONS - PE LINER |          |       |         | INER |               |        |  |
|------------|---------|---|----------|-------|---------|------|---------------|--------|--|
| PRODUCT    | EINIICH | ADHESIVE                                | C        | OMPA  | ГІВІЦІТ | ſΥ   | _ WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH |  |
| CODE       | CODE    | ADHESIVE                                | SOLV     | ÉCO-S | LATEX   | UV   |               | LM     |  |
| HW301WM1   | mattt   | removable                               | <b>√</b> | V     | V       | V    | 1370          | 30     |  |

DIN 51130 : Standard used in Europe, slip resistance class for SHOD feet





### V301WS1 INSTALLATION

PUBLIFLASH FRANKREICH

### HW301WM1 INSTALLATION HEXIS SAS FRANKREICH

V351WG1 INSTALLATION ILLIMITED FRANKREICH





# MONOMERIC FILMS 3000 SERIES









**SHORT-TERM** 

**FLAT SURFACES** 

PERMANENT & REMOVABLE

TOR top opacity range

| TOP OPACITY F   | RANGE  | WHITE PVC FILM - 100 MICRON |      |                   | NS - KRAFT LINER |         |                      |              |  |
|-----------------|--------|-----------------------------|------|-------------------|------------------|---------|----------------------|--------------|--|
| PRODUCT<br>CODE | FINISH | ADHESIVE                    | SOLV | DMPA <sup>T</sup> | [IBILIT          | TY (VV) | WIDTH<br>MM          | LENGTH<br>LM |  |
| TOR3001WG       | gloss  | permanent<br>clear          | V    | V                 | V                | V       | 1050<br>1370<br>1600 | 45           |  |

| HX3000 SER | IES    | WHITE PVC FILM - 100 MICRON |          | IS - HEX'PRESS LINER |         |    |                      |              |
|------------|--------|-----------------------------|----------|----------------------|---------|----|----------------------|--------------|
| PRODUCT    | FINISH | A DUECIVE                   | C        | OMPA                 | ΓΙΒΙLΙΊ | Υ  | WIDTH                | LENGTH<br>LM |
| CODE       | FINISH | ADHESIVE                    | SOLV     | ÉCO-S                | LATEX   | UV | ММ                   |              |
| HX3000WG2  | gloss  | permanent<br>grey           | <b>√</b> | V                    | V       | V  | 1050<br>1370<br>1600 | 45           |
| HX3001WG2  | gloss  | permanent<br>clear          | V        | V                    | V       | V  | 1370                 | 45           |
| HX3001WM2  | mattt  | permanent<br>clear          | V        | V                    | V       | V  | 1370                 | 45           |





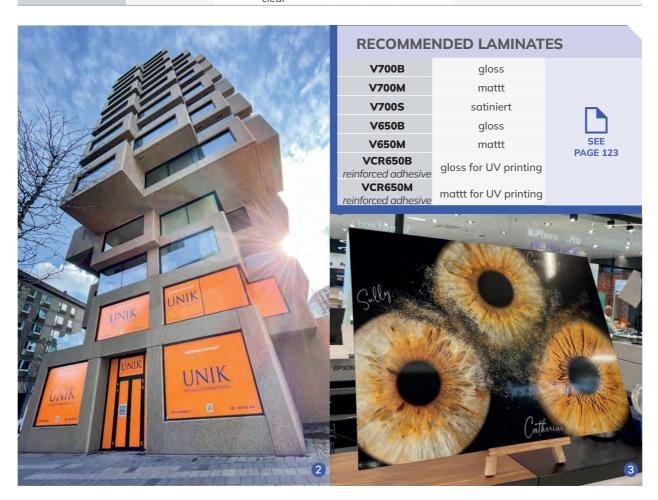
**1 TOR3001WG**INSTALLATION HEXIS S.A.S.
FRANKREICH

**V3100WG**INSTALLATION OPARUSIC REKLAM-BYRÅ
SWEDEN

3 V3000WG INSTALLATION PERSONNALIZ LA RÉUNION



| V3000 SERIE                          | ES     | WHITE PVC          | FILM -   | - 100         | МІ       | CRO      | NS - KRA                     | FT LINER     |
|--------------------------------------|--------|--------------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------|------------------------------|--------------|
| PRODUCT<br>CODE                      | FINISH | ADHESIVE           | CO       | OMPA<br>(cos) | TIBILI   | TY       | WIDTH<br>MM                  | LENGTH<br>LM |
| V3000WG  Certified for HP Latex Inks | gloss  | permanent<br>grey  | <b>√</b> | <b>√</b>      | <b>√</b> | <b>√</b> | 1050<br>1370<br>1520<br>1600 | 45           |
| V3000WM  Certified for HP Latex Inks | mattt  | permanent<br>grey  | V        | V             | V        | V        | 1050<br>1370<br>1600         | 45           |
| V3001WG                              | gloss  | permanent<br>clear | <b>√</b> | V             | <b>√</b> | V        | 1050<br>1370<br>1600         | 45           |
| V3001WM                              | mattt  | permanent<br>clear | V        | <b>√</b>      | <b>√</b> | <b>√</b> | 1050<br>1370<br>1600         | 45           |
| V3100WG                              | gloss  | removable<br>black | V        | V             | <b>√</b> | V        | 1050<br>1370<br>1600         | 45           |
| V3101WG                              | gloss  | removable<br>clear | V        | V             | <b>√</b> | V        | 1050<br>1370<br>1600         | 45           |
| V3101WM                              | mattt  | removable<br>clear | V        | V             | V        | V        | 1370                         | 45           |



# **◆ PVC-FREE**

2D+

**LONG-TERM** 

**PERMANENT** 

**M1 FIRE RATING\*** 



## What are the benefits of PVC-free films?

These products reduce the impact on the environment thanks to their specific manufacturing process. **HEXIS** consumes less energy during production. Furthemore, fewer petroleum-based organic materials are used.

The **HX500WG2** is a 50-micron PVC-free film for 2D+ surfaces. The highly conformable **PC300** and **PC500** laminates allow for very long term customisation of many materials.

## RECOMMENDED LAMINATES

The PC500G2 and PC500M, due to their formulation, allow an optimised installation. The PC300, with its thickness of 30µm, allows you to obtain a particularly flexible compound. Your squeegee glides easily over the lamination and saves you time during installation.

\*tested and applicable for the **HX500WG2** with **PC500M** compound











| HX500 SERII | WHITE PVC-FREE FILM - 50 MICRO (1.9 MILS) - HEXTRESS LINER |                   |               |       |       |        |      |    |
|-------------|--|-------------------|---------------|-------|-------|--------|------|----|
| PRODUCT     | FINISH   | ADHESIVE          | COMPATIBILITY |       | WIDTH | LENGTH |      |    |
| CODE        | FINISH   | ADHESIVE          | SOLV          | ÉCO-S | LATEX | UV     | ММ   | LM |
| HX500WG2    | gloss  | permanent<br>grey | V             | V     | V     | V      | 1520 | 45 |

| RECOMMENDED LAN | MINATES |              |
|-----------------|---------|--------------|
| PC300           | gloss   | D.           |
| PC500G2         | gloss   | SEE PAGE 123 |
| PC500M          | mattt   | SEE PAGE 125 |

EN-45545

\* The standard is tested and valid with AG300 series, PC500 series, PG3036UVB and PG836 laminates for the HX500WG2 film.

| ECOLOGICAL PRINT SERIES |                     | WHITE PP FILMS 80 MICRONS |       |       |        |          |       |        |  |
|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------|-------|--------|----------|-------|--------|--|
| PRODUCT                 | PRODUCT FINISH      |                           | cc    | MPAT  | IBILIT | ГҮ       | WIDTH | LENGTH |  |
| CODE                    | DDE FINISH ADHESIVE | SOLV                      | ÉCO-S | LATEX | UV     | ММ       | LM    |        |  |
| HXR301EPS*              | satiniert           | clear<br>reinforced       |       |       |        | V        | 1370  | 45     |  |
| HX301EPS*               | satiniert           | permanent<br>clear        |       |       |        | <b>√</b> | 1230  | 45     |  |

<sup>\*</sup> While stocks last..

| ECOLOGICAL PRINT<br>SERIES |                | ADHESIVE PAPERS               |      |       |          |    |       |        |  |
|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|------|-------|----------|----|-------|--------|--|
| PRODUCT FINISH             |                | ADHESIVE                      | cc   | MPA1  | IBILIT   | ГҮ | WIDTH | LENGTH |  |
| CODE                       | TINISTI ABITES | ASTILOTYL                     | SOLV | ÉCO-S | LATEX    | UV | ММ    | LM     |  |
| EPS135AD FSC               | satiniert      | permanent<br>clear            | V    | V     | <b>√</b> | V  | 1370  | 30     |  |
| EPS150ADE  FSC             | satiniert      | structured permanent<br>clear | V    | V     | V        | V  | 1372  | 35     |  |

### - CAST FILMS WITH REINFORCED ADHESIVE **100 SERIES**









### **WALL COVERING**

### **LONG-TERM**

### **LOW-ENERGY** & COMPLEX **SURFACES**

These products are especially suited for wall wraps, complex surfaces (rivets, corrugated metal, etc.)

and low-energy surfaces (e.g. waste containers). The combination of ultraconformable cast vinyls and technology enables you to achieve the highest quality while reducing installation times.

Get even better results by using our high-performance PC190 and PC30 laminates available in matt, gloss or satin finish.

EN 13501-1





HXR101WG2 INSTALLATION G&G WERBETECHNIK GMBH SWITZERLAND

VCSR101WG1 INSTALLATION G&G WERBETECHNIK SWITZERLAND

VCXR201WG1 INSTALLATION R-EVOLUTION ART





\_ \_EN-45545 \_

 $^*$ The standard is tested and valid with PG836, PG3036 and AG436 laminates, for the films of the 100 reinforced adhesive series.

| 100 SERIE       | s      | WHITE PVC FI                           | WHITE PVC FILM WITH REINFORCED ADH |      |          |          |       |             |              |
|-----------------|--------|--|------------------------------------|------|----------|----------|-------|-------------|--------------|
| PRODUCT<br>CODE | FINISH | ADHESIVE                               | LINER                              | SOLV | DMPA1    | LATEX    | TY UV | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |
| HXR101WG2       | gloss  | permanent, reinforced,<br>clear        | <b>Hex</b> -press                  | V    | <b>√</b> | V        | V     | 1370        | 45           |
| VCSR101WG1      | gloss  | permanent,<br>super-reinforced, clear  | PE                                 | V    | V        | <b>√</b> | V     | 1370        | 45           |
| VCXR101WG1      | gloss  | permanent, extra-<br>reinforced, clear | PE                                 | V    | V        | <b>√</b> | V     | 1370        | 45           |

| RECOMMENDED LAMINATES |           |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|-----------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| PC190G2               | gloss     |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PC190S                | satiniert | <b>D</b> .   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PC190M3               | mattt     |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PC30G2                | gloss     | SEE PAGE 123 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PC30M3                | mattt     |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| N PCR190G2            | gloss     |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |





### POLYMERIC FILMS WITH REINFORCED ADHESIVE 200 SERIES









### **WALL WRAPS**

### **LONG-TERM**

LOW-ENERGY & COMPLEX SURFACES

\_ EN 13501-1



### WHITE PVC FILM WITH REINFORCED ADHESIVE - 70 MICRONS - PE 200 SERIES **LINER** COMPATIBILITY WIDTH LENGTH **PRODUCT FINISH ADHESIVE** CODE MM LM permanent, 1050 VCSR200WG1 45 gloss super-reinforced, 1370 grey permanent 1050 VCSR201WG1 super-reinforced 1370 45 gloss clear 1600 permanent VCSR201WM1 1370 45 mattt super-reinforced clear permanent, 1050 VCXR201WG1 40 gloss extra-reinforced, 1370 permanent VCSR201DP\*\*\* 1370 45 gloss super-reinforced clear

\*\*\* While stocks last.

|   | 280 SERIE       | S      | WHITE PVC FILM WITH REINFORCED ADHESIVE - 70 MIC LINER HEXTPRESS |                                      |   |             |              |              | 70 MICRONS - PET |
|---|-----------------|--------|--|--------------------------------------|---|-------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|
|   | PRODUCT<br>CODE | FINISH | ADHESIVE   | COMPATIBILITY  SOLV (COS) (ATEX (UV) |   | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |              |                  |
| N | HXUR280WG2      | gloss  | permanent<br>super-reinforced<br>clear                           | V                                    | V | <b>√</b>    | <b>√</b>     | 1050<br>1370 | 40               |

| RECOMM         | RECOMMENDED LAMINATES         |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|-------------------------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| V750B          | <b>750B</b> gloss             |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| V750M          | V750M mattt                   |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>N</b> V750S | satiniert                     |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| VCR750B        | gloss for UV printing         | SEE PAGE 123 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| VCR750M        | VCR750M mattt for UV printing |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

- \* The standard is tested and valid with PCWOOD02, PG836, PG3036, AG700, AG436, GFL series, V750 series, PCWALL, PCBRUSHED, PCFORGED, VWOOD and VBRUSHED laminates for the films of the 200 reinforced adhesive series.
- \*\* The standard is tested and valid with PG3036UV, PG836, PG3036 and AG436 laminates for the films of the 200 reinforced adhesive series.

### ■ MONOMERIC FILMS WITH REINFORCED ADHESIVE 300 SERIES









### **WALL COVERING**

**MEDIUM-TERM** 

LOW-ENERGY & COMPLEX SURFACES



# VCSR200WG1 INSTALLATION PUBLIFLASH FRANKREICH

# VCSR201DP INSTALLATION TMS38 FRANKREICH

# VCXR201WG1 INSTALLATION AGENT GRAPHIQUE FRANKREICH

| 300 SERIE       | s      | WHITE PVC FIL<br>100 MICRONS -         |        |                       |          | IFOF         | RCED ADHESIVE        |              |  |  |
|-----------------|--------|--|--------|-----------------------|----------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|--|--|
| PRODUCT<br>CODE | FINISH | ADHESIVE                               |        | COMPATIBILITY         |          |              | WIDTH                | LENGTH<br>LM |  |  |
| VCSR300WG1      | gloss  | permanent<br>super-reinforced, grey    | √ SOLV | <b>€</b> CO- <b>S</b> | ✓        | <b>(v)</b> ✓ | 1050<br>1370<br>1600 | 45           |  |  |
| VCSR300WM1      | mattt  | permanent<br>super-reinforced, grey    | V      | V                     | <b>√</b> | <b>√</b>     | 1050<br>1370<br>1600 | 45           |  |  |
| VCSR301WG1      | gloss  | permanent<br>super-reinforced<br>clear | V      | <b>√</b>              | <b>√</b> | <b>√</b>     | 1050<br>1370<br>1600 | 45           |  |  |
| VCSR301WM1      | mattt  | permanent<br>super-reinforced<br>clear | V      | V                     | V        | V            | 1050<br>1370<br>1600 | 45           |  |  |
| VCXR301WG1      | gloss  | Permanent<br>extra-reinforced<br>clear | V      | V                     | V        | <b>√</b>     | 1370                 | 30           |  |  |





# SEMI-RIGID MONOMERIC FILM WITH REINFORCED ADHESIVE

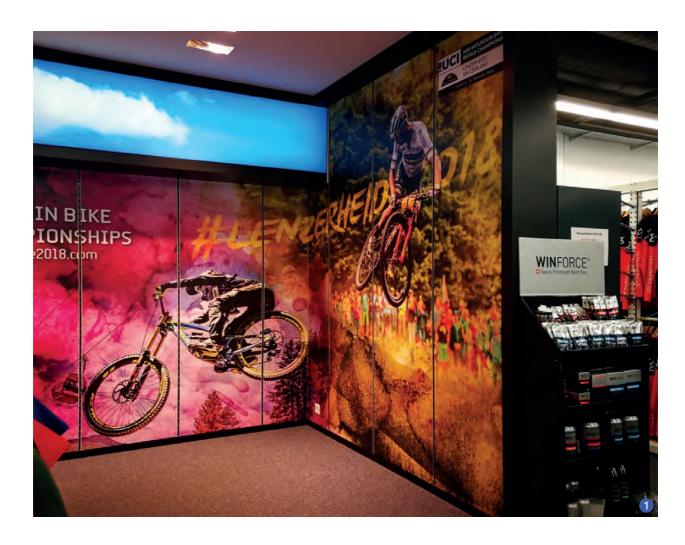
**WALL COVERING** 

SHORT-TERM OU PROMOTIONNEL

LOW-ENERGY & COMPLEX SURFACES

The reinforced adhesive ensures adhesion to irregular, grained and textured substrates or low-energy surfaces (waste containers, concrete, bricks).

| CSR25           |        | SEMI-RIGID WHITE PVC FILM - 200 MICRONS - KRAFT LINER |               |       |       |             |              |    |  |
|-----------------|--------|---|---------------|-------|-------|-------------|--------------|----|--|
| PRODUCT<br>CODE | FINISH | ADHESIVE  | COMPATIBILITY |       |       | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |    |  |
|                 |        |   | SOLV          | ÉCO-S | LATEX | UV          |              |    |  |
| CSR25           | mattt  | permanent, reinforced,<br>clear                       | <b>√</b>      | ✓     |       |             | 1370         | 30 |  |





### **■ MICROPERFORATED**

POLYMERIC FILMS

2D+

### **LONG-TERM**

### **PERMANENT**



FOTO G&G WERBETECHNIK



### MICRO1

INSTALLATION AB NÉON FRANKREICH

3

### MICRO2 + PC50MICP2

FOTO X-PRESS PRINT & SIGNS SPAIN



| POLYME                    | RIC FILMS             |             | WHITE GLOSS PVC FILM |       |              |              | WITH BLACK BACK |                      |           |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------|-------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------|
| PRODUCT                   | DDUCT THICKNESS MICRO |             | COMPATIBILITY        |       |              | WIDTH        | LONG.           |                      |           |
| CODE                      | MICRONS               | PERFORATION | ADHESIVE LINER       |       | SOLV         | ÉCO-S        | LATEX UV        | ММ                   | ML        |
| MICRO1                    | 160                   | 30 %        | permanent<br>clear   | PE    | V            | V            | V               | 1050<br>1370<br>1520 | 30        |
| MICRO2                    |                       |             |                      |       |              |              |                 | 1000                 | 10-30-120 |
| EN-45545<br>Certified for | 165                   | 32 %        | permanent<br>clear   | Kraft | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$    | 1370                 | 10-30-90  |
| HP Latex Inks             |                       |             |                      |       |              |              |                 | 1520                 | 10-30     |

### **RECOMMENDED LAMINATE**

PC50MICP2

gloss



EN-45545

\* The standard is tested and valid with the PG3036 laminate for the MICRO2 film.



### **HEXIS ADVICE**

Use polymeric microperforated vinyl so the film adapts perfectly to the curved shape of the rear window.





### **■ MICROPERFORATED**

MONOMERIC FILMS

2D

FLAT GLASS SURFACES

**SHORT-TERM** 

PERMANENT & REMOVABLE

| МОМОМЕ          | RIC FILMS            | WHITE GLOSS PVC FILM WITH BLACK BACK |                    |       |            |          |              |              |  |
|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------|------------|----------|--------------|--------------|--|
| PRODUCT<br>CODE | THICKNESS<br>MICRONS | MICRO<br>PERFORATION                 | ADHESIVE           | LINER | COMPATIBIL |          | WIDTH<br>MM  | LENGTH<br>LM |  |
|                 | WIICKONS             | TEM ONATION                          |                    |       | SOLV (CO-S | LATEX UV | IVIIVI       | F141         |  |
| MICRO170UV      | 180                  | 40 %                                 | removable<br>clear | PE    |            | V        | 1370         | 30           |  |
| MICRO6          | 160                  | 30 %                                 | permanent<br>clear | PE    | <b>√ √</b> |          | 1370<br>1520 | 50           |  |

| RECOMMENDED LAN | MINATE |              |
|-----------------|--------|--------------|
| PC50MICP2       | gloss  | SEE PAGE 123 |







#### • MICROPERFORATED

SPECIAL FILMS

**2D** 

FLAT GLASS SURFACES

PERMANENT & REMOVABLE

| SPECIAL<br>FILMS |                      | WHITE GLOSS PVC FILMS WITH BLACK BACK (MICROINSID)<br>& TRANSPARENT GLOSS (MICROCGUV) |                         |       |      |      |                    |             |              |  |  |  |
|------------------|----------------------|---|-------------------------|-------|------|------|--------------------|-------------|--------------|--|--|--|
| PRODUCT<br>CODE  | THICKNESS<br>MICRONS | MICRO<br>PERFORATION  | ADHESIVE                | LINER | SOLV | MPAT | TIBILITY  LATEX UV | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |  |  |  |
| MICROINSID       | 140                  | 40 %  | semi-permanent<br>clear | PET   | V    | V    |                    | 1370        | 25           |  |  |  |
| MICROCGUV        | 145                  | 40 %  | removable,<br>clear     | PET   |      |      | V                  | 1372        | 50           |  |  |  |

#### **INFORMATION**



MICROINSID is designed for indoor use (glass windows and doors). The printable side is the adhesive side. Thus, it is protected from vandalism and bad weather. The transparent

MICROCGUV film is mirrorprinted.
For further information regarding these products, please refer to the data sheets available on our website.

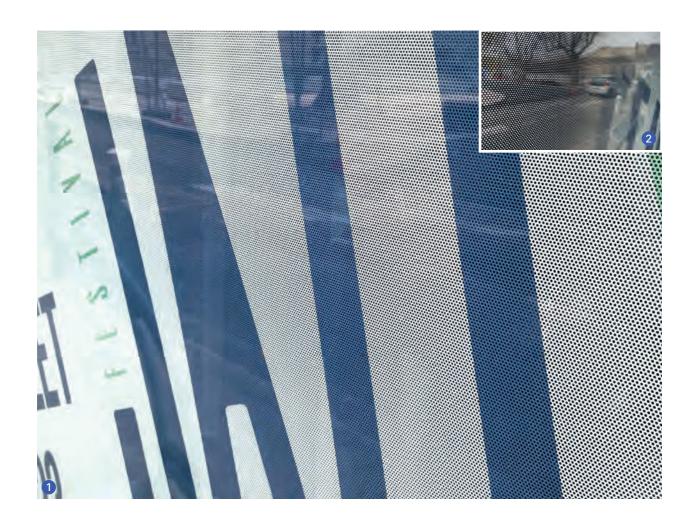




### TOOLS FOR MICROPERFORATED FILMS

#### PROTECTIVE MESH FOR THE EDGES OF ARTWORK

| PRODUCT<br>CODE | THICKNESS<br>MICRONS | TYPE      | ADHESIVE  | LINER | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |
|-----------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-------|-------------|--------------|
| FPG836          | 36                   | Polyester | permanent | PET   | 14          | 30           |
| FPC50MICP2      | 50                   | cast PVC  | permanent | PET   | 14          | 30           |





OUTDOOR
MICROINSID
INSTALLATION HEXIS
FRANKREICH





### POLYMERIC FILM ETCHED GLASS









### WINDOW DECORATION

| ETCHED GLA      | ASS FINISH | PVC FIL            | .M - 80 N |          |          |            |   |              |    |             |              |
|-----------------|------------|--------------------|-----------|----------|----------|------------|---|--------------|----|-------------|--------------|
| PRODUCT<br>CODE | FINISH     | ADHESIVE           | LINER     |          |          | MPATIBILIT |   |              |    | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |
| V203EG          | mattt      | permanent<br>clear | KRAFT     | <b>√</b> | <b>√</b> | <b>√</b>   | V | 1230<br>1520 | 30 |             |              |
| HX203EG         | mattt      | permanent<br>clear | PE        | V        | V        | V          | V | 1230<br>1520 | 30 |             |              |

### TRANSLUCENT POLYMERIC FILM









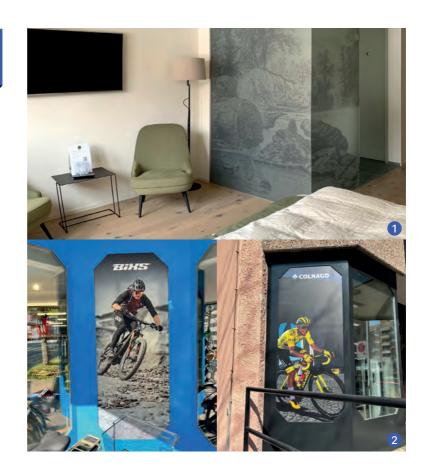
#### **LIGHT BOXES**

EN13501-1





V201TR1 INSTALLATION BÜRKI & MOSER GMBH SWITZERLAND



| TRANSLUCE                 | NT EFFECT                | PVC FILM           | PVC FILM - 80 MICRONS - PE LINER |          |       |     |       |        |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|----------|-------|-----|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|
| PRODUCT                   | FINISH                   | ADHESIVE           | СО                               | MPA      | TIBIL | ITY | WIDTH | LENGTH |  |  |  |  |
| CODE                      | Tittion                  | 7.2                | SOLV                             | ÉCO-S    | LATEX | UV  | ММ    | LM     |  |  |  |  |
| <b>V201TR1</b> EN 13501-1 | translucent<br>satiniert | permanent<br>clear | V                                | <b>√</b> | ✓     | V   | 1370  | 45     |  |  |  |  |



### POLYMERIC FILMS TRANSPARENT









#### **WINDOW GRAPHICS**

**WINDOWS** 

**LIGHT BOXES** 

| TRANSPARE       | ENT EFFECT | PVC FILM -         | PVC FILM - 70 MICRONS |                                     |   |          |              |    |  |   |             |              |
|-----------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|---|----------|--------------|----|--|---|-------------|--------------|
| PRODUCT<br>CODE | FINISH     | ADHESIVE           | SOLV                  | COMPATIBILITY  SOV (COS) (ATEX (IV) |   |          |              |    |  | _ | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |
| V202CG1         | gloss      | permanent<br>clear | V                     | V                                   | V | <b>√</b> | 1370<br>1600 | 45 |  |   |             |              |
| V202CG3         | gloss      | permanent<br>clear | V                     | V                                   | V | <b>√</b> | 1370         | 45 |  |   |             |              |

#### ◆ TRANSPARENT MONOMERIC FILMS









#### **WINDOW GRAPHICS**

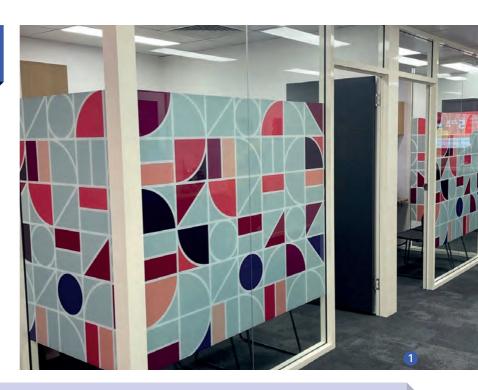
**WINDOWS** 

**LIGHT BOXES** 

**SHORT-TERM** 



1 V202CG1 INSTALLATION DREW'S SIGN IT AUSTRALIA



| TRANSPARI       | ENT EFFECT | PVC FILM -         | PVC FILM - 80 MICRONS - PE LINER |   |          |          |              |                                  |  |  |             |              |
|-----------------|------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|---|----------|----------|--------------|----------------------------------|--|--|-------------|--------------|
| PRODUCT<br>CODE | FINISH     | ADHESIVE           | SOLV                             |   |          |          |              | COMPATIBILITY  DIV 6005 (ATEX UV |  |  | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |
| V302CG1         | gloss      | permanent<br>clear | V                                | V | V        | V        | 1370<br>1600 | 45                               |  |  |             |              |
| V362CG1         | gloss      | removable<br>clear | V                                | V | <b>√</b> | <b>√</b> | 1370<br>1600 | 45                               |  |  |             |              |

<sup>\*</sup> The standard is tested and valid with the AG700 laminate for the V362CG1 film.

### TRANSPARENT REMOVABLE FILMS

### WINDOW DECORATION

| TRANSPARE       | TRANSPARENT EFFECT |                    |      |              |       |       | PVC FILM - 80 MICRONS - PET LINER |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|------|--------------|-------|-------|-----------------------------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| PRODUCT<br>CODE | FINISH             | ADHESIVE           | SOLV | MPA<br>(cos) | TIBIL | ITY W | WIDTH<br>MM                       | LENGTH<br>LM |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| VCLEARCG1       | gloss              | removable<br>clear | V    | <b>√</b>     | V     | V     | 1220<br>1370<br>1520              | 50           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



Have you considered the PVC-free equivalent **PET75CG1** 

| ULTRA-TRAI      | NSPARENT E | FFECT              | PET FILM – 75 MICRONS – PET LINER |             |       |       |             |              |  |  |
|-----------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------------|--------------|--|--|
| PRODUCT<br>CODE | FINISH     | ADHESIVE           | SOLV                              | MPA<br>£cos | TIBIL | ITY W | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |  |  |
| PET75CG1        | gloss      | removable<br>clear |                                   |             |       | V     | 1520        | 30           |  |  |





VCLEARCG1
INSTALLATION
ILLIMITED EDITION
FRANKREICH

PET75CG1 INSTALLATION NEW MEDIA FAB FRANKREICH

### NON-ADHESIVE BACKLIT FILMS

### LIGHT BOXES & BUS SHELTERS

| DIFFUSING       | OPAQUE EFFECT | NON-ADHESIVE PET FILM - 220 MICRONS |          |             |              |      |    |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|----------|-------------|--------------|------|----|--|--|--|--|
| PRODUCT<br>CODE | FINISH        | COMPATIBILITY  SOLV GOS (ATEX UV)   |          | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |      |    |  |  |  |  |
| POD225SOLV      | satiniert     | V                                   | <b>√</b> | V           | <b>√</b>     | 1372 | 30 |  |  |  |  |

| DIFFUSING  | OPAQUE EFFECT | NON-ADHESIVE PET FILM - 230 MICRONS |              |         |    |       |        |  |  |  |
|------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|---------|----|-------|--------|--|--|--|
| RÉFÉRENCS  | -11.11.01.1   | (                                   | СОМРА        | TIBILIT | Υ  | WIDTH | LENGTH |  |  |  |
|            | FINISH        | SOLV                                | Éco-s        | LATEX   | UV | MM    | LM     |  |  |  |
|            |               |                                     |              |         |    | 1067  |        |  |  |  |
| POD220SOLV | gloss         | ✓                                   | $\checkmark$ | V       | ✓  |       | 30     |  |  |  |
|            |               |                                     |              |         |    | 1370  |        |  |  |  |





PET75CG1 INSTALLATION HEXIS SAS FRANKREICH



### PRINTABLE POLYESTER BANNERS

| PVC FREE POLYESTER BANNER |                              |           |          |           |          |          |          |          |                      |        |            |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------------------|--------|------------|
| PRODUCT                   |                              |           | GRAMMAGE | PRINTABLE | СО       | MPA      | TIBIL    | ITY      | WIDTH                | LENGTH |            |
| CODE                      | TYPE                         | FINISH    | G/M2     | SIDE      | SOLV     | Éco-s    | LATEX    | UV       | ММ                   | LM     |            |
| EPBANIN 🕖                 | PVC-free<br>polyester fabric | satiniert | 280      | inside    | V        | <b>√</b> | V        | V        | 1060<br>1370<br>1620 | 30     | EN 13501-1 |
| EPBANOUT 🔃                | PVC-free<br>polyester fabric | satiniert | 250      | outside   | <b>√</b> | <b>√</b> | <b>√</b> | <b>√</b> | 1060<br>1370<br>1620 | 30     |            |

| PVC-COATED POLYESTER BANNER |                      |           |                  |                   |      |          |       |          |                      |              |  |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------|------------------|-------------------|------|----------|-------|----------|----------------------|--------------|--|
| PRODUCT<br>CODE             | VERSION              | FINISH    | GRAMMAGE<br>G/M² | PRINTABLE<br>SIDE | SOLV | MPA'     | TIBIL | ITY W    | WIDTH<br>MM          | LENGTH<br>LM |  |
| FRONTM1EV2                  | promotional          | satiniert | 450              | outside           | V    | <b>√</b> | V     | <b>√</b> | 1370<br>1600         | 25           |  |
| FRONT5M1                    | promotional          | satiniert | 340              | inside            | V    | <b>√</b> | V     | V        | 1100<br>1370         | 50           |  |
| FRONT2V3S                   | high-<br>performance | satiniert | 510              | inside            | V    | <b>√</b> | V     | V        | 1100<br>1370<br>1600 | 50           |  |

#### **CLASSIC**

| PVC-COA                             | TED POLYE            | STER BA   | NNER             |           |      |       |       |          |                             |        |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|------|-------|-------|----------|-----------------------------|--------|
| PRODUCT                             | VERSION              | FINISH    | GRAMMAGE         | PRINTABLE | СО   | MPA   | ΓIBIL | ITY      | WIDTH                       | LENGTH |
| CODE                                | VERGIOIA             |           | G/M <sup>2</sup> | SIDE      | SOLV | ÉCO-S | LATEX | UV       | ММ                          | LM     |
| FRONT2  Certified for HP Latex Inks | high-<br>performance | satiniert | 560              | outside   | V    | V     | V     | <b>√</b> | 760<br>1060<br>1370<br>1620 | 30     |
| FRONT2V2B                           | high-<br>performance | gloss     | 550              | inside    | V    | V     |       | V        | 1060<br>1370<br>1600        | 50     |
| FRONT2V2M                           | high-<br>performance | mattt     | 550              | inside    | V    | V     |       | V        | 1060<br>1370<br>1600        | 50     |
| FRONT3V2                            | intermediate         | mattt     | 450              | outside   | V    | V     | V     | <b>√</b> | 1060<br>1370<br>1600        | 25     |
| FRONT4V4                            | promotional          | satiniert | 440              | inside    | V    | V     | V     | V        | 1100<br>1370<br>1600        | 50     |

<sup>\*</sup> While stocks last.



### PRINTABLE DIFFUSING POLYESTER BANNERS

**DOUBLE-SIDED** 

PRINTABLE ON BOTH SIDES

BACKLIT APPLICATIONS





1 JT300M1 INSTALLATION OPARUSIC REKLAMBYRÅ SWEDEN

| PVC-COA         | TED POLYE            | STER BA   | ANNER            |                   |          |                  |          |          |                      |              |
|-----------------|----------------------|-----------|------------------|-------------------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|----------------------|--------------|
| PRODUCT<br>CODE | VERSION              | FINISH    | GRAMMAGE<br>G/M² | PRINTABLE<br>SIDE | SOLV     | MPA <sup>*</sup> | LATEX    | ITY W    | WIDTH<br>MM          | LENGTH<br>LM |
| FRONTOPAC       | high-<br>performance | satiniert | 680              | inside outside    | <b>√</b> | <b>√</b>         | <b>√</b> | <b>√</b> | 1020<br>1370<br>1620 | 25           |
| EFRONTOPAC      | promotional          | mattt     | 610              | inside outside    | V        | V                | V        | V        | 1120<br>1370         | 30           |

#### **GAMME SPÉCIALE**

| PVC-COATED POLYESTER BANNER |   |             |                  |           |      |          |          |          |                      |        |  |  |
|-----------------------------|---|-------------|------------------|-----------|------|----------|----------|----------|----------------------|--------|--|--|
| PRODUCT                     | 7.75  | =11.11.01.1 | GRAMMAGE         | PRINTABLE | CO   | MPA      | TIBIL    | ITY      | WIDTH                | LENGTH |  |  |
| CODE                        | TYPE  | FINISH      | G/M <sup>2</sup> | SIDE      | SOLV | Éco-s    | LATEX    | UV       | ММ                   | LM     |  |  |
| PG450                       | small mesh<br>banner  | satiniert   | 450              | outside   | V    | <b>√</b> |          | <b>√</b> | 1370<br>1600         | 30     |  |  |
| DIF450                      | backlit<br>diffusing<br>banner  | satiniert   | 450              | outside   | V    | <b>√</b> | <b>√</b> | <b>√</b> | 1370                 | 30     |  |  |
| PVC-FREE                    | POLYESTE  | R BANN      | ER               |           |      |          |          |          |                      |        |  |  |
| JT300M1<br><b>⊘</b> M¹      | eco-friendly<br>soft light<br>fabric,<br>PVC- and<br>phthalate-free,<br>anti-curling,<br>flame<br>retardant,<br>anti-reflective | satiniert   | 270              | outside   | V    | V        | V        | V        | 1020<br>1370<br>1620 | 30     |  |  |



### CANVAS LINPRINT









# PRINTABLE WOVEN FABRIC INTERIOR DESIGN & WINDOW DECORATION

#### **LINER PET**

What if you enhanced your glass surfaces to blend in perfectly with the surroundings?

Take a look at our printable woven fabric **LINPRINT**. A great way to combine function, style and design!

You can use it with or without printing, to decorate your windows and give your interiors a stylish makeover: shops, restaurants, offices, open spaces, public or private places etc.

The **LINPRINT** fabric is suitable for a variety of glass surfaces (windows, doors or partitions). Due to its natural-coloured, semi-transparent appearance, it allows to bring privacy to your interior, without reducing the luminosity.

### EN 13501-1

#### **DATA SHEET**

- > SELF-ADHESIVE PRINTABLE WOVEN POLYESTER FABRIC
- > SEMI-TRANSPARENT LINEN COLOUR AND FINISH
- > WATER-BASED ACRYLIC ADHESIVE
- > 245 MICRONS THICKNESS
- > POLYESTER LINER
- > INDOOR APPLICATION, ONLY ON FLAT GLASS SURFACES
- > COMPATIBLE INKS: ECO-S, SOLV, LATEX, UV
- > PRODUCT RATED **B-S1**, **D0** ACCORDING TO EUROCLASS **EN 13501-1** FIRE CLASSIFICATION
- > DURABILITY: UP TO **5 YEARS** FOR INDOOR USE (VERTICAL EXPOSURE)
- > AVAILABLE IN **1370 MM** X **30 M** (OTHER RETAIL OPTIONS ARE POSSIBLE, DEPENDING ON STOCK AVAILABILITY)

|   | PRODUCT   |                  | CC   | OMPAT | IBILIT | Υ  | WIDTH | LENGTH  |
|---|-----------|------------------|------|-------|--------|----|-------|---------|
|   | CODE      | FINISH           | SOLV | ÉCO-S | LATEX  | UV | ММ    | LM      |
| ) | LINPRINT* | semi-transparent | V    | V     | V      | V  | 1370  | 15 - 30 |

\* While stocks last.





#### **THE HEXIS PLUS**



Be sure to experiment with the textures and customisation available within the HEX'PERIENCE collection..





#### **REPRODUCTION OF OIL PAINTINGS**

| CANVAS  | FOR SHOR | T-TERM DE        | SIGN | S        |          |          |       |        |
|---------|----------|------------------|------|----------|----------|----------|-------|--------|
| PRODUCT | FINICIA  | GRAMMAGE         |      | СОМРА    | TIBILITY |          | WIDTH | LENGTH |
| CODE    | FINISH   | G/M <sup>2</sup> | SOLV | ÉCO-S    | LATEX    | UV       | ММ    | LM     |
| CANVAS4 | mattt    | 300              | V    | <b>√</b> | <b>√</b> | <b>√</b> | 1067  | 20     |







**CANVAS** INSTALLATION FL DESIGN LA RÉUNION

PG450 INSTALLATION ILLIMITED FRANKREICH

PG450 INSTALLATION HEXIS SAS FRANKREICH





### MEDIA FOR DISPLAYS

#### **POP UP**

These media are designed for self-supporting displays or roll-up displays.
They can also be used for folding display stands.
POP200ECOS can be used without lamination.
compatible displays: see our range on pages 220 to 221



| OPAQUE F                       | ILMS FOR DISPL            | AYS        |           |          |          |          |          |       |       |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------|-------|
| PRODUCT                        | COMPATBILES               | FINISH     | THICKNESS | CC       | MPA      | TIBIL    | ITY      | WIDTH | LONG. |
| CODE                           |                           |            | MICRONS   | SOLV     | ÉCO-S    | LATEX    | UV       | ММ    | ML    |
| POPPRIMO                       | ROLLFIRST<br>ROLLSHOW85   | mattt      | 220       | V        | <b>√</b> | <b>√</b> | <b>√</b> | 914   | 30    |
| <b>5</b>                       | ROLLSHOW10<br>ROLLDOUBLE  |            |           |          |          |          |          | 1067  |       |
| POP190ECOS                     | ROLLFIRST<br>ROLLSHOW85   | satiniert  | 180       | ✓        | V        | <b>√</b> |          | 914   | 20    |
| Certified for<br>HP Latex Inks | ROLLSHOW10<br>ROLLDOUBLE  | Sutiliert  | 100       |          |          |          |          | 1067  | 20    |
| POP200ECOS                     | ROLLFIRST<br>ROLLSHOW85   | satiniert  | 205       | <b>√</b> | <b>√</b> | <b>√</b> | V        | 914   | 30    |
|                                | ROLLSHOW10<br>ROLLDOUBLE  |            |           |          |          |          |          | 1067  |       |
| POP310ECOS                     |                           | satiniert  | 310       | <b>√</b> | <b>√</b> | <b>√</b> |          | 914   | 20    |
| 1 013101603                    | STANDC3X3<br>STAND COURBE | Sutifficit | 310       | •        | •        | •        |          | 1370  | 20    |
| POPNC400                       | STAIND COURSE             | gloss      | 420       | V        | ✓        |          | ✓        | 1270  | 20    |











#### **WALL DECORATION**

#### **INDOOR APPLICATION**

| WALL COVI | ERINGS                          | DIGIFORT<br>WALLPAR |      |                   | R-BA     | SED      | , NON-ADHES | IVE    |
|-----------|---------------------------------|---------------------|------|-------------------|----------|----------|-------------|--------|
| PRODUCT   | PRODUCT PROPERTIES              |                     | C    | OMPA <sup>*</sup> | ГІВІЦІ   | ГҮ       | WIDTH       | LENGTH |
| CODE      | PROPERTIES                      | G/M2                | SOLV | ÉCO-S             | LATEX    | UV       | ММ          | LM     |
| P13003    | Dust pattern satiniert finish   | 300                 | V    | <b>√</b>          | V        | <b>√</b> | 1300        | 50     |
| P13004    | Mellow pattern satiniert finish | 300                 | V    | <b>√</b>          | <b>√</b> | <b>√</b> | 1300        | 50     |

| WALL COV                    | ERINGS                                 | PRINTABL  | E PV | C-FR  | EE V                | VAL | LPAPER - PR  | E-PASTED |
|-----------------------------|--|-----------|------|-------|---------------------|-----|--------------|----------|
| PRODUCT PROPERTIES          |  | THICKNESS | C    | OMPA  | TIBILI <sup>-</sup> | ГҮ  | WIDTH        | LENGTH   |
| CODE                        | CODE PROPERTIES                        |           | SOLV | Éco-s | LATEX               | UV  | ММ           | LM       |
| WALLPAPER2  FSC  EN 13501-1 | permanent adhesive<br>pre-pasted paper | 330       | V    | V     | V                   | V   | 1067<br>1372 | 51       |

| WALL COV        | ERINGS                         | 'TEXTILE' E          | FFE      | CT S  | ELF-   | ADF  | HESIVE FABRIC |              |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|----------|-------|--------|------|---------------|--------------|
| PRODUCT<br>CODE | PROPERTIES                     | THICKNESS<br>MICRONS | SOLV     | OMPA: | TIBILI | TY W | WIDTH<br>MM   | LENGTH<br>LM |
| TEXWALLV2       | Removable adhesive PET textile | 240                  | <b>√</b> | V     | V      | V    | 1370          | 20           |







### REPOSITIONABLE FILMS









REMOVABLE COMMUNICATION

ULTRA EASY INSTALLATION

**SHORT-TERM** 

| REPOSITIO   | NABLE FILMS       |                      |       |          |          |          |          |       |        |
|-------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------|--------|
| PRODUCT     | FINISH            | THICKNESS<br>MICRONS | LINER | C        | OMPA     | TIBILI   | TY       | WIDTH | LENGTH |
| CODE        |                   | MICRONS              |       | SOLV     | ÉCO-S    | LATEX    | UV       | MM    | LM     |
| LIGHTSTICK* | Transparent gloss | 175                  | PET   | V        | V        | V        | V        | 1370  | 30     |
|             |                   |                      |       |          |          |          |          | 1370  |        |
| EASYSTIKWS  | White satiniert   | 150                  | KRAFT | V        | <b>√</b> | <b>√</b> | V        | 1600  | 30     |
| FACVETIVES  | Transparent along | 150                  | KDAET | <b>√</b> | <b>√</b> | <b>√</b> | <b>√</b> | 1370  | 20     |
| EASYSTIKCG  | Transparent gloss | 150                  | KRAFT | V        | V        | V        | V        | 1600  | 30     |

<sup>\*</sup> While stocks last..







### MAGNETIC / FERROUS

CREATION OF REMOVABLE INDOOR MARKINGS

| PRINTAI         | BLE FERRO | US FILM FOR A        | APPLICATION C  | N F  | M58              | 30                 |             |              |
|-----------------|-----------|----------------------|----------------|------|------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------|
| PRODUCT<br>CODE | FINISH    | THICKNESS<br>MICRONS | PRINTABLE SIDE | SOLV | MPA <sup>*</sup> | TIBILITY  LATEX UV | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |
| VF180WM         | mattt     | 180                  | outside        | V    | <b>√</b>         | V                  | 1270        | 30           |

| PRINTABLE MAGNETIC FILM FOR APPLICATION ON FF480 AND FERROUS SUBSTRATES |        |                      |                |      |              |          |        |             |              |  |  |
|---|--------|----------------------|----------------|------|--------------|----------|--------|-------------|--------------|--|--|
| PRODUCT<br>CODE   | FINISH | THICKNESS<br>MICRONS | PRINTABLE SIDE | SOLV | OMPA<br>(cos | TIBIL    | ITY UV | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |  |  |
| VM380WM   | mattt  | 300                  | outside        | V    | V            | <b>√</b> | V      | 1270        | 15           |  |  |

REFLECTIVE
FILM

FOR PROMOTIONAL MESSAGES THAT CAN BE SEEN DAY AND NIGHT

| MULTILAY        | ERED WHITE | FILM MADI            | E OF AN ACRYI     | LIC I    | RES              | IN A  | ND | GLASS MICE  | ROBEADS      |
|-----------------|------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------|------------------|-------|----|-------------|--------------|
| PRODUCT<br>CODE | FINISH     | THICKNESS<br>MICRONS | PRINTARI E SIDE - |          | MPA <sup>T</sup> | TIBIL | W  | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |
| R85120          | gloss      | 140/160              | reflective        | <b>√</b> | <b>√</b>         | V     | V  | 1220        | 20           |



## RECOMMENDED FOR INDOOR POSTERS AND NOTICES

| PAPIER                      | RS NON ADHI      | ÉSIFS             |                  |          |          |          |     |       |        |
|-----------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----|-------|--------|
| PRODUCT                     | APPLICATION      | FINISH            | GRAMMAGE<br>G/M² | СО       | MPA      | ΓIBIL    | ITY | WIDTH | LENGTH |
| CODE                        | ATTENDATION      |                   |                  | SOLV     | ÉCO-S    | LATEX    | UV  | MM    | LM     |
| PM150V2                     | for posters      | mattt             | 150              | <b>√</b> | ✓        | <b>√</b> |     | 1372  | 100    |
| Certified for HP Latex Inks | ioi posters      | matt              | 130              |          |          |          |     | 1600  |        |
| P130                        | for posters      | satiniert         | 130              | <b>√</b> | <b>√</b> | <b>√</b> | V   | 1372  | 61     |
| 0                           |                  |                   |                  |          |          |          |     | 1600  |        |
| P135                        |                  |                   | 405              | ,        | <b>√</b> | ,        | ,   | 1370  |        |
| Certified for HP Latex Inks | for posters      | satiniert         | 135              | V        | V        | V        | V   | 1620  | 60     |
| PAP120JF                    | for posters      | fluo yellow mattt | 120              | V        | V        | V        | V   | 1270  | 60     |
| PAP132DB                    | for paper notice | satiniert         | 130              | V        | V        | V        | V   | 1372  | 61     |
| P210                        | photo paper      | gloss             | 210              | <b>√</b> | <b>√</b> | <b>√</b> | V   | 1372  | 45     |







P135
INSTALLATION
HEXIS UK
UK

PM150V2 + PAP120JF INSTALLATION HEXIS



### **■ PRINTABLE GLOSS**FILMS FOR EXTREME DECO KITS



2D LONG TERM KIT DECO EXTREME PERMANENT DURABILITY ADH EXTREME

This film has been specially designed for use on vehicle deco kits intended for use in extreme sports. DIGITAL PRINTING Easy to apply, 100µm polymeric film with an adhesive that is highly resistant to impact, friction and vibration, ensuring optimum adhesion to plastic surfaces (bodywork parts etc.).







The **XTFLIP** and **XTFLIPM** are used in mirror printing and laminated onto the double-sided **XTTWICE** film.

## WHITE PVC FILM - 100 MICRONS - PE LINER HEXPRESS COMPATIBILITY WILL ADJUSTIN

| PRODUCT<br>CODE | FINISH | ADHESIF                    |   | SOLV ECOS LATEX UV |   |   | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |
|-----------------|--------|----------------------------|---|--------------------|---|---|-------------|--------------|
| XTPRINT         | gloss  | permanent extreme adhesion | V | <b>√</b>           | ✓ | ✓ | 1370        | 40           |

| RECOMMENDED LAMINATES |         |          |
|-----------------------|---------|----------|
| XTWHOOPS              | grained |          |
| XT300                 | gloss   |          |
| ХТ300М                | mattt   | SEE PAGE |
| XT480                 | gloss   | 123      |

#### TRANSPARENT PVC FILM - 300 MICRONS - NON-ADHESIVE **COMPATIBILITY PRODUCT** WIDTH **LENGTH FINISH ADHESIF** CODE MM LM **XTFLIP** 1370 non-adhesive 25 gloss **XTFLIPM** non-adhesive 1370 mattt 25

|   | SPECIAL DOUBLE-SIDED FILM |        |                      |  |                       |             |              |  |  |
|---|---------------------------|--------|----------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------|--------------|--|--|
|   | PRODUCT CODE              | FINISH | THICKNESS<br>MICRONS | ADHESIVE   | LINER                 | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |  |  |
| N | XTTWICE                   | gloss  | 100                  | solvent based acrylic<br>extreme adhesive/<br>usual adhesive | paper liner/ PE liner | 1370        | 25           |  |  |



# LAMINATIONS

| LAMINATES PREMIUM CAST                                 | . 124 |
|--|-------|
| LAMINATES PREMIUM CAST WITH REINFORCED ADHESIVE        | . 124 |
| LAMINATES <b>BANNER SPECIAL</b>                        | . 124 |
| LAMINATES <b>POLYMERIC HIGH-PERFORMANCE</b>            | . 125 |
| LAMINATES POLYMERIC WITH REINFORCED ADHESIVE           | . 125 |
| LAMINATES <b>POLYMERIC HYBRID</b>                      | . 126 |
| LAMINATES POLYMERIC HYBRID WITH REINFORCED ADHESIVE    | . 126 |
| LAMINATES MONOMERIC INTERMEDIATE                       | . 126 |
| LAMINATES <b>MONOMERIC</b>                             | . 127 |
| LAMINATES <b>PVC-FREE</b>                              | . 128 |
| LAMINATES <b>ANTIMICROBIAL</b>                         | . 129 |
| LAMINATES SPECIAL FINISH 130                           | - 131 |
| LAMINATES FOR <b>MICROPERFORATED FILMS</b>             | . 132 |
| LAMINATES ANTI-GRAFFITI                                | . 133 |
| LAMINATES FOR <b>DISPLAY</b>                           | . 134 |
| ANTI-SLIP LAMINATES FOR <b>FLOOR GRAPHICS</b>          | . 135 |
| LAMINATES <b>VERY HIGH DURABILITY</b>                  | . 136 |
| LAMINATES <b>DRY ERASE</b>                             | . 136 |
| TOOLS FOR <b>LAMINATION</b>                            | . 137 |
| SPECIAL LAMINATE <b>DECORATION KITS</b>                | . 138 |
| SPECIAL EXTREME <b>SPORTS DECORATION LAMINATE KITS</b> | . 139 |

### ◆ LAMINATES PREMIUM CAST Output Description Output Description Output Description Output Description Description Output Description Description

0

#### **3D**

### FULL WRAPS AND WALL WRAPS

#### **LONG-TERM**

These laminates are ideal for protecting your digital prints applied to a vehicle.
Combined with HX190WG2 or THE190EVO (see page 88), they offer a 80 to 100-micron composite, which is easier to apply and remove than a non-laminated printed film.

Laminates recommended for the **100 SERIES** (see page 88, or for reinforced products, see page 94).

| TRANSPARENT CAST PVC FILMS |                 |         |                      |                  |       |             |              |  |  |
|----------------------------|-----------------|---------|----------------------|------------------|-------|-------------|--------------|--|--|
|                            | PRODUCT<br>CODE | FINISH  | THICKNESS<br>MICRONS | ADHESIVE         | LINER | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |  |  |
|                            | PC30G2          | gloss   | 30                   | solvent<br>based | PE    | 1370        | 25-50        |  |  |
|                            | P C 30 G 2      | gioss   | (1.18 MILS)          | acrylic          | 1 L   | 1520        | 25-50        |  |  |
| РС30М3                     | matt            | 30      | solvent<br>based     | PE               | 1370  | 50          |              |  |  |
|                            | r C30M3         | natt    | (1.18 MILS)          | acrylic          | r E   | 1520        |              |  |  |
| 3                          |                 | 3 aless | 50                   | solvent<br>based | PE    | 1370        | 25-50        |  |  |
|                            | PC190G2         | gloss   | (1.9 MILS)           | acrylic          | re    | 1520        | 25-50        |  |  |
| 3                          | PC190M3         | matt    | 50                   | solvent<br>based | PE    | 1370        | 50           |  |  |
|                            | PCISOMS         | matt    | (1.9 MILS)           | acrylic          | re    | 1520        | 50           |  |  |
|                            | DC1006          |         |                      | solvent          | DE    | 1370        | FO           |  |  |
|                            | PC190S          | satin   | (1.9 MILS)           | based<br>acrylic | PE    | 1520        | 50           |  |  |



### ◆ LAMINATES PREMIUM CAST WITH REINFORCED ADHESIVE

Have you considered the PVC-free equivalent PC30G2 = PC300 PC190G2/M3 = PC500G2/M

#### **3D**

#### **LONG-TERM**

This lamination is ideal for protecting your UV and LATEX prints. Recommended laminations for SERIES 100 (see page 88 and reinforced on page 102).

|   | TRAN            |          |                      |                  |       |             |              |
|---|-----------------|----------|----------------------|------------------|-------|-------------|--------------|
|   | PRODUCT<br>CODE | FINISH   | THICKNESS<br>MICRONS | ADHESIVE         | LINER | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |
| ) | PCR190G2        | gloss    | 30                   | solvent<br>based | PF    | 1370        | 50           |
| ) | PCR190G2        | gioss (: | (1.18 MILS)          | acrylic          | 1 L   | 1520        | 50           |

### LAMINATES BANNER SPECIAL

#### **3D**

#### **BANNER SPECIAL**

#### **LONG-TERM**

Combining **PTB900** with **VTB901WG1** laminates extends the composite's durability to up to 5 years.

| TRANSPARENT CAST PVC FILMS |        |                      |                             |       |             |              |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------|--------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-------|-------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| PRODUCT<br>CODE            | FINISH | THICKNESS<br>MICRONS | ADHESIVE                    | LINER | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |  |  |  |  |
| PTB900G                    | gloss  |                      |                             |       |             |              |  |  |  |  |
| РТВ900М                    | matt   | 50                   | solvent<br>based<br>acrylic | PE    | 1520        | 50           |  |  |  |  |
| PTB900S                    | satin  |                      | derylle                     |       |             |              |  |  |  |  |



#### **POLYMERIC HIGH-PERFORMANCE**

#### **2D**

### FLAT & SLIGHTLY CURVED SURFACES

#### **LONG-TERM**

Laminates recommended for the 200 & 280 SERIES (see pages 90 & 93).

EN 13501-1

The **V850B** is recommended for laminating prints on **THE200EVO** film (page 90).

| Т                 | TRANSPARENT POLYMERIC PVC FILMS |        |                      |                             |                      |                      |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|--------|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----|--|--|--|--|--|
| PRO<br>DUO<br>COD | CT                              | FINISH | THICKNESS<br>MICRONS | ADHESIVI                    | WIDTH<br>MM          | LENGTH<br>LM         |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| V750              | 0B                              | gloss  | 70                   | solvent<br>based<br>acrylic | siliconised<br>paper | 1050<br>1370<br>1600 | 50 |  |  |  |  |  |
| V750              | ОМ                              | matt   | 70                   | solvent<br>based<br>acrylic | siliconised<br>paper | 1050<br>1370<br>1600 | 50 |  |  |  |  |  |
| V750              | 0S                              | satine | 70                   | solvent<br>based<br>acrylic | siliconised<br>paper | 1050<br>1370<br>1600 | 50 |  |  |  |  |  |
| V850              | 0B                              | gloss  | 50                   | solvent<br>based<br>acrylic | siliconised<br>paper | 1370<br>1600         | 50 |  |  |  |  |  |

<sup>\*</sup> The standard is tested and valid with the films in the 200 and 200 reinforced adhesive series except for the V850B laminate tested and valid with the THE200EVO film.

#### **LAMINATES**

#### **POLYMERIC WITH REINFORCED ADHESIVE**

#### **UV PRINTS SPECIAL**

The VCR750 SERIES is recommended to laminate UV prints. (200 and 280 SERIES with or without reinforced adhesive).

|    | PRODUCT CODE | FINISH | THICKNESS<br>MICRONS | ADHESIVE LINE  | R WIDTH | LENGTH<br>LM |
|----|--------------|--------|----------------------|--|---------|--------------|
| UV | VCR750B      | gloss  | 70                   | reinforced<br>solvent silicon<br>based pap<br>acrylic  |         | 50           |
| UV | VCR750M      | matt   | 70                   | reinforced<br>solvent silicon<br>based pap-<br>acrylic |         | 50           |

TRANSPARENT POLYMERIC PVC FILMS

#### **INFORMATION**



For lengths of 100 lm or more, please contact us.







### ■ LAMINATES POLYMERIC HYBRID

#### **FLAT SURFACES**

#### **MEDIUM-TERM**

Laminates recommended for the **240 SERIES** (see page 92).

| _ | TRANSPARENT HYBRID PVC FILM |        |                      |                             |                      |                      |              |  |  |  |  |
|---|-----------------------------|--------|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|
|   | PRO-<br>DUCT<br>CODE        | FINISH | THICKNESS<br>MICRONS | ADHESIVE                    | LINER                | WIDTH<br>MM          | LENGTH<br>LM |  |  |  |  |
|   | V740B                       | gloss  | 70                   | solvent<br>based<br>acrylic | siliconised<br>paper | 1050<br>1370<br>1600 | 50           |  |  |  |  |
| N | V740M                       | matt   | 70                   | solvent<br>based<br>acrylic | siliconised<br>paper | 1050<br>1370<br>1600 | 50           |  |  |  |  |

#### LAMINATES

### POLYMERIC HYBRID WITH REINFORCED ADHESIVE

N

#### **FLAT SURFACES**

#### **MEDIUM-TERM**

Laminate recommended for the **240 SERIES** (see page 92).



|   | PRODUCT CODE | FINISH | THICKNESS<br>MICRONS | ADHESIVE                                  | LINER                | WIDTH<br>MM  | LENGTH<br>LM |
|---|--------------|--------|----------------------|---|----------------------|--------------|--------------|
|   | VCR740B      | gloss  | 70                   | reinforced<br>solvent<br>based<br>acrylic | siliconised<br>paper | 1370<br>1600 | 50           |
| ) | VCR740M      | matt   | 70                   | reinforced<br>solvent<br>based<br>acrylic | siliconised<br>paper | 1370<br>1600 | 50           |



#### **FLAT SURFACES**

#### **MEDIUM-TERM**

Laminates recommended for the **300** & **3000 SERIES** (see pages 94-96).

EN 13501-1

\* The standard is tested and valid with the films of the 300 series.

| TRAN             | ISPARE | NT MON               | OMERIC                      | PVC FILM             | <b>IS</b>                    |              |
|------------------|--------|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| PRODUCT<br>CODE  | FINISH | THICKNESS<br>MICRONS | ADHESIV                     | E LINER              | WIDTH<br>MM                  | LENGTH<br>LM |
| V700B            | gloss  | 80                   | solvent<br>based<br>acrylic | siliconised<br>paper | 1050<br>1310<br>1370<br>1600 | 50           |
| V700M EN 13501-1 | matt   | 80                   | solvent<br>based<br>acrylic | siliconised<br>paper | 1050<br>1370<br>1600         | 50           |
| V700S            | satin  | 80                   | solvent<br>based<br>acrylic | siliconised<br>paper | 1050<br>1370<br>1600         | 50           |



### LAMINATES MONOMERIC

#### **FLAT SURFACES**

#### **SHORT-TERM**

Laminates recommended for the **3000 SERIES** (see page 96); **PM150V2-P135** papers (see page 121). The **VCR650** laminate is recommended to laminate UV prints.

|          | TRANS           | SPAREN | т моном              | IERIC PV                                 | C FILMS              |                      |              |
|----------|-----------------|--------|----------------------|--|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|
|          | PRODUCT<br>CODE | FINISH | THICKNESS<br>MICRONS | ADHESIVE                                 | LINER                | WIDTH<br>MM          | LENGTH<br>LM |
|          | V650B           | gloss  | 80                   | solvent<br>based<br>acrylic              | siliconised<br>paper | 1050<br>1370<br>1600 | 50           |
|          | V650M           | matt   | 80                   | solvent<br>based<br>acrylic              | siliconised<br>paper | 1050<br>1370<br>1600 | 50           |
| <b>y</b> | VCR650B         | gloss  | 80                   | reinforced<br>sovent<br>based<br>acrylic | siliconised<br>paper | 1370<br>1600         | 50           |
|          | VCR650M         | matt   | 80                   | reinforced<br>solvent<br>ased<br>acrylic | siliconised<br>paper | 1370                 | 50           |

#### **INFORMATION**



For lengths of 100 lm or more, please contact us.





1 VCXR301 + V650M
PHOTO SOHO COMMUNICATIONS - FWI



### LAMINATES **PVC-FREE**



#### **PVC-FREE FILMS**

#### **LONG-TERM**

#### **PERMANENT**

Laminates recommended for **HX500WG2** films (see page 99)



<sup>\*</sup> The standard is tested and valid with the HX500WG2 film

#### **PVC-FREE PU FILMS** PRODUCT WIDTH **THICKNESS LENGTH FINISH** ADHESIVE LINER CODE **MICRONS** MM LM PC500G2 solvent 50 1370 PΕ gloss based 50 EN-45545 (1.9 mils) 1520 acrylic PC500M solvent 50 1370 PΕ matt based 50 EN-45545 (1.9 mils) 1520 acrylic solvent 30 1370 PC300 based PΕ 50 gloss (1.2 mils) 1520 acrylic solvent 30 1370 PC300M matt based PΕ 50 (1.2 mils) 1520 acrylic











### ■ LAMINATES ANTIMICROBIAL

MICROBIAL PROTECTION FOR SURFACES THAT DEMAND A HIGH LEVEL OF HYGIENE

**STANDARD EN 13501-1** 

| ANTIMIC         | ROBIAL T | RANSPAI              | RENT PV                     | C FILM | IS          |              |            |
|-----------------|----------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------|-------------|--------------|------------|
| PRODUCT<br>CODE | FINISH   | THICKNESS<br>MICRONS | ADHESIVE                    | LINER  | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM | -          |
| PURZON060B      | gloss    | 60                   | solvent<br>based<br>acrylic | PE     | 1370        | 30           |            |
| PURZON060M      | matt     | 60                   | solvent<br>based<br>acrylic | PE     | 1370        | 30           | EN 13501-1 |
| PURZONORIB*     | gloss    | 60                   | solvent<br>based<br>acrylic | PE     | 1370        | 30           | EN 13      |
| PURZONORIM*     | matt     | 60                   | solvent<br>based<br>acrylic | PE     | 1370        | 30           |            |

\* While stocks last..

#### **INFORMATION**











Patent-protected technology tested for effectiveness after 1 hour of contact:

- ANTI-VIRAL (according to ISO 21702)
- on Coronavirus SARS-CoV-2\* strain\* at 97%
- on human coronavirus strain HCoV-229E à 99.87%
- \*\* ANTIBACTÉRIENNE (selon la norme ISO 22196)
- on 6 strains, causing several diseases\*\* at 99.99%
- \* Refer to technical documentation available on www.hexis-graphics.com
- \*\* Diarrhoea, gastrointestinal disorders, flu-like symptoms, neurological disorders, urinary tract/ utaneous/pulmonary/ophthalmological infections.



### LAMINATES SPECIAL FINISH

#### **DECORATION**

| PRODUCT<br>CODE         | FINISH                 | THICKNESS<br>MICRONS | ADHESIVE                 | LINER                | WIDTH<br>MM    | LENGTH<br>LM |
|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------|--------------|
| <b>VWOOD</b> EN 13501-1 | knotted wood<br>effect | 130                  | solvent based<br>acrylic | siliconised paper    | 1370           | 30           |
| VWOOD02* _EN 13501-1    | wood effect            | 100                  | solvent based<br>acrylic | siliconised paper    | 1370           | 30           |
| EN 13501-1 *            | The standard is t      | ested and valid w    | vith the films of th     | e 200 and 200 reinfo | orced adhesive | series.      |
| VBRUSHED  ** EN 13501-1 | brushed effect         | 130                  | solvent based<br>acrylic | siliconised paper    | 1370           | 30           |

| PRODUCT<br>CODE | FINISH                | THICKNESS<br>MICRONS | ADHESIVE                 | LINER | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTI<br>LM |
|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------|-------------|--------------|
| PCWOOD02        | alpine wood<br>effect | 80                   | solvent based<br>acrylic | PE    | 1520        | 30           |

|         | CLEAR CAS       | T FILM WIT                   | H SPECIAL            | EFFECT                   |       |             |              |
|---------|-----------------|------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------|-------------|--------------|
|         | PRODUCT<br>CODE | FINISH                       | THICKNESS<br>MICRONS | ADHESIVE                 | LINER | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |
| UV<br>N | PCLEATHER       | leather effect<br>fine grain | 120                  | solvent based<br>acrylic | PE    | 1520        | 30           |



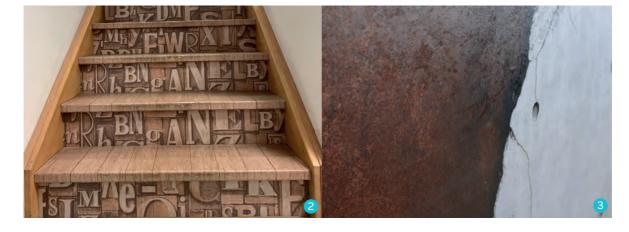


Have you considered the PVC-free equivalent **PCWOOD02**?



| TRANSPAR                  | RENT CAST F                             | PVC FILMS            |                          |       |             |              |
|---------------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|-------|-------------|--------------|
| PRODUCT<br>CODE           | FINISH                                  | THICKNESS<br>MICRONS | ADHESIVE                 | LINER | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |
| PCSTAR01G                 | pearl white<br>sparkle effect,<br>gloss | 70                   | solvent based<br>acrylic | PE    | 1520        | 25           |
| PCSTAR01S                 | pearl white<br>sparkle effect,<br>satin | 70                   | solvent based<br>acrylic | PE    | 1520        | 25           |
| PCWALL  * EN 13501-1      | mineral wall<br>effect                  | 110                  | solvent based<br>acrylic | PE    | 1520        | 30           |
| PCCARBON                  | carbon effect,<br>gloss                 | 125                  | solvent based<br>acrylic | PE    | 1520        | 30           |
| PCGATOR                   | alligator effect                        | 150                  | solvent based<br>acrylic | PE    | 1370        | 30           |
| PCBRUSHED  UV  EN 13501-1 | brushed<br>aluminium<br>effect          | 110                  | solvent based<br>acrylic | PE    | 1520        | 30           |
| PCFORGED  L*  EN 13501-1  | forged carbon<br>effect, gloss          | 110                  | solvent based<br>acrylic | PE    | 1520        | 30           |

 $_{\rm N}^{\rm L*}$  13501-1  $_{\rm L}^{\rm L*}$  \* The standard is tested and valid with the films of the 200 series.





PCWOOD02
INSTALLATION
POINT COM
FWI







### ■ LAMINATES FOR MICROPERFORATED FILMS

### BUILDING WINDOWS

#### **VEHICLE WINDOWS**

The PC50MICP2 laminate is designed for microperforated films on vehicle windows (both flat and curved). Its polyester liner prevents image distortion, giving the product excellent transparency.

**PG836** is also designed for flat windows on buildings.

PG3036UVB is designed for flat windows on buildings. Its special composition improves the UV resistance of composites compared to PG836.

|   | ULTRA-          | TRANSP | ARENT C              | AST PVC                     | FILM  |              |              |
|---|-----------------|--------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-------|--------------|--------------|
|   | PRODUCT<br>CODE | FINISH | THICKNESS<br>MICRONS | ADHESIVE                    | LINER | WIDTH<br>MM  | LENGTH<br>LM |
| ) | PC50MICP2       | gloss  | 50                   | solvent<br>based<br>acrylic | PET   | 1370<br>1520 | 30           |

|   | HIGHLY            | TRANSI | PARENT F             | POLYESTE                    | R FILMS |              |              |
|---|-------------------|--------|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------|--------------|--------------|
|   | PRODUCT<br>CODE   | FINISH | THICKNESS<br>MICRONS | ADHESIVE                    | LINER   | WIDTH<br>MM  | LENGTH<br>LM |
| L | PG836  EN 13501-1 | gloss  | 36                   | solvent<br>based<br>acrylic | PET     | 1370<br>1520 | 30-120       |
| Г | PG3036UVB         | gloss  | 36                   | solvent<br>based<br>acrylic | PET     | 1370<br>1520 | 30           |



Have you considered the PVC-free equivalent PG836 ou PG3036UVB?



PC50MICP2 BÜRKI MOSER GMBH SWITZERLAND

PG836 INSTALLATION ILLIMITED FRANCE





### ■ LAMINATES ANTI-GRAFFITI

#### **COLD LAMINATION**

#### **EASY CLEANING**

| TRANSPARENT ETFE* FILM |        |                              |                      |                          |       |             |              |  |  |  |
|------------------------|--------|------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------|-------------|--------------|--|--|--|
| PRODUCT<br>CODE        | FINISH | UTILISATION                  | THICKNES:<br>MICRONS | ADHESIVE                 | LINER | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |  |  |  |
| AG300                  | gloss  | conformable<br>anti-graffiti | 30,5                 | solvent<br>based acrylic | PET   | 1370        | 45           |  |  |  |

<sup>\*</sup>éthylène tétrafluoroéthylène

| PRODUCT<br>CODE          | FINISH | UTILISATION  | THICKNESS<br>MICRONS | ADHESIVE                                  | LINER                | WIDTH<br>MM          | LENGTH<br>LM |
|--------------------------|--------|--|----------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| AG436M                   | matt   | anti-graffiti<br>anti-reflective                               | 30                   | solvent based<br>acrylic                  | siliconised<br>paper | 1370                 | 50           |
| AG700                    | gloss  | anti-graffiti  | 36                   | solvent based<br>acrylic                  | siliconised<br>paper | 1310<br>1370<br>1520 | 50           |
| AGCR436M                 | matt   | anti-graffiti<br>anti-reflective                               | 30                   | reinforced<br>solvent<br>based<br>acrylic | PET                  | 1370                 | 50           |
| AGCR700                  | gloss  | anti-graffiti for<br>laminating UV prints                      | 36                   | reinforced<br>solvent<br>based<br>acrylic | siliconised<br>paper | 1370<br>1520         | 50           |
| AG900<br>EN 13501-1      | gloss  | anti-graffiti<br>standard<br>anti-scratch                      | 100                  | solvent based<br>acrylic                  | PET                  | 1520                 | 30,5<br>30   |
| AG800                    | gloss  | anti-graffiti<br>superior<br>anti-scratch                      | 100                  | solvent based<br>acrylic                  | PET                  | 1520                 | _            |
| PG836<br>D<br>EN 13501-1 | gloss  | ultra-transparent<br>microperforated<br>anti-graffiti special  | 36                   | solvent based<br>acrylic                  | PET                  | 1370<br>1520         | 30-120       |
| G3036UVB                 | gloss  | ultra-transparent<br>microperforated<br>anti-graffiti special, | 36                   | solvent based<br>acrylic                  | PET                  | 1370<br>1520         | 30           |



### LAMINATES FOR **DISPLAY**

#### POP-UP SPECIAL FOR POP190, POP310 AND POPPRIMO

| $\Box$ |    |     |     |    | ∟*     |
|--------|----|-----|-----|----|--------|
|        | EN | 135 | 501 | -1 |        |
| $\neg$ |    |     |     |    | $\Box$ |

<sup>\*</sup> The standard is tested and valid with the films of the 200 series.

The **GFLI130** laminate is designed to reinforce printed graphics on **POP190ECOS** and **POP310ECOS**.

It increases the lifespan of printed indoor floor graphics, protecting them against mechanical stress, and is

rated according to the DIN51130 standard.

| MONOMERIC PVC FILMS |        |                      | EMBOSSED SURFACE         |       |             |              |  |
|---------------------|--------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------|-------------|--------------|--|
| PRODUCT<br>CODE     | FINISH | THICKNESS<br>MICRONS | ADHESIVE                 | LINER | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |  |
| GFLI130*            | satin  | 130                  | solvent based<br>acrylic | PET   | 1370        | 30           |  |





GFLI130
INSTALLATION
MOON CITY FRANCE
PHOTO
IMAGE CONCEPT

**GFLX210**G&G WERBETECHNIK
SWITZERLAND



#### ANTI-SLIP LAMINATES FOR

#### **FLOOR GRAPHICS**

#### GRAINED EMBOSSED SURFACE

### PROTECTION OF FLOOR GRAPHICS

This range, ideal for laminating digital prints, opens up a new communication opportunity: the floor. Also designed to reinforce digital prints and to provide protection from external stresses (abrasion, marks, humidity, etc.).

| GFLX210 are rated         |
|---------------------------|
| , GFLI130 is rated and    |
| GFLI170 are rated         |
| according to the DIN51130 |
| standard.                 |

There are various applications: from floor graphics (trade fairs, public areas, supermarkets, etc.) to special protection for items such as reception desks and

| CALENDERED MONOMERIC PVC FILMS* |                 |        | ЕМВО                 | SSED S  | SURFAC | Œ           |              |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|--------|----------------------|---|--------|-------------|--------------|
|                                 | PRODUCT<br>CODE | FINISH | THICKNESS<br>MICRONS | ADHESIVE  | LINER  | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |
|                                 | GFLX210<br>RIO  | satin  | 210                  | solvent<br>based acrylic                                | PET    | 1370        | 30           |
| V                               | GFLXR210        | satin  | 210                  | reinforced<br>solvent<br>based acrylic for<br>UV prints | PET    | 1370        | 30           |
|                                 | GFLI130         | satin  | 130                  | solvent<br>based acrylic                                | PET    | 1370        | 30           |
|                                 | GFLI170         | satin  | 170                  | solvent<br>based acrylic                                | PET    | 1370        | 30           |
|                                 | GFLIR170        | satin  | 170                  | reinforced<br>solvent<br>based acrylic for<br>UV prints | PET    | 1370        | 30           |

DIN 51130 Standard used in Europe, slip resistance class for shod feet

#### **DIN 51130**

counters.



Very high



High



Medium-high



Medium



**Standard** 





<sup>\*</sup> The standard is tested and valid with the films of the 200 series

### ■ LAMINATES VERY HIGH DURABILITY

### **EXTREME UV PROTECTION**

#### **LONG-TERM**



| PRODUCT CODE | FINISH | THICKNESS<br>MICRONS | ADHESIVE                 | LINER | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |
|--------------|--------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------|-------------|--------------|
| LHD30G       | gloss  | 30,5                 | solvent<br>based acrylic | PET   | 1370        | 30           |

Laminates offering very high durability (8 years), specially designed for tropical climates.



### LAMINATES **DRY ERASE**

#### **FLAT SURFACES**

#### **LONG-TERM**

| DRY ERASABLE TRANSPARENT PVC |        |                      |               |       |             |              |
|------------------------------|--------|----------------------|---------------|-------|-------------|--------------|
| PRODUCT<br>CODE              | FINISH | THICKNESS<br>MICRONS | ADHESIVE      | LINER | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |
| D)4/D002D                    |        | 00                   | solvent       | D.E.  | 1270        | 30           |
| DWP002B                      | gloss  | 90                   | based acrylic | PE    | 1370        | 10           |

This long-term, transparent, dry-erasable laminate can be erased easily for up to 3 months after writing. **HEXIS** recommends using BIC VELLEDA®-type markers for writing and window cleaners for cleaning. This erasable laminate is for indoor use only.

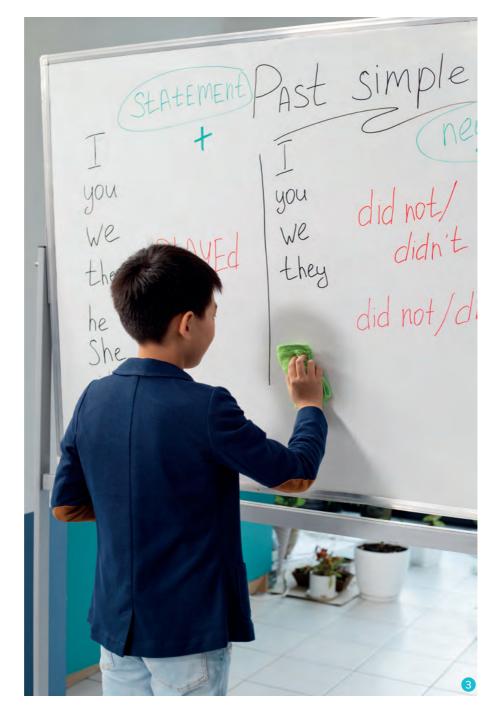




### TOOLS FOR LAMINATION

This silicone paper is used to laminate graphics with an overlap.

|   | SILICONISED PAPER |                           |              |              |  |  |
|---|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|
|   | PRODUCT<br>CODE   | GRAMMAGE G/M <sup>2</sup> | WIDTH<br>MM  | LENGTH<br>LM |  |  |
| ) | PAPPERDU          | 82                        | 1370<br>1600 | 50           |  |  |





1 LHD30G PHOTO HEXIS FWI FRANCE

DWP002B LONG TERM DRY ERASE

3 DWP002B LONG TERM DRY ERASE



### SPECIAL LAMINATE DECORATION KITS

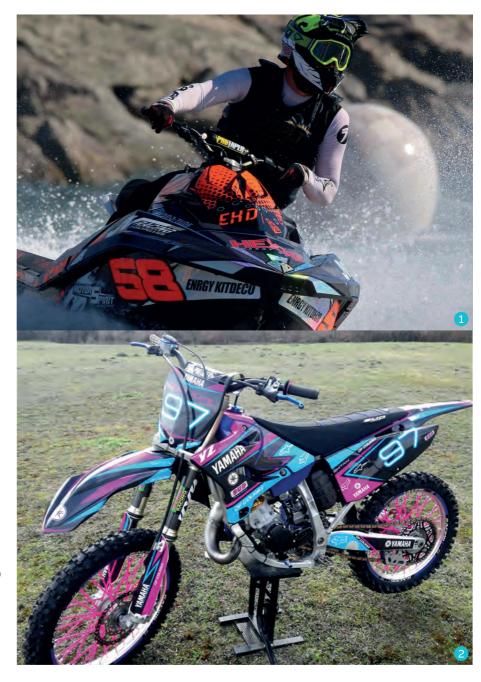
#### **COLD LAMINATION**

#### **SHORT-TERM**

These laminates are optimised for cold lamination of digital prints as part of short-term decoration kits for motorcycles, quads, jet skis and many other short-term applications.

These thick laminates are specially engineered to protect logos and graphics against friction and mechanical wear while maintaining perfect transparency.

|   | TRANSPARENT MONOMERIC PVC FILMS |        |                      |                          |                      |             |              |
|---|---------------------------------|--------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------|
|   | PRODUCT<br>CODE                 | FINISH | THICKNESS<br>MICRONS | ADHESIVE                 | LINER                | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |
|   | VRK300B                         | gloss  | 300                  | solvent<br>based acrylic | siliconised<br>paper | 1370        | 20/25        |
| 1 | VRK300M-P                       | matt   | 300                  | solvent<br>based acrylic | PET                  | 1370        | 20/25        |





VRK300B
INSTALLATION EKD
FRANCE

VRK300B KIT MOTO INSTALLATION OF COURSE MOTO



#### SPECIAL EXTREME

#### **SPORTS DECORATION LAMINATE KITS**

#### **COLD LAMINATION**

#### **SHORT-TERM**



A new range of decoration kits for extreme sports. Thick transparent films specially developed for the protection of graphics, logos applied to plastic surfaces of motorcycles, exposed to abrasion, vibration and friction. Intended for short term decoration of motorbikes, quad bikes, jet skis, bicycles...

| TRANSPARENT MONOMERIC PVC FILMS |         |                      |                  |                      |             |              |
|---------------------------------|---------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------|
| PRODUCT<br>CODE                 | FINISH  | THICKNESS<br>MICRONS | ADHESIVE         | LINER                | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |
| XTWHOOPS                        | grained | 350 - 460            | solvent<br>based | siliconised<br>paper | 1370        | 20           |
|                                 |         |                      | acrylic          |                      |             |              |
| ХТ300                           | gloss   | 300                  | solvent<br>based | siliconised          | 1370        | 25           |
| X1300                           | gioss   | 300                  | acrylic          | paper                | 1370        |              |
| ХТ300М                          | matt    | 300                  | solvent<br>based | siliconised          | 1370 —      | 25           |
| ATSOOM                          | matt    | 300                  | acrylic          | paper                |             |              |
| VT400                           | alaca   | 400                  | solvent          | siliconised          | 1270        | 20           |
| XT480                           | gloss   | 480                  | based<br>acrylic | paper                | 1370 -      |              |





3 XT480 EKD FRANCE

XTWHOOPS INSTALLATION MOTOBLOUZ FRANCE





































# DECORATION SOLUTIONS

| DECORATION                |                                | 142 - 143         |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|
|                           |                                |                   |
| HELP TO CHOOSE <b>THE</b> | TYPES OF ADHESIVE ACCORDING TO | THE SUBSTRATE 144 |
|                           |                                |                   |
| HEX'PERIENCE SHO          | )WROOM                         | 145               |
|                           |                                |                   |
| PRINTABLE DECOR           | ATION FILMS                    | 146 - 148         |
|                           |                                |                   |
| DECORATION SPEC           | IAL FINISH LAMINATES           | 149               |
|                           |                                |                   |
| DECORATION ANTI           | -SLIP LAMINATES                | 150               |
|                           |                                |                   |
| PRINTABLE FILMS F         | OR WINDOW GRAPHICS             | 151               |
|                           |                                |                   |
| DICHROIC FILM             |                                | 151               |
|                           |                                |                   |
| POLYMERIC FILM <b>ET</b>  | CHED GLASS                     | 152               |
| 1111111111111             |                                |                   |
| REMOVABLE FILMS           | TRANSPARENT                    | 152               |
|                           |                                |                   |
| WALLPAPER & <b>PAP</b>    | ERS                            | 153               |
|                           |                                | 1////             |
| PROTECTION FILMS          | FOR FURNITURE & SURFACES       | 154               |
|                           |                                |                   |



#### **DECORATION SPECIAL**

**HEXIS** SAS is the first supplier of self-adhesive films to provide a library of largeformat textures, infinitely adaptable and in high definition, as a free service.

HEX'PERIENCE IS:

- Graphics files in large format L = 1300 mm H = 3000 mm
- in a range of unique and infinitely adaptable designs
- in high resolution (200 dpi)

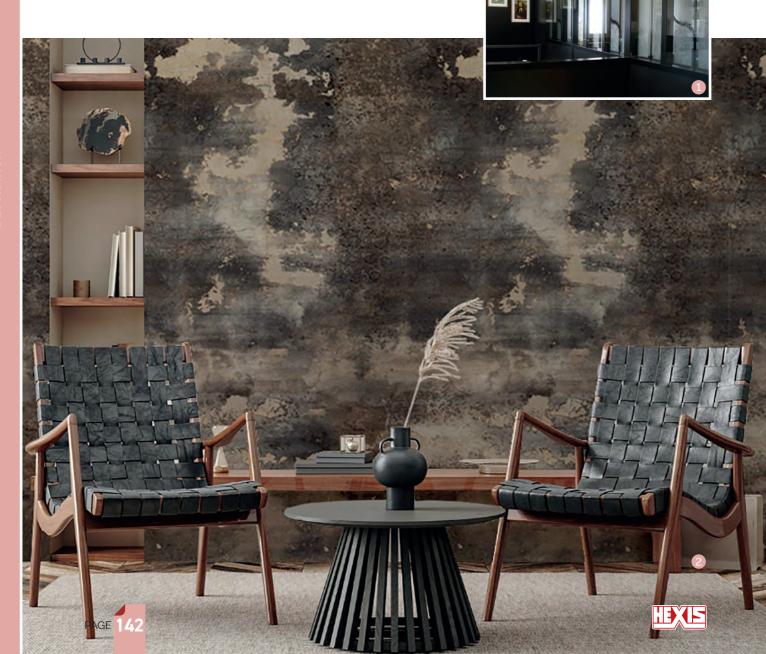


The material experience by HIXIS



PCWALL + PCFORGED INSTALLATION STM FRANCE

**EXAMPLE OF USING THE PATTERN HONG KONG** CAROLE DUROY FOR HEXIS SAS





### HOW TO BUILD YOUR HEX'PERIENCE IN 5 STEPS

NO. 1

Choose your printing film:

Durability, conformability, type of adhesive, indoor/ outdoor display

NO. 2

Download the texture of your choice: Infinitely customise your work via our website www.hexis-graphics.com/en/hexperience

NO. 3

Print

NO. 4

**Laminate** and/or protect your prints in an original and realistic way.

NO. 5

Apply, All you have to do now is to apply

Explore our dedicated decoration area at: www.hexis-graphics.com/en/hexperience

There you will find the texture library, pictures of completed projects, tips & tricks, the latest trends and lots more



### HOW TO IMPORT PATTERNS INTO PHOTOSHOP



NO. 1

download the texture files

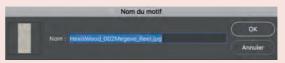
NO. 2

In Adobe Photoshop, open your chosen texture file

**NO.3** 

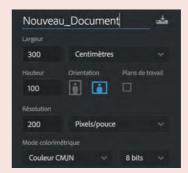
Select > **select all** (Ctrl + A in Windows / Cmd + A on Mac)

Edit > **Define pattern** (if you like, you can name the new pattern)



NO. 4

Create a new document in the **actual size** of the substrate to be covered at **200 dpi** 



**NO.** 5

Select > select all, then edit > fill > fill with pattern Choose the pattern and validate



### THE TYPES OF ADHESIVE ACCORDING TO THE SUBSTRATE

### Which type of adhesive goes with which substrate?

This guide is designed to help you choose which type of printing film to use depending on the substrate to cover.

We recommend you do a preliminary test on a small surface.



LAKE **PAINTING** PRINTING

HX2000WG1 LAMINATION

cast PC190 or





**SMOOTH SHEETS** PRINTING V200WG1 LAMINATION polymeric V700M or V750M



**STONE** PRINTING VCXR101WG1 LAMINATION cast PC190 or **PCWALL** 



**TEXTURED SHEETS PRINTING** VCXR101WG1 LAMINATION PC190 or PCFORGED



**TILES** PRINTING VCSR101WG1 LAMINATION cast PC190 or **PCWALL** 



**GLASS** PRINTING \/200\X/G1 LAMINATION polymeric V700M or V750M



**PMMA** PRINTING VCL FARCG1 lamination VCLEARCG1



**COATING PRINTING** VCXR101W/G1 lamination PC500M, PC500G2 PCWALL



**ASPHALTE PRINTING** VCXR101WG1 lamination cast PC190



**UNTREATED** WOOD **PRINTING** VCXR201WG1 lamination V700M or V750M PCWOOD02



**MELAMINE** PRINTING VCSR201WG1 lamination polymeric V700M or V750M



**MEDIUM PRINTING** VCSR201\X/G1 lamination polymeric V700M or V750M



**CHIPBOARD PRINTING** VCXR201\X/G1 lamination polymeric V700M or V750M



**BA13** PRINTING VCSR201WG1 lamination polymeric V700M or V750M



**GLASS FABRIC** VCSR101WG1 lamination PC190



UNTREATED **CONCRETE** PRINTING VCXR101WG1 lamination cast PCWALL



MARBLE protection BODYFENCE X SP - SPM

| TYPE OF<br>LAMINATE | MONOMERIC | INTERMEDIATE | POLYMERIC<br>LAMINATE        | CAST LAMINATE   | REINFORCED<br>LAMINATE | ANTIMICROBIAL<br>LAMINATE | PVC-FREE<br>LAMINATE |
|---------------------|-----------|--------------|------------------------------|---|------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| GLOSS FINISH        | V650B     | V700B        | V750B<br>V850B               | PC30G2<br>PC190G2   | VCR750B                | PURZON060B                | PC500G2              |
| MATT FINISH         | V650M     | V700M        | V750M<br>V740M               | PC30M3<br>PC190M3   | VCR650M                | PURZON060M                | PC500M               |
| SATIN FINISH        | -         | -            | -                            | PC190S<br>PCSTAR  | -                      | -                         | -                    |
| DECORATIVE          | -         | -            | VWOOD<br>VWOOD02<br>VBRUSHED | PCWOOD02<br>PCWALL<br>PCLEATHER<br>PCCARBON<br>PCGATOR<br>PCBRUSHED<br>PCSTAR | -                      |                           | -                    |



**DISCOVER OUR DEMONSTRATION VIDEOS ON OUR YOUTUBE CHANNEL:** 

https://youtu.be/ cBOL4QxGp38









### HEX'PERIENCE SHOWROOM

# HEXIS LAUNCHES HEX'PERIENCE SHOWROOMS

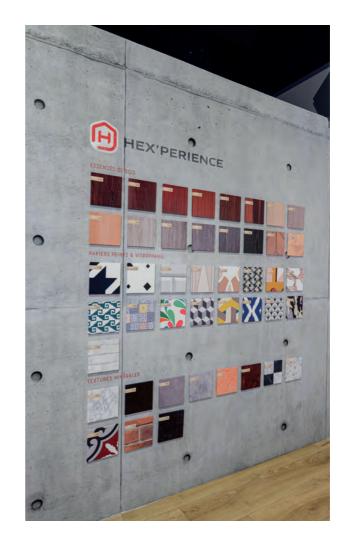
HEXIS is pleased to offer a HEX'PERIENCE SHOWROOM design kit.

### PRINTING - CUSTOMISATION - PRESENTATION - SALES - CUSTOMER LOYALTY

HEX'PERIENCE is the only decoration concept to help promote print providers. HEXIS has developed a concept enabling you to work with your customers in developing the kinds of decoration films they want.

To help you showcase everything you have to offer in your showroom, as well as at trade shows, open days and other events, HEXIS has made a kit of printable files available to create your own showroom.

### BRING THE HEXIS DECORATION HEX'PERIENCE TO LIFE FOR YOUR CUSTOMERS



### if you have any questions, please contact: export@hexisgroup.com

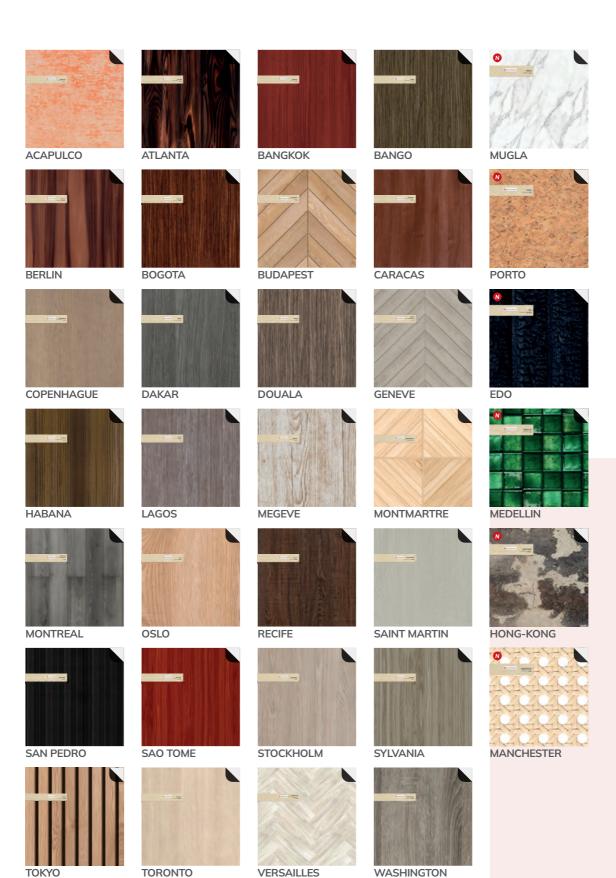


## THE HEX'PERIENCE SHOWROOM KIT CONTAINS:

- > 1 file of wall prints
- > 1 file of floor graphic prints
- > All patterns from the HEX'PERIENCE library in HD
- > All patterns in 16 x 16 cm format for samples
- > HEX'PERIENCE logos
- > A HEX'PERIENCE email signature banner
- > A tutorial video
- > HEXIS decoration videos
- > Mockups for your website



### **OUR PATTERNS FOR DOWNLOAD**



| 100 SERII       | ES     | WHITE PVC FILI                           | M WIT   | ΉR       | EINF     | ORC      | ED A  | ADHESIVE - 50 MICRONS |                |  |
|-----------------|--------|--|---|----------|----------|----------|-------|-----------------------|----------------|--|
| PRODUCT<br>CODE | FINISH | ADHESIVE                                 | LINER   |          | OMPA     | TIBILIT  | TY UV | WIDTH                 | LENGTH<br>LM   |  |
|                 |        |  |   | SOLV     | 1000     | LAIEX    | •     |                       |                |  |
| HXR101WG2       | gloss  | permanent reinforced<br>clear            | НХ  | V        | V        | V        | V     | 1370                  | 45             |  |
| VCSR101WG1      | gloss  | permanent,<br>super-reinforced,<br>clear | per-reinforced, PE $\sqrt{}$ $\sqrt{}$ $\sqrt{}$ 1370 |          | 1370     | 45       |       |                       |                |  |
| VCXR101WG1      | gloss  | permanent<br>extra renforcé<br>incolore  | PE  | V        | V        | V        | V     | 1370                  | 45             |  |
| 200 SERII       | ES     | WHITE PVC FILM                           | WITH  | REIN     | FORG     | CED A    | DHE   | SIVE - 70 MICR        | ONS - PE LINER |  |
| PRODUCT<br>CODE | FINISH | ADHESIVE                                 |   | MPATI    | BILITY   | (UV)     | ,     | WIDTH<br>MM           | LENGTH<br>LM   |  |
| VCSR200WG1      | gloss  | permanent,<br>super-reinforced,<br>grey  | V   | <b>√</b> | ✓        | ✓        |       | 1050<br>1370          | 45             |  |
| VCSR201WG1      | gloss  | permanent<br>super-reinforced<br>clear   | ✓   | ✓        | <b>√</b> | <b>√</b> |       | 1050<br>1370<br>1600  | 45             |  |
| VCSR201WM1      | matt   | permanent<br>super-reinforced<br>clear   | ✓   | <b>√</b> | <b>√</b> | ✓        |       | 1370                  | 45             |  |
| NOVP204M-24     |        | permanent                                | ,   | ,        |          |          |       | 1050                  | 40             |  |

1050

1370

1370

40

45

VCXR201WG1

VCSR201DP\*\*\*

gloss

gloss

extra renforcé

incolore permanent

super-reinforced

clear

| 300 SERIE  | S     | WHITE PVC FILM                         | WITH     | REIN     | FOR | CED AI   | DHESIVE - 100 | MICRONS - PE LINER |         |
|------------|-------|--|----------|----------|-----|----------|---------------|--------------------|---------|
| VCSR300WG1 | gloss | permanent                              |          | ./       | ./  |          | 1050          | 45                 |         |
| VCSR300WM1 | matt  | super-reinforced<br>grey               | <b>√</b> | V        | V   | <b>√</b> | 1370<br>1600  | 45                 | 13501-1 |
| VCSR301WG1 | gloss | permanent                              | ./       | ./       | ./  |          | 1050          | 45                 | EN 13   |
| VCSR301WM1 | matt  | super-reinforced<br>clear              | <b>√</b> | <b>√</b> | V   | <b>√</b> | 1370<br>1600  | 45                 |         |
| VCXR301WG1 | gloss | Permanent<br>extra-reinforced<br>clear | <b>√</b> | <b>√</b> | V   | <b>√</b> | 1370          | 30                 |         |

| CSR25      | SEMI-RIGID WHITE PVC FILM - 2                        | SEMI-RIGID WHITE PVC FILM - 200 MICRONS - KRAFT LINER |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------|--|---|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CSR25 matt | permanent reinforced $\checkmark$ $\checkmark$ clear | 1370  | 30 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



<sup>\*</sup> The standard is tested and valid with laminations PCWOOD02, PG836, PG3036, AG700, AG436, GFL series, V750 series, PCWALL, PCBRUSHED, PCFORGED, VWOOD, and VBRUSHED for reinforced adhesive series 200 films.

<sup>\*\*</sup> The standard is tested and valid with laminations PG3036UV, PG836, PG3036, and AG436 for reinforced adhesive series 200 films.

<sup>\*\*\*\*</sup> While stocks last.

AMSTERDAM



MANHATTAN

**NEW YORK** 

CHARLESTON

**FIRENZE** 

**OUR PATTERNS FOR DOWNLOAD** 



**BROOKLYN** 





POMPEI





BARCELONE



CHIAPAS







MADRID



**BRUSSELS** 



MOSCOU



ROME



BASTILLE



**COSTA-CAREYES** 



GUADALAJARA



PARIS



EREGION



MYKONOS



SANTORINI







LA CEIBA





LOUHANS



NAPLES



TURIN



CAYENNE



FARO



LONDON



**RIVOLI** 



TROCADERO

# SPECIAL FINISH LAMINATES

| 244   | 2                                       |                      |   |                      |                         |               |             |
|---|---|----------------------|---|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| for outdoor use   | for ind                                 | loor use             | cast film   | la                   | aminate for UV printing | easy cleaning |             |
| TRANSPAR  | ENT POLYM                               | MERIC PV             | CFILM   |                      |                         |               |             |
| PRODUCT<br>CODE   | FINISH                                  | THICKNESS<br>MICRONS | ADHESIVE  | LINER                | WIDTH<br>MM             | LENGTH<br>LM  |             |
| VWOOD<br>VWOOD02 ©  | knotted<br>wood effect                  | 130                  | solvent based<br>acrylic                                | siliconised<br>paper | 1370                    | 30            | EN 13501-1  |
| VBRUSHED  ** ** • •   | brushed effect                          | 130                  | solvent based<br>acrylic                                | siliconised<br>paper | 1370                    | 30            | EN 1        |
| ANTIMICRO   | DBIAL PVC-                              | FREE TRA             | NSPARENT  | CAST FI              | ILM                     |               |             |
| PCWOOD02®   | alpine<br>wood effect                   | 80                   | solvent based<br>acrylic                                | PE                   | 1520                    | 30            |             |
| TRANSPAR  | ENT CAST                                | PVC FILM             |   |                      |                         |               |             |
| PCLEATHER   | leather<br>effect fine grain            | 120                  | solvent based<br>acrylic                                | PE                   | 1520                    | 30            |             |
| TRANSPAR  | ENT CAST                                | PVC FILM             | S   |                      |                         |               |             |
| PCSTAR01G ♥   | pearl white<br>sparkle<br>effect, gloss | 70                   | solvent based<br>acrylic                                | PE                   | 1520                    | 25            |             |
| PCSTAR01S ♥   | pearl white<br>sparkle<br>effect, satin | 70                   | solvent based<br>acrylic                                | PE                   | 1520                    | 25            |             |
| PCFORGED   ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL A                | forged carbon<br>effect, gloss          | 110                  | solvent based<br>acrylic                                | PE                   | 1520                    | 30            | EN 13501-1  |
| PCWALL ©  | mineral wall<br>effect                  | 110                  | solvent based<br>acrylic                                | PE                   | 1520                    | 30            | - FN 13     |
| PCCARBON <sup>®</sup> <u>**</u> <u>**</u>                       | carbon effect,<br>gloss                 | 125                  | solvent based<br>acrylic                                | PE                   | 1520                    | 30            |             |
| PCGATOR <sup>®</sup> <u>**</u> <u>**</u> <u>**</u> ⊕ <b>§ ®</b> | alligator effect                        | 150                  | solvent based<br>acrylic                                | PE                   | 1370                    | 30            |             |
| PCBRUSHED   ALL  ALL  ALL  ALL  ALL  ALL  ALL  A                | brushed<br>aluminium<br>effect          | 110                  | solvent based<br>acrylic                                | PE                   | 1520                    | 30            | LEN 13501-1 |
| TRANSPAR  | ENT DRY E                               | RASE PVO             | FILM  |                      |                         |               | 1           |
| DWP002B   | gloss                                   | 90                   | solvent based<br>acrylic                                | PE                   | 1370 —                  | 30<br>10      |             |
| TRANSPAR  | ENT PVC FI                              | LM GRAIN             | NED EFFECT  | Г                    |                         |               |             |
| GFLI170   | satin                                   | 170                  | solvent based<br>acrylic                                | PET                  | 1370                    | 30            | *           |
| GFLIR170<br><u>₩</u> 🌢 🚳  | satin                                   | 170                  | reinforced<br>solvent based<br>acrylic for UV<br>prints | PET                  | 1370                    | 30            | EN 13501-1  |

### © DECORATION ANTI-SLIP LAMINATES

### GRAINED EMBOSSED SURFACE

### PROTECTION OF FLOOR GRAPHICS

#### EN 13501-1

This range of films, ideal for laminating digital prints, opens up a new decoration opportunity: the floor.

GFLX210 are rated

and GFLI170 are rated according to the DIN51130 standard.

There are various applications: from floor graphics (trade fairs, public areas, supermarkets, etc.) to special protection for items such as reception desks and counters.

Customise your **indoor/outdoor floors** and choose from our range of certified **anti-slip** laminates.

|            | МОПОМЕ          | ERIC P | VC FILMS |   | EMBOS | SSED SU     | RFACE        |
|------------|-----------------|--------|----------|---|-------|-------------|--------------|
|            | PRODUCT<br>CODE | LINICH |          | ADHESIVE  | LINER | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |
|            | GFLX210         | satin  | 210      | solvent-<br>based<br>acrylic                                | PET   | 1370        | 30           |
|            | GFLXR210        | satin  | 210      | reinforced<br>solvent-<br>based<br>acrylic for<br>UV prints | PET   | 1370        | 30           |
| EN 13501-1 | GFLI130         | satin  | 130      | solvent-<br>based<br>acrylic                                | PET   | 1370        | 30           |
|            | GFLI170         | satin  | 170      | solvent-<br>based<br>acrylic                                | PET   | 1370        | 30           |
|            | GFLIR170        | satin  | 170      | reinforced<br>solvent-<br>based<br>acrylic for<br>UV prints | PET   | 1370        | 30           |

<sup>\*</sup> The standard is tested and valid with the films of the 200 series

**GFLX210 & GFLi170 &** GFLiR170\* GFLi130 GFLXR210' ("') GFLXR210: reinforced adhesive MAINTENANCE MAINTENANCE MAINTENANCE TRANSPARENCY TRANSPARENCY TRANSPARENCY DURABILITY DURABILITY DURABILITY floor adhesion floor adhesion floor adhesion R12 R10 R13 Standard for shod feet DIN 51 130

The DIN 51 130 standard determines the anti-slip properties of floor coverings. It is understood by both professionals and private individuals.



### **WINDOW GRAPHICS**

### **WINDOW GRAPHICS**

**WINDOWS** 

**LIGHT BOXES** 



|                 | _                    |                        |          |               |          |          |             |                  |
|-----------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------|-------------|------------------|
| SEMI-TRANS      |                      | WOVEN PO               | LYES     | TER           | FA       | BRI      | C - 245 MIC | RONS - PET-LINER |
| PRODUCT<br>CODE | FINISH               | ADHESIVE               | SOLV     | OMPA<br>(cos) | TIBIL    | ITY      | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM     |
| LINPRINT*       | semi-transparent     | Water-based<br>acrylic | V        | <b>√</b>      | V        | V        | 1370        | 15 - 30          |
| TRANSPARE       | NT EFFECT            | PVC FILM -             | 70 M     | ICR           | ONS      | 6 - F    | PE LINER    |                  |
| PRODUCT<br>CODE | FINISH               | ADHESIVE               | SOLV     | OMPA<br>(cos  | TIBIL    | ITY (V)  | WIDTH       | LENGTH<br>LM     |
| V202CG1         | gloss                | permanent<br>clear     | V        | V             | V        | <b>√</b> | 1370        | 45               |
| V202CG3         | gloss                | permanent<br>clear     | <b>√</b> | V             | <b>√</b> | <b>√</b> | 1370        | 45               |
| TRANSLUCE       | NT EFFECT            | PVC FILM -             | 80 M     | ICR           | ONS      | S - F    | PE LINER    |                  |
| PRODUCT<br>CODE | FINISH               | ADHESIVE               |          | IPATI         |          | Y        | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM     |
| V201TR1         | translucent<br>satin | permanent<br>clear     | ✓        | <b>√</b>      | <b>√</b> | <b>√</b> | 1370        | 45               |







|                 |                         |             |                |             | 2821.75.00   |
|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|
| PRODUCT<br>CODE | PROPERTIES              | APPLICATION | ESR TL RLV     | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |
| MIAMI 🐠         | dichroic, warm<br>shade | indoor      | 39 % 72 % 10 % | 1360        | 15 - 30,5    |
| DUBAI           | dichroic, warm<br>shade | outdoor     | 15 % 64 % N.C  | 1520        | 15 - 30,5    |
| GLASGOW         | dichroic, cool<br>shade | outdoor     | 16 % 51 % N.C  | 1520        | 15 - 30,5    |



### POLYMERIC FILM ETCHED GLASS

### WINDOW DECORATION



| ETCHED GLA | ASS FINISH | PVC FILM -         | 80 N | ЛICF  | RON    | S - | KRAFT LINER  |        |
|------------|------------|--------------------|------|-------|--------|-----|--------------|--------|
| PRODUCT    | FINISH     | ADHESIVE           | СО   | MPA   | TIBILI | TY  | WIDTH        | LENGTH |
| CODE       | 1111311    | ADITESTVE          | SOLV | ÉCO-S | LATEX  | UV  | ММ           | LM     |
| V203EG     | matt       | permanent<br>clear | V    | V     | V      | V   | 1230<br>1520 | 30     |
| HX203EG    | matt       | permanent<br>clear | V    | V     | V      | V   | 1230<br>1520 | 30     |

## REMOVABLE FILMS TRANSPARENT





|          | TRANSPARE       | ENT EFFECT | PVC FILM - 8       | 0 M  | ICR  | ONS   | 6 - P    | ET LINER             |              |  |
|----------|-----------------|------------|--------------------|------|------|-------|----------|----------------------|--------------|--|
|          | PRODUCT<br>CODE | FINISH     | ADHESIVE           | SOLV | MPA' | TIBIL | ITY W    | WIDTH<br>MM          | LENGTH<br>LM |  |
| <b>®</b> | VCLEARCG1       | gloss      | removable<br>clear | V    | V    | V     | <b>√</b> | 1220<br>1370<br>1520 | 50           |  |



Have you considered the PVC-free equivalent **PET75CG1** 

|          | ULTRA-TRAI<br>EFFECT | NSPARENT | PET FILM - 7       | '5 MICRONS - PI                   | ET LINER    |              |
|----------|----------------------|----------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|--------------|
|          | PRODUCT<br>CODE      | FINISH   | ADHESIVE           | COMPATIBILITY  SOLV ECOS LATEX UV | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |
| <b>⊘</b> | PET75CG1             | gloss    | removable<br>clear | V                                 | 1520        | 30           |



### PAPERS

### **WALL DECORATION**

### INDOOR APPLICATION

| WALL COVE | RINGS                       | DIGIFORT<br>WALLPAF |      |       | R-BA   | SED, | NON-ADF | IESIVE |
|-----------|-----------------------------|---------------------|------|-------|--------|------|---------|--------|
| PRODUCT   | PROPERTIES                  | GRAMMAGE            | C    | OMPA  | ΓIBILI | ГҮ   | WIDTH   | LENGTH |
| CODE      | PROPERTIES                  | G/M <sup>2</sup>    | SOLV | ÉCO-S | LATEX  | UV   | ММ      | LM     |
| P13003    | Dust pattern satin finish   | 300                 | V    | V     | V      | V    | 1300    | 50     |
| P13004    | Mellow pattern satin finish | 300                 | V    | V     | V      | V    | 1300    | 50     |

| WALL COVE                   | PRINTABL                               | E WA      | LLP  | APE           | R - F | PRE-PASTED |              |        |
|-----------------------------|--|-----------|------|---------------|-------|------------|--------------|--------|
| PRODUCT                     | PROPERTIES                             | THICKNESS |      | COMPATIBILITY |       |            | WIDTH        | LENGTH |
| CODE                        | CODE                                   |           | SOLV | ÉCO-S         | LATEX | UV         | MM           | LM     |
| WALLPAPER2  FSC  EN 13501-1 | Permanent adhesive<br>pre-pasted paper | 330       | V    | <b>√</b>      | V     | V          | 1067<br>1372 | 51     |

| WALL COVE       | 'TEXTILE' E                       | FFE                  | CT S | ELF-  | ADH    | IESIVE FABRI | С           |              |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|------|-------|--------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| PRODUCT<br>CODE | PROPERTIES                        | THICKNESS<br>MICRONS | SOLV | OMPA' | TIBILI | TY W         | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |
| TEXWALLV2       | Removable adhesive<br>PET textile | 240                  | V    | V     | V      | V            | 1370        | 20           |







### PROTECTION FILMS FOR FURNITURE & SURFACES

|          | CLEAR S         | SELF-ADH        | ESIVE PU FILM FOR THE PROTEC | TION OF SURFACES |   |
|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------|------------------|---|
|          | PRODUCT<br>CODE | FINISH          | WIDTH<br>MM                  | LENGTH<br>LM     |   |
|          |                 |                 | 615                          | _                |   |
|          |                 | gloss<br>150 µm | 1230                         | 10-15-20         |   |
| EN-45545 |                 |                 | 1520                         |                  |   |
| EN-4     |                 |                 | 615                          |                  | _ |
|          | SPM             | matt<br>150 µm  | 1230                         | 10-15-20         |   |
|          |                 |                 | 1520                         |                  |   |

### CLEAR SELF-ADHESIVE PVC FILM FOR THE PROTECTION OF HIGH-END SURFACES

|   | PRODUCT<br>CODE   | FINISH | THICKNESS<br>MICRONS | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |
|---|-------------------|--------|----------------------|-------------|--------------|
|   | BODYFENCE M1      | gloss  | 180<br>(7 mils)      | 1520        | 20           |
| - | BODYFENCEM*       | matt   | 180<br>(7 mils)      | 1520        | 20           |
|   | BODYFENCEX        | gloss  | 180<br>(7 mils)      | 1520        | 20           |
|   | BODYFENCEXM 00    | matt   | 180<br>(7 mils)      | 1520        | 20           |
|   | BODYFENCEXS 00    | satin  | 180<br>(7 mils)      | 1520        | 20           |
|   | BODYXFAST         | gloss  | 180<br>(7 mils)      | 1520        | 15           |
|   | DFENCEXTRM 00     | gloss  | 210<br>(8.2 mils)    | 1520        | 20           |
|   | DFENCEONEX**      | gloss  | 130<br>(5.1 mils)    | 1520        | 15           |
|   | DFENCEONEXM<br>©© | matt   | 130<br>(5.1 mils)    | 1520        | 15           |

<sup>\*</sup> Available while stocks last.



<sup>\*\*</sup> Available during the year.

# TEXTILE

# FILMS FOR TEXTILE DECORATION

### **TEXIS CUTFLEX**

| TEXTILE PLOT        | FER AND DECORATION FILMS  | 156 - 170                       |
|---------------------|---|---------------------------------|
|                     | SPEEDCUT  | 156 - 157                       |
|                     | COLORCUT  | 158 - 159                       |
|                     | METALCUT  | 160 - 161                       |
|                     | FLOCK 200   | 162 - 163                       |
|                     | GLITFLEX  | 164 - 165                       |
|                     | NYLCUT  | 166                             |
|                     | BLOCKCUT  | 167                             |
|                     | GLOWCUT   | 168                             |
|                     | REFLEX  | 169                             |
|                     | BRICKCUT  | 170                             |
| TEXIS P             | RINTFLEX  |                                 |
| TEXTILE PRINT       | ING AND DECORATION FILMS  | 171 - 177                       |
|                     | SILKPRINT   | 171                             |
|                     | UFLEX7PV2   | 172                             |
|                     | UFLEX5S   | 173                             |
|                     |   |                                 |
|                     | NYLPRINT  | 174                             |
|                     | NYLPRINT BLOCKPRINT   |                                 |
|                     | BLOCKPRINT  |                                 |
|                     | BLOCKPRINT  | 175<br>176                      |
| FILM FOR PRIN       | BLOCKPRINT UFLEXCLEAR   | 175<br>176                      |
|                     | BLOCKPRINT  UFLEXCLEAR  SLIMPRINT                                     | 175<br>176<br>177               |
| TOOLS FOR <b>TE</b> | BLOCKPRINT  UFLEXCLEAR  SLIMPRINT  ITING SYSTEMS DIRECT TO FILM - DTF | 175<br>176<br>177               |
| TOOLS FOR <b>TE</b> | BLOCKPRINT  UFLEXCLEAR  SLIMPRINT  ITING SYSTEMS DIRECT TO FILM - DTF | 175<br>176<br>177<br>178<br>179 |

### TEXTILE PLOTTER AND DECORATION FILMS SPEEDCUT

### **CUTFLEX** SPEEDCUT

### CUTTING FLEX FILM TEXTILE MARKING

#### **ADHESIVE LINER**

Need a high-performance cutting flex for your large-scale productions?
The **SPEEDCUT** film is specially intended for the production of chest pocket logos or large graphics.

#### **DATA SHEET**

MATT POLYURETHANE FILM, INTENDED FOR ULTRA FAST

STANDARD 100

> CQ 1126/1 IFTH

OEKO TEX

- TRANSFER AT LOW TEMPERATURE
- ADHESIVE LINER
- **100 μm** THICKNESS
- > RATED OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100, CLASS 1
- SUITABLE FOR HEAT TRANSFER ONTO COTTON, ACRYLIC & POLYESTER TEXTILES
- > AVAILABLE IN 500 MM X 25 M

| 0 | SPEEDCUT  | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |
|---|-----------|-------------|--------------|
|   | COLOURS   | 500         | 25           |
|   | METALLICS | 500         | 25           |
|   | FLUOS     | 500         | 25           |

### **HEXIS ADVICE**



#### **HEXIS ADVICE**

Stretchable, **SPEEDCUT** film can be applied very quickly to all types of textiles (cotton, acrylic and polyester): just 5 seconds of pressing at 130°C is all it takes.

Designed for hot peeling, it ensures optimum processing times, from single items to large production runs.



SC01 INSTALLATION HEXIS SAS FRANCE







| APP                             | LICATION | INSTRU   | CTIONS    |         |                      |                |     |  |           |
|---------------------------------|----------|----------|-----------|---------|----------------------|----------------|-----|--|-----------|
| PRESS TEMPERATURE PRESSING TIME |          | PRESSURE |           | PEELING |                      | FINAL PRESSING |     |  |           |
| <u> </u>                        | 130°C    | 8        | 5 seconds | BAR     | moderate<br>pressure |                | hot |  | 5 seconds |

#### **MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS MACHINE WASH MACHINE DRY IRONING** Tumble drying Use laundry of the textile 24 hours minimum products without Iron your is possible at garment inside chlorine bleach. a maximum Dry cleaning is with a maximum of out. temperature of 60 °C possible. 100 °C (212 °F).



#### **SWATCHBOOKS / COLOUR CARDS**

Order our swatchbooks and colour cards by writing to export@hexisgroup.com or contact your local distributor.







### TEXTILE PLOTTER AND DECORATION FILMS COLORCUT



### **CUTTING FLEX FILM TEXTILE MARKING**

### VERY LOW ADHESIVE LINE

Looking for a particularly thin and opaque cutting flex for your textile markings? The **COLORCUT** film is specially intended for the production of chest pocket logos or large graphics.

#### DATA SHEET

- MATT POLYURETHANE FILM
- LINER WITH VERY LOW ADHESION
- **75 μm** THICKNESS
- RATED OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100, CLASS 1

| > SUITABLE FOR HEAT TRANSFER ONTO COTTON & POLYESTER TEXTILES |
|---|
| > AVAILABLE IN <b>500 MM</b> X <b>25 M</b>                    |
|   |
|   |

STANDARD 100

> CQ 1126/1 IFTH

OEKO TEX

| Ø | COLORCUT  | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |
|---|-----------|-------------|--------------|
|   | COLOURS   | 500         | 25           |
|   | METALLICS | 500         | 25           |
|   | FLUOS     | 500         | 25           |

### **INFORMATION**



Extremely fine, **COLORCUT** film can be weeded easily; its liner is peeled off when hot, optimising shaping time.

Its liner enables unlimited stacking of logos during production.





1 CC03 INSTALLATION HEXIS SAS FRANCE

① CC02

BIZON DESIGN & FLYRIDE SWITZERLAND





| APPI     | LICATION                        | INSTRU | CTIONS     |     |         |  |                |  |           |
|----------|---------------------------------|--------|------------|-----|---------|--|----------------|--|-----------|
| PRESS TE | PRESS TEMPERATURE PRESSING TIME |        | PRESSURE   |     | PEELING |  | FINAL PRESSING |  |           |
| 1        | 150 °C                          |        | 10 seconds | BAR |         |  | hot            |  | 5 seconds |

| MAIN         | TENANCE INSTR   | RUCTION | IS  |   |                              |    |                                     |
|--------------|---|---------|---|---|------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|
| MACHINE WASH |   |         |   |   | CHINE DRY                    | IR | ONING                               |
|              | After pressing, wait<br>for at least 24 hours<br>before washing the<br>garment.<br>with a maximum of<br>80 °C | ×       | Use laundry<br>products without<br>chlorine bleach. | Ø | Tumble drying is prohibited. |    | Iron your<br>garment inside<br>out. |



#### **SWATCHBOOKS / COLOUR CARDS**

Order our swatchbooks and colour cards by writing to export@hexisgroup.com or contact your local distributor.







### TEXTILE PLOTTER AND DECORATION FILMS METALCUT

### CUTFLEX METALCUT

### CUTTING FLEX FILM TEXTILE MARKING WITH METALLIC EFFECT

### NON-ADHESIVE PET LINER

Need to give a metallic gloss touch to your textiles? The **METALCUT** film is specially intended for the production of chest pocket logos or large graphics.

This film is sure to provide stylish urban marking.

#### DATA SHEET

- > GLOSS POLYURETHANE FILM, METALLIC EFFECT
- NON-ADHESIVE LINER
- **50 μm THICKNESS**
- SUITABLE FOR HEAT TRANSFER ONTO COTTON & POLYESTER TEXTILES
- AVAILABLE IN 500 MM X 25 M

| 0 | METALCUT  | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |
|---|-----------|-------------|--------------|
|   | METALLICS | 500         | 25           |



### **INFORMATION**



Extremely fine, **METALCUT** film can be weeded quickly and easily.

Its non-adhesive liner enables unlimited stacking of logos during production.



MC20 INSTALLATION HEXIS SAS FRANCE

MC20, MC30 INSTALLATION HEXIS SAS FRANCE





\* Available while stocks last

| APP                             | APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS |          |           |         |  |                |      |  |           |  |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|-----------|---------|--|----------------|------|--|-----------|--|
| PRESS TEMPERATURE PRESSING TIME |                          | PRESSURE |           | PEELING |  | FINAL PRESSING |      |  |           |  |
|                                 | 150 °C                   | <u>•</u> | 8 seconds | BAR     |  |                | cold |  | 8 seconds |  |

#### **MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS MACHINE WASH MACHINE DRY IRONING** Use laundry After pressing, wait products without for at least 24 hours chlorine bleach. before washing the It is forbidden Tumble drying is garment. Choose a wash to iron the program of less prohibited. METALCUT film. with a maximum of than 50 minutes. Hand-washing is 60 °C recommended.



#### **SWATCHBOOKS / COLOUR CARDS**

Order our swatchbooks and colour cards by writing to export@hexisgroup.com or contact your local distributor.







### FLOCK200



### **CUTFLEX** FLOCK 200

### **LANG HOLDBARHED**

**FLOCK "VELVET LOOK AND FEEL" NON-PRINTABLE FILM FOR TEXTILE MARKING** 

### **ADHESIVE PET LINER**

Velvet effect with a suede-like feel

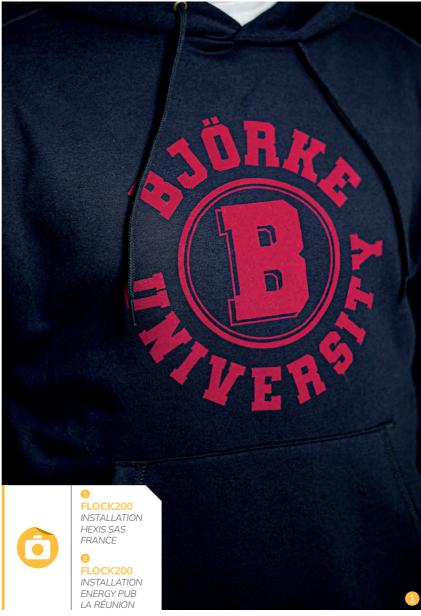
Our new flock series makes it easy!

Designed specifically to meet the needs of the embroidery, screen printing and flocking sectors, FLOCK200 lets you customise sportswear, T-shirts sweatshirts, polo shirts and much more.

With its soft and slightly structured velvet finish, this film is ideal for creating vintagestyle logos, numbers and graphics that are all the rage in the sports and the fashion industry!

- PVC-FREE FILM, VELVET EFFECT WITH SUEDE-LIKE FEEL
- **500 μm** THICKNESS
- SUITABLE FOR HEAT TRANSFER ONTO ALL TYPES OF COTTON AND POLYESTER TEXTILES
- AVAILABLE IN 510 MM X 25 M

| 0 | FLOCK200 | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |
|---|----------|-------------|--------------|
|   | VELVET   | 510         | 25           |



### **HEXIS ADVICE**



We recommend washing your flocked garments separately or with similar colors.

Washing inside out is recommended to prevent dust and microfibers from depositing on the velvet.

















FLOCK218 MOSS GREEN

FLOCK280 PACIFIC BLUE













| APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS        |        |          |            |         |                      |                |     |  |  |
|---------------------------------|--------|----------|------------|---------|----------------------|----------------|-----|--|--|
| PRESS TEMPERATURE PRESSING TIME |        | PRESSURE |            | PEELING |                      | FINAL PRESSING |     |  |  |
|                                 | 150 °C |          | 15 seconds | BAR     | moderate<br>pressure |                | hot |  |  |

| MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS |                            |  |   |  |                              |         |  |  |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|--|---|--|------------------------------|---------|--|--|
| MACHINE WASH             |                            |  |   |  | HINE DRY                     | IRONING |  |  |
|                          | with a maximum of<br>60 °C |  | Use laundry products without chlorine bleach. Choose a colour wash program of less than 50 minutes and with a low spinning speed. |  | Tumble drying is prohibited. |         | Iron the textile inside out or protect the flex film with a pressing cloth, at low temperature, without using steam. |  |



### **SWATCHBOOKS / COLOUR CARDS**

Order our swatchbooks and colour cards by writing to export@hexisgroup.com or contact your local distributor.







### **GLITFLEX**

### CUTFLEX GLITFLEX

### **FLEX "GLITTER LOOK AND FEEL" CUTTING FILM FOR TEXTILE MARKING**

### **ADHESIVE PET LINER**

Want to add a glitter effect to your textile markings? Our new **GLITFLEX** range makes it easy!

A sparkling selection! The **GLITFLEX** range of films is perfect for urbanstyle personalisation with a realistic look and feel.

Specially designed for large graphics, these textured films can be applied on all cotton and polyester textiles.

- THERMO ADHESIVE FILM, 3D GLITTER EFFECT
- **ADHESIVE LINER**
- 330 µm THICKNESS
- SUITABLE FOR HEAT TRANSFER ONTO COTTON AND POLYESTER **TEXTILES**
- AVAILABLE IN 500 MM X 25 M (5 M, 15 M AND OTHER RETAIL **OPTIONS ARE POSSIBLE)**

| 0 | GLITFLEX         | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |
|---|------------------|-------------|--------------|
|   | WITH<br>SPARKLES | 500         | 25           |



### **INFORMATION**



The material must be cut in mirror mode. With a plotter, remember to use a 60° blade.



#### **HEXIS ADVICE**

It is recommended to weed the film slowly after cutting. We recommend washing your clothing items inside out.



### **GLITFLEX02** INSTALLATION

HEXIS SAS FRANCE



**GLITFLEX61** INSTALLATION HEXIS SAS FRANCE

### **GLITFLEX04**

INSTALLATION HFXIS SAS FRANCE

















| APP                             | APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS |          |            |         |  |                |     |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|------------|---------|--|----------------|-----|--|--|--|
| PRESS TEMPERATURE PRESSING TIME |                          | PRESSURE |            | PEELING |  | FINAL PRESSING |     |  |  |  |
|                                 | 160°C                    |          | 10 seconds | BAR     |  |                | hot |  |  |  |

| MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS |                         |   |   |   |                              |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|---|------------------------------|--|--|--|
| MACHINE WASH             |                         |   |   |   | MACHINE DRY                  |  | IRONING  |  |
|                          | with a maximum of 40 °C | × | Turn your garment<br>inside out for<br>washing and use<br>laundry products<br>without chlorine<br>bleach. | Ø | Tumble drying is prohibited. |  | Iron the textile inside out or protect the flex film with a pressing cloth, at low temperature, without using steam. |  |



### **SWATCHBOOKS / COLOUR CARDS**

Order our swatchbooks and colour cards by writing to export@hexisgroup.com or contact your local distributor.







### **NYLCUT**



### **CUTTING FLEX FILM TEXTILE MARKING**

#### **ADHESIVE PET** LINER

Looking for a highperformance cutting flex for your markings on nylon? The **NYLCUT** film is specially intended for the production of chest pocket logos or large graphics.

Due to its flexibility, this film is easy to transfer to textiles made from nylon.

More particularly, its low pressing time ensures that your substrates are not damaged.

- MATT POLYURETHANE FILM, INTENDED FOR FAST TRANSFER ON NYLON
- **ADHESIVE LINER**
- 100 µm THICKNESS
- RATED OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100, CLASS 1
- SUITABLE FOR HEAT TRANSFER ONTO NYLON TEXTILES
- AVAILABLE IN 500 MM X 25 M (5 M, 15 M AND OTHER RETAIL **OPTIONS ARE POSSIBLE)**

| 9 | NYLCUT  | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |
|---|---------|-------------|--------------|
|   | COLOURS | 500         | 25           |



| APP                             | APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS |          |           |         |                  |                |     |  |            |  |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|-----------|---------|------------------|----------------|-----|--|------------|--|
| PRESS TEMPERATURE PRESSING TIME |                          | PRESSURE |           | PEELING |                  | FINAL PRESSING |     |  |            |  |
|                                 | 150 °C                   | 8        | 5 seconds | BAR     | weak<br>pressure |                | hot |  | 10 seconds |  |

#### **MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS MACHINE WASH MACHINE DRY IRONING** Use laundry 24 hours minimum products without chlorine bleach. with a maximum of Dry cleaning is 30 °C possible.

#### **HEXIS ADVICE**



For applications on nylon fabrics that have received any treatment, perform a durability test of NYLCUT with the fabric. Conduct a fabric resistance test to the press temperature before production









STANDARD 100

CQ 1126/1 IFTH

OEKO TEX



### TEXTILE PLOTTER AND DECORATION FILMSBLOCKCUT



### CUTTING FLEX FILM ADHESIVE LINER

#### LINER PET ADHÉSIF

Solutions for marking on sublimated fabrics.

**HEXIS** have developed specific products designed to personalise polyester sublimation fabrics: sports jerseys, motocross, Softshell, etc.

#### DATA SHEET

- > STRETCHABLE WHITE MATT POLYURETHANE FILM, **110 μm**
- > AVAILABLE IN 500 MM X 25 M

| 0 | вьосксит | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |
|---|----------|-------------|--------------|
|   | COLOURS  | 500         | 25           |

| APP                             | APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS |          |            |         |                      |                |      |  |           |  |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|------------|---------|----------------------|----------------|------|--|-----------|--|
| PRESS TEMPERATURE PRESSING TIME |                          | PRESSURE |            | PEELING |                      | FINAL PRESSING |      |  |           |  |
| <u> </u>                        | 160°C                    |          | 20 seconds | BAR     | moderate<br>pressure |                | warm |  | 5 seconds |  |

#### **MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS MACHINE WASH MACHINE DRY IRONING** After pressing, wait for at least 24 hours before washing the Use laundry Iron your garment. products without garment inside chlorine bleach. out. with a maximum of 40 °C





The composition of these films prevents the sublimation of the fabric from bleeding onto the transferred graphic.





### TEXTILE PLOTTER AND DECORATION FILMS GLOWCUT



### CUTTING FLEX FILM TEXTILE MARKING WITH PHOSPHORESCENT EFFECT

### ADHESIVE PET LINER

Looking for a phosphorescent cutting flex for outstanding markings?

The **GLOWCUT** film is specially intended for the production of chest pocket logos.

This phosphorescent flex has the particularity of glowing in the dark after exposure to light.

In daylight it stores the light to release it in the darkness during the night.

Unusual and stylish, this film brings a touch of originality to any garment (costumes, sportswear, evening dresses...).

#### DATA SHEET

- PHOSPHORESCENT POLYURETHANE FILM
- > ADHESIVE LINER
- **110 µm** THICKNESS
- SUITABLE FOR HEAT TRANSFER ONTO COTTON, POLYESTER & BLENDS
- AVAILABLE IN 500 MM X 25 M

| 0 | GLOWCUT | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |
|---|---------|-------------|--------------|
|   | COLOURS | 500         | 25           |





1 GLOWCUT INSTALLATION HEXIS SAS FRANCE

REFLEX
INSTALLATION
HEXIS SAS
FRANCE



| APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS |        |               |           |          |                  |         |     |                |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|--------|---------------|-----------|----------|------------------|---------|-----|----------------|--|--|--|
| PRESS TEMPERATURE        |        | PRESSING TIME |           | PRESSURE |                  | PEELING |     | FINAL PRESSING |  |  |  |
|                          | 150 °C |               | 8 seconds | BAR      | weak<br>pressure |         | hot |                |  |  |  |

| MAIN         | TENANCE INSTR   | RUCTION | IS  |   |  |         |  |
|--------------|---|---------|---|---|--|---------|--|
| MACHINE WASH |   |         |   |   | HINE DRY   | IRONING |  |
|              | After pressing, wait for at least 24 hours before washing the garment.  with a maximum of 60 °C | ×       | Use laundry<br>products without<br>chlorine bleach. | Ø | Tumble drying<br>of the textile is<br>possible at low<br>temperatures. |         | Iron the textile inside out, at a low temperature, without using steam or on the outside while protecting the flex film with a pressing cloth. |



CQ 1126/1

### TEXTILE PLOTTER AND DECORATION FILMSREFLEX

### **CUTFLEX** REFLEX

"REFLECTIVE" FLEX FILM HIGH VISIBILITY TEXTILE MARKING

#### **LINER PET ADHÉSIF**

Looking for a reflective film for your textile markings?
Our new **REFLEX** range with high visibility makes it easy!

**REFLEX** allows you to create your own custom clothing, while still improving security and visibility all day and night.

This film complies with EN ISO 20471 Class 2 for high visibility protective clothing. Originally designed for customising Personal Protective Equipment (PPE), it can also be used to personalise clothing items for sporting events or promotional campaigns.

#### DATA SHEE

- > REFLECTIVE THERMO ADHESIVE FILM
- SILVER (REFLECTIVE) COLOUR CHANGING INTO WHITE (WHEN
  LIT UP IN THE DARK)

  STANDARD
  100
- > 175 μm THICKNESS
- SUITABLE FOR HEAT TRANSFER ONTO COTTON AND POLYESTER TEXTILES
- > AVAILABLE IN 510 MM X 5 OR 25 M

| ) | REFLEX           | WIDTH | LENGTH<br>LM |
|---|------------------|-------|--------------|
|   | RETROREEL ECTIVE | 510   | 25           |







TEX

| APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS |        |               |            |          |                  |         |      |                |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|--------|---------------|------------|----------|------------------|---------|------|----------------|--|--|--|
| PRESS TEMPERATURE        |        | PRESSING TIME |            | PRESSURE |                  | PEELING |      | FINAL PRESSING |  |  |  |
| <b>,</b>                 | 150 °C |               | 12 seconds | BAR      | high<br>pressure |         | warm |                |  |  |  |

#### **MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS MACHINE WASH MACHINE DRY** IRONING Use laundry Iron the textile After pressing, wait products without inside out or for at least 24 hours bleaching agents. protect the before washing the Choose a colour flex film with a garment. wash program pressing cloth, at with a maximum of without prelow temperature, washing of less 60°C without using than 50 minutes. steam.



### TEXTILE PLOTTER AND DECORATION FILMS BRICKCUT



# CUTTING FLEX FILM TEXTILE MARKING WITH 3D EFFECT

### NON-ADHESIVE PET LINER

Looking for a very heavy cutting flex for relief markings?

Our new **BRICKCUT** series makes it easy!

The **BRICKCUT** film is ideal to give a 3D relief effect to all your markings. A must for creating a casual total look, just like the «streetwear» that is nowadays a major trend in the luxury and fashion industry.

#### DATA SHEET

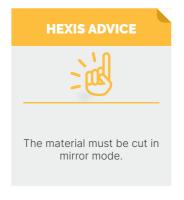
- MATT POLYURETHANE FILM
- ADHESIVE LINER
- 630 μm THICKNESS
- SUITABLE FOR HEAT TRANSFER ONTO COTTON, ACRYLIC & POLYESTER TEXTILES
- > AVAILABLE IN 500 MM X 10 M

| 0 | BRICKCUT | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |
|---|----------|-------------|--------------|
|   | COLOURS  | 500         | 10           |



| APP               | APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS |               |            |          |                  |         |      |                |            |  |  |  |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------|------------|----------|------------------|---------|------|----------------|------------|--|--|--|
| PRESS TEMPERATURE |                          | PRESSING TIME |            | PRESSURE |                  | PEELING |      | FINAL PRESSING |            |  |  |  |
|                   | 160 °C                   |               | 25 seconds | BAR      | high<br>pressure |         | cold |                | 10 seconds |  |  |  |









STANDARD 100

CQ 1126/1

OEKO TEX

### TEXTILE PRINTING AND DECORATION FILMS SILKPRINT









# PRINTABLE FLEX FILM TEXTILE MARKING

### ADHESIVE PET LINER

Looking for a silky printable flex particularly fast to transfer onto textiles? The **SILKPRINT** film is specially intended for the production of chest pocket logos or large graphics.

This high quality printable flex is easy to print and to weed, saving time during your production.

Silky and soft to the touch, it is recommended for personalising cotton, acrylic and polyester textiles. Due to its versatility of application and its resistance to washing (up to 60°), it can be used in particular for sports wear and promotional clothing.

#### **DATA SHEET**

- > WHITE OPAQUE **MATT POLYURETHANE** FILM
- > ADHESIVE LINER
- > 100 µm THICKNESS
- > COMPATIBLE INKS: ECO-S, SOLV, LATEX
- > RATED OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100, CLASS 1
- > SUITABLE FOR HEAT TRANSFER ONTO COTTON, ACRYLIC AND POLYESTER TEXTILES
- AVAILABLE IN 500, 750, 1000, 1500 MM X 25 M

| Ø | SILKPRINT* | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|------------|-------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|   | COLOURS    | 500         | 25           |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |            | 750         | 25           |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |            | 1000        | 25           |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |            | 1500        | 25           |  |  |  |  |  |

<sup>\*</sup> Available while stocks last

#### **HEXIS ADVICE**



Transfer graphics using **HEX860** or **HEX960** transfer films.

For better ink adhesion, wait one week before the first wash.





| APP      | APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS        |  |           |     |                      |  |                |  |           |  |  |
|----------|---------------------------------|--|-----------|-----|----------------------|--|----------------|--|-----------|--|--|
| PRESS TE | PRESS TEMPERATURE PRESSING TIME |  | PRESSURE  |     | PEELING              |  | FINAL PRESSING |  |           |  |  |
|          | 130 °C                          |  | 5 seconds | BAR | moderate<br>pressure |  | hot            |  | 5 seconds |  |  |

| MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS |   |      |   |     |  |         |                                     |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|---|------|---|-----|--|---------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|
|                          | MACHINE   | WASH |   | MAC | HINE DRY   | IRONING |                                     |  |  |  |
|                          | After pressing, wait for at least 24 hours before washing the garment. For better ink durability, it is preferable to wait for one week before carrying out the first washing.  with a maximum of 60 °C |      | Use laundry<br>products without<br>chlorine bleach. |     | Tumble drying<br>of the textile<br>is possible at<br>a maximum<br>temperature of<br>100 °C (212 °F). |         | Iron your<br>garment inside<br>out. |  |  |  |



### TEXTILE PRINTING AND DECORATION FILMS

### **PRINTFLEX UFLEX7PV2**









### LANG HOLDBARHED

### DIGITAL PRINT FLEX TEKSTIL DEKORATION

### NON-ADHESIVE PET LINER

**UFLEX7PV2** er designet til printet og skåret grafik!

**UFLEX7PV2** er den ultimative 100% printbare flex, der nemt kan bruges og overføres for at give dine prints et touch af klasse.

Særligt velegnet til bogstaver, logoer eller billeder.

Dens sammensætning giver mulighed for detaljerede udskæringer i solide farver.

Da det er OEKOTEX CLASS 1, vil markeringer på børnetøj være en fordel.

**UFLEX7PV2** kan påføres uden applikationtape

#### DATA SHEET

- > STRÆKBAR POLYURETHANFOLIE
- TYKKELSE 85 μm
- KLAR PERMANENT VARMEAKTIVERET KLÆBER
- IKKE-KLÆBENDE PET-LINER
- FÅS MED MAT FINISH
- KAN PRINTES MED ECO-SOLVENT-, SOLVENT- OG LATEX-BLÆK
- ANBEFALES TIL BOMULD, POLYESTER OG LYCRA®
- FÅS I BREDDER PÅ 500, 750, 1000 OG 1500 MM X 25 M (ANBRUD AFHÆNGER AF LAGERBEHOLDNING)
- > ANVEND **HEX860** OG/ELLER **HEX960**-APPLIKATIONTAPE

|   | PRODUCT<br>CODE | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |  |  |  |  |
|---|-----------------|-------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|
|   |                 | 500         | 25           |  |  |  |  |
|   | LIELEVADVO      | 750         | 25           |  |  |  |  |
| J | UFLEX7PV2       | 1000        | 25           |  |  |  |  |
|   |                 | 1500        | 25           |  |  |  |  |



UFLEX7PV2
BIZON DESIGN & FLYRIDE
SWITZERLAND



STANDARD 100

Certified for HP Latex Inks

CQ 1126/1

OEKO TEX

| APP               | APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS |               |            |          |                  |         |     |                |                           |  |  |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------|------------|----------|------------------|---------|-----|----------------|---------------------------|--|--|
| PRESS TEMPERATURE |                          | PRESSING TIME |            | PRESSURE |                  | PEELING |     | FINAL PRESSING |                           |  |  |
|                   | 140 °C                   |               | 15 seconds | BAR      | high<br>pressure |         | hot |                | 5 seconds with protection |  |  |

| MAIN | TENANCE INSTRUCT  | IONS |   |         |                              |  |                                     |
|------|---|------|---|---------|------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
|      | MACHINE WAS   | MAC  | HINE DRY  | IRONING |                              |  |                                     |
|      | After pressing, wait for at least 24 hours before washing the garment. For better ink durability, it is preferable to wait for one week before carrying out the first washing.  with a maximum of 60 °C |      | Use laundry<br>products<br>without<br>chlorine<br>bleach. |         | Tumble drying is prohibited. |  | Iron your<br>garment<br>inside out. |



### TEXTILE PRINTING AND DECORATION FILMS UFLEX5S

### PRINTFLEX UFLEX5S







### LANG HOLDBARHED

# PRINTABLE FLEX FILM TEXTILE MARKING

### NON-ADHESIVE PET LINER

Looking for a super thin but topperforming film for large production runs? **HEXIS** offer a 100% PU, water-based and solvent free film: **UFLEX5S**.

The **UFLEX5S** film has been specially created for small letterings, heart or sponsor logos.

Based on several years' research into printable polyurethanes, this film has been designed for optimum finishing productivity. Ideal for application on specialised clothing, this film can also be processed on printers/plotters or applied without tape.

#### DATA SHEE

- WHITE **OPAQUE POLYURETHANE** FILM
- NON-ADHESIVE LINER
- > 80 µm THICKNESS
- > RATED OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100, CLASS 1
- COMPATIBLE INKS: ECO-S, SOLV, LATEX
- > AVAILABLE IN 500, 750, 1000, 1500 MM X 25 M



| PRODUCT<br>CODE | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |
|-----------------|-------------|--------------|
|                 | 500         | 25           |
|                 | 750         | 25           |
| UFLEX5S         | 1000        | 25           |
|                 | 1500        | 25           |



| APPI              | APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS |       |           |     |                      |    |       |                |                           |  |  |  |
|-------------------|--------------------------|-------|-----------|-----|----------------------|----|-------|----------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|
| PRESS TEMPERATURE |                          | PRESS | ING TIME  | PRE | SSURE                | PE | ELING | FINAL PRESSING |                           |  |  |  |
| , 1               | 130 °C                   |       | 5 seconds | BAR | moderate<br>pressure |    | hot   |                | 5 seconds with protection |  |  |  |

| MAIN | TENANCE INSTRUCT   | IONS |   |          |                              |  |                                     |
|------|--|------|---|----------|------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
|      | MACHINE WAS  | н    | MAC   | HINE DRY | IRONING                      |  |                                     |
|      | After pressing, wait for at least 24 hours before washing the garment. For better ink durability, it is preferable to wait for one week before carrying out the first washing. |      | Use laundry<br>products<br>without<br>chlorine<br>bleach. |          | Tumble drying is prohibited. |  | Iron your<br>garment<br>inside out. |



### TEXTILE PRINTING AND DECORATION FILMSNYLPRINT









# PRINTABLE FLEX FILM TEXTILE MARKING

### ADHESIVE PET LINER

Looking for a silky printable flex particularly fast to transfer onto nylon? The **NYLPRINT** film is specially intended for the production of chest pocket logos or large graphics.

This high quality printable flex is easy to print and to weed, saving time during your production.

Silky and soft to the touch, it is recommended for personalising nylon textiles.

#### DATA SHEET

- WHITE OPAQUE **MATT POLYURETHANE** FILM
- ADHESIVE LINER
- **100 µm** THICKNESS
- COMPATIBLE INKS: ECO-S, SOLV, LATEX
- > RATED OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100, CLASS 1
- SUITABLE FOR HEAT TRANSFER ONTO NYLON TEXTILES
- AVAILABLE IN 500, 750, 1000, 1500 MM X 25 M

|   | PRODUCT<br>CODE | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |
|---|-----------------|-------------|--------------|
|   |                 | 500         | 25           |
| ١ | ADVI DDINIT     | 750         | 25           |
| • | NYLPRINT        | 1000        | 25           |
|   |                 | 1500        | 25           |



#### **HEXIS ADVICE**



For applications on nylon fabrics that have received any treatment, conduct a durability test of **NYLPRINT** with the fabric.

STANDARD 100

> CQ 1126/1 IFTH

OEKO TEX

Transfer graphics using **HEX860** or **HEX960** transfer films.

For better ink adhesion, wait one week before the first wash.

| APPI              | APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS |          |           |     |                     |  |            |  |            |  |  |  |
|-------------------|--------------------------|----------|-----------|-----|---------------------|--|------------|--|------------|--|--|--|
| PRESS TEMPERATURE |                          | PRESS    | SING TIME | PRE | SSURE PEELING FINAL |  | L PRESSING |  |            |  |  |  |
| <b>1</b>          | 150 °C                   | <u>@</u> | 8 seconds | BAR | weak<br>pressure    |  | hot        |  | 10 seconds |  |  |  |

| MAIN | TENANCE INSTRUCT  | IONS        |   |         |  |  |  |
|------|---|-------------|---|---------|--|--|--|
|      | MACHINE WAS   | MACHINE DRY |   | IRONING |  |  |  |
|      | After pressing, wait for at least 24 hours before washing the garment. For better ink durability, it is preferable to wait for one week before carrying out the first washing.  with a maximum of 30 °C |             | Use laundry<br>products<br>without<br>chlorine<br>bleach. |         |  |  |  |



### TEXTILE PRINTING AND DECORATION FILMS BLOCKPRINT

### PRINTFLEX BLOCKPRINT





# PRINTABLE FLEX FILM ADHESIVE LINER

### ADHESIVE PET LINER

Solutions for marking on sublimated fabrics.

**HEXIS** have developed specific products designed to personalise polyester sublimation fabrics: sports jerseys, motocross, Softshell, etc.

#### DATA SHEE

- > STRETCHABLE WHITE MATT POLYURETHANE FILM, 125 μm
- COMPATIBLE INKS: ECO-S, SOLV
- AVAILABLE IN 500, 750 MM X 25 M

| PRODUCT<br>CODE | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |
|-----------------|-------------|--------------|
| DI OCKEDINIT    | 500         | 25           |
| BLOCKPRINT      | 750         | 25           |

#### **HEXIS ADVICE**



The composition of these films prevents sublimation of the fabric onto the transferred graphics.

Transfer graphics using **HEX860** or **HEX960** transfer films.

For better ink durability, it is preferable to wait a week before the first wash.



| APPI              | APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS |          |            |          |  |         |      |                |            |  |  |  |
|-------------------|--------------------------|----------|------------|----------|--|---------|------|----------------|------------|--|--|--|
| PRESS TEMPERATURE |                          | PRESS    | SING TIME  | PRESSURE |  | PEELING |      | FINAL PRESSING |            |  |  |  |
|                   | 150 °C                   | <u>@</u> | 20 seconds | BAR      |  |         | warm |                | 10 seconds |  |  |  |

| MAIN | TENANCE INSTRUCT  | IONS        |   |         |   |  |                                     |
|------|---|-------------|---|---------|---|--|-------------------------------------|
|      | MACHINE WAS   | MACHINE DRY |   | IRONING |   |  |                                     |
|      | After pressing, wait for at least 24 hours before washing the garment. For better ink durability, it is preferable to wait for one week before carrying out the first washing.  with a maximum of 40 °C |             | Use laundry<br>products<br>without<br>chlorine<br>bleach. |         | Tumble<br>drying is not<br>recommended. |  | Iron your<br>garment inside<br>out. |



### TEXTILE PRINTING AND DECORATION FILMS

### **PRINTFLEX UFLEXCLEAR**







#### **MEDIUM TERM**

### DIGITAL PRINTING FLEX TEXTILE MARKING

### NON-ADHESIVE PET LINER

**UFLEXCLEAR**, THE ULTRA FLEXIBLE printable flex for making YOUR MARKINGS on light-coloured fabrics!

Its printability, thinness and cutting qualities make it a flagship product for your prints on light-coloured fabrics!

It can be applied to white or light-coloured cotton or polyester fabrics without leaving any visible contours. As **UFLEXCLEAR** is a transparent flex, it is crucial to print in mirror mode.

#### DATA SHEET

- > STRÆKBAR POLYURETHANFOLIE
- KLAR, MAT FOLIE
- > TYKKELSE 35 μm
- > KLAR PERMANENT VARMEAKTIVERET KLÆBER
- IKKE-KLÆBENDE LINER
- KAN PRINTES MED ECO-SOLVENT- OG SOLVENT-BLÆK
- ANBEFALES TIL BOMULD, POLYESTER
- > FÅS I BREDDER PÅ **500**, **750** OG **1250 MM** X **25 M** (ANBRUD AFHÆNGER AF LAGERBEHOLDNING)

| PRODUCT<br>CODE | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |
|-----------------|-------------|--------------|
|                 | 500         | 25           |
| UFLEXCLEAR      | 750         | 25           |
|                 | 1250        | 25           |



#### **HEXIS ADVICE**



**UFLEXCLEAR**, with its low thickness, is exceptionally elastic and silky.

The application of UFLEXCLEAR does not require the use of any tape.



| APP               | APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS |       |            |      |       |    |       |      |            |  |  |  |
|-------------------|--------------------------|-------|------------|------|-------|----|-------|------|------------|--|--|--|
| PRESS TEMPERATURE |                          | PRESS | SING TIME  | PRES | SSURE | PE | ELING | FINA | L PRESSING |  |  |  |
|                   | 140 °C                   |       | 15 seconds | BAR  |       |    | cold  |      | 5 seconds  |  |  |  |

| MAIN         | ITENANCE INSTR  | RUCTION | IS  |   |                              |         |  |  |
|--------------|---|---------|---|---|------------------------------|---------|--|--|
| MACHINE WASH |   |         |   |   | CHINE DRY                    | IRONING |  |  |
|              | After pressing, wait for at least 24 hours before washing the garment.  with a maximum of 40 °C | ×       | Use laundry<br>products without<br>chlorine bleach. | Ø | Tumble drying is prohibited. |         | Both the surface<br>and the back<br>side of the flex<br>must not be<br>ironed. |  |



### TEXTILE PRINTING AND DECORATION FILMS SLIMPRINT

### X PRINTFLEX SLIMPRINT







# PRINTABLE FLEX FILM TEXTILE MARKING

### NON-ADHESIVE PET LINER

Looking for an extremely flexible and opaque printable flex?

**SLIMPRINT** is specially intended for the production of urban-style markings or very large graphics. This thin, silky and extremely soft white opaque printable film is recommended for personalising cotton, acrylic and polyester textiles.

Due to its versatility and its resistance to washing (up to 80°C), it can be used in particular for workwear, sportswear, promotional clothing or for a streetwear look.

#### DATA SHEE

- > WHITE OPAQUE **MATT POLYURETHANE** FILM
- NON-ADHESIVE LINER
- > 80 µm THICKNESS
- > COMPATIBLE INKS: ECO-SOLV, SOLV, LATEX
- > SUITABLE FOR HEAT TRANSFER ONTO COTTON, ACRYLIC AND POLYESTER TEXTILES
- > AVAILABLE IN 500, 750, 1000, 1500 MM X 25 M

|   | PRODUCT<br>CODE | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |
|---|-----------------|-------------|--------------|
| ) | SLIMPRINT       | 500         | 25           |
|   |                 | 750         | 25           |
|   |                 | 1000        | 25           |
|   |                 | 1524        | 25           |









#### **SWATCHBOOKS / COLOUR CARDS**

Order our swatchbooks and colour cards by writing to export@hexisgroup.com or contact your local distributor.

| APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS |        |               |            |          |                      |         |     |                |  |
|--------------------------|--------|---------------|------------|----------|----------------------|---------|-----|----------------|--|
| PRESS TEMPERATURE        |        | PRESSING TIME |            | PRESSURE |                      | PEELING |     | FINAL PRESSING |  |
|                          | 160 °C |               | 15 seconds | BAR      | moderate<br>pressure |         | hot |                |  |

| MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS |  |   |   |             |   |         |                                     |
|--------------------------|--|---|---|-------------|---|---------|-------------------------------------|
|                          | MACHINE WASH                             |   |   | MACHINE DRY |   | IRONING |                                     |
|                          | 24 hours minimum with a maximum of 80 °C | × | Use laundry<br>products without<br>chlorine bleach. | Ø           | Tumble drying<br>of the textile is<br>possible. |         | Iron your<br>garment inside<br>out. |



### FILM FOR PRINTING SYSTEMS **DTF-C-PEEL**



# PRINTABLE FILM DTF TEXTILE MARKING

Looking for a **DTF** printable cold peel film?

Experience **Direct to Film**, the new process that is set to revolutionise the world of textile marking!

The printable **DTF-C-PEEL** film is recommended for easy processing of small to large format designs. Thin and extremely soft, it delivers high quality four-colour printing, with bold colour effects, subtle gradients and a fully adjustable white backing.

Because of its versatile application and good laundry resistance, it can be used on almost all garments requiring quick and cost-effective

#### **DATA SHEET**

- ULTRA CLEAR POLYESTER FILM
- NON-ADHESIVE LINER
- > 80 µm THICKNESS
- COMPATIBLE INKS: WATER-BASED TEXTILE INKS SUITABLE FOR DTF PRINTING (DIRECT TO FILM)
- APPLICATION ON ALL TYPES OF FABRICS (COTTON, POLYESTER ETC.) AND COLD PEELING
- > AVAILABLE IN 300, 400, 600 ET 750 MM X 100 M

| PRODUCT<br>CODE | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |
|-----------------|-------------|--------------|
|                 | 300         | 100          |
| DTF-C-PEEL      | 450         | 100          |
|                 | 600         | 100          |
|                 | 750         | 100          |

customisation: streetwear, sports, promotional and Personal Protective Equipment (PPE).

### FILM FOR PRINTING SYSTEMS DTF-H-PEEL



# PRINTABLE FILM DTF TEXTILE MARKING

You are looking for a DTF printable film that transfers even faster?
With the DTF-H-PEEL film, hot peeling is now a reality.
Saves time guaranteed!
The printable DTF-H-PEEL film is recommended for easy processing of small to large format designs. Its major advantage is that you don't have to wait for the everything to cool down: you have to remove it immediately as soon as the press comes up.

Because of its versatile application and good laundry resistance, it can be used on almost all garments requiring

#### **DATA SHEET**

- CLEAR POLYESTER FILM
- NON-ADHESIVE LINER
- 100-μm THICKNESS
- > COMPATIBLE INKS: WATER-BASED TEXTILE INKS SUITABLE FOR DTF PRINTING (DIRECT TO FILM)
- APPLICATION ON ALL TYPES OF FABRICS (COTTON, POLYESTER ETC.) AND HOT PEELING
- AVAILABLE IN 300, 400, 600 ET 750 MM X 100 M (OTHER RETAIL OPTIONS ARE POSSIBLE, DEPENDING ON STOCK AVAILABILITY)

| PRODUCT<br>CODE | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |
|-----------------|-------------|--------------|
|                 | 300         | 100          |
| DTF-H-PEEL      | 450         | 100          |
|                 | 600         | 100          |
|                 | 750         | 100          |

quick and cost-effective customisation: streetwear, sports, promotional and Industrial Protective Equipment (IPE).



### TEXTILE DECORATON

## HOT PRESS & PLATES



| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION  |
|--------------|--|
| TEXPRESS     | Modular electromagnetic press.<br>Manual closing Automatic release of the main<br>plate: 40cm x 50cm |

## LIQUID TO REMOVE THE FLEX



| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION                              |  |
|--------------|--|--|
| REMOVFLEX    | Liquid to remove the flex / 600ml bottle |  |

### HOT PRESSING

## PROTECTION OF PRINTS DURING HOT PRESSING



| PRODUCT<br>CODE | DESCRIPTION  |
|-----------------|--|
| FILFLEX*        | Grid-like pressing pad 100% polyester Thickness 100 microns Dimensions 400 mm x 600 mm. Intended for the protection of delicate textiles when applying cut Flex. Heat resistant up to 200°C. |

<sup>\*</sup> Available while stocks last



| PRODUCT<br>CODE | DESCRIPTION   |
|-----------------|---|
| TEFLEX          | Protective Teflon® sheet, 130 microns 438 mm x 500 mm. To use for UFLEX transfer. |



## TOOLS FOR WEEDING TEXTILE FILM

## TWEEZERS AND HOOK TO WEED FLEX



| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION  |
|--------------|--|
| WEEDER3      | Weeding hook<br>Makes weeding vinyl easy   |
| TWEEZ        | Standard weeding tweezers<br>For use with DAO or IMN vinyls, FLEX and other<br>products that need to be weeded<br>Unbranded product, no HEXIS logo |

## TEXTILE FILM TRANSFER

## **SQUEEGEES & TRANSFER FILMS**



| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION   |
|--------------|---------------|
| MARBLEU      | Soft squeegee |

| PRODUCT<br>CODE | THICKNESS<br>MICRONS | TYPE<br>OF TAPE | TYPE<br>OF ADHESION                                       | RECOMMENDED<br>FOR                                       | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |
|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|---|--|-------------|--------------|
|                 |                      |                 |   | EL EV LIEI EVEC  | 500         |              |
| HEX860          | EO um                |                 |   | FLEX UFLEX5S<br>FLEX NYLPRINT                            | 750         | 25           |
| ПЕЛООО          | 50 μm Smooth         | High            | FLEX SILKPRINT<br>FLEX UFLEX7PV2<br>Transfer of UV prints | 1000   | 25          |              |
|                 |                      |                 |   | fruitsier of OV prints                                   | 1500        |              |
|                 |                      |                 |   | FLEX UFLEX5S   | 500         |              |
| HEX960          | 100 μm Smooth        | Smooth          | High  | FLEX OFLEXSS FLEX NYLPRINT FLEX SILKPRINT                | 750         | 25           |
|                 |                      | High            | FLEX SIERFRINT<br>FLEX UFLEX7PV2<br>Transfer of UV prints | 1000   | 23          |              |
|                 |                      |                 |   | Transfer of OV prints                                    | 1500        |              |
| HEX750 *        | 100 μm               | Smooth          | Low   | FLUOS F610, SUPTAC<br>CARBONE S5CANB,<br>FLEX BLOCKPRINT | 500         | 25           |

<sup>\*</sup> Available while stocks last





# PROTECTION & SECURITY

| AUTOMOTIVE PROTECTION <b>BODYFENCE182 - 186</b>                   |  |
|---|--|
|   |  |
| PRE-CUT PROTECTION KITS <b>BODYKIT</b>                            |  |
| AUTOMOTIVE PROTECTION FILM <b>CARPROTECT188</b>                   |  |
| AOTOMOTIVE PROTECTION FILM CARPROTECT                             |  |
| AUTOMOTIVE PROTECTION FILM <b>HXR150BGR</b>                       |  |
|   |  |
| PROTECTIVE FILMS FOR <b>HEADLIGHTS</b>                            |  |
| HIGH-PERFORMANCE FILMS FOR <b>WINDSCREEN PROTECTION 190 - 191</b> |  |
| ALITOMOTIVE COLAR FILMS CIO/CTAR                                  |  |
| AUTOMOTIVE SOLAR FILMS <b>SKYSTAR192 - 193</b>                    |  |
| AUTOMOTIVE SOLAR FILMS <b>MAJESTIK194 - 195</b>                   |  |
| BUILDING PROTECTION FILM <b>SKYLINE196 - 200</b>                  |  |
|   |  |
| CHOOSING THE RIGHT BUILDING SOLAR FILM201                         |  |
| PROTECTING PROPERTY <b>AND PEOPLE</b>                             |  |

### AUTOMOTIVE PROTECTION BODYFENCE

VEHICLE PROTECTION AND CUSTOMISATION

**LONG TERM** 

**LINER PET** 



#### THE ADVANTAGES OF THE FILMS OF THE BODYFENCE RANGE

New legislation requires manufacturers to use water-based paints for greater environmental compliance. These paints are less hard on the surface and are more sensitive to scratches and impacts. **BODYFENCE** paint protection film is designed to provide long-lasting protection for your vehicle bodywork.

Due to its shock-absorbing, self-healing and high sliding properties, **BODYFENCE** protective film is the ideal protection.

ANTI-CHIPPING SELF-HEALING SELF-CLEANING ULTRA CLEAR



PHENOMENAL AND REVOLUTIONARY

Immediate self-healing: incredible ability to self-heal

Increased resistance to hydrocarbon stains

Improved hydrophobic effect

Satin finish / Enhanced «deep» effect

High durability / LIFETIME WARRANTY\*

180µm / 7mil

Gloss, matt or satin finish

\*Only for the **BODYFENCE**X. In order to get all conditions, please refer to the **BODYFENCE** warranty documents: www.bodyfence.net/solutions/warranty



FOREVER YOUNG





## PROTECTIO

## TREAT YOUR CAR TO A SECOND SKIN!

| PRODUCT<br>CODE | FINISH | THICKNESS<br>MICRONS | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |      |
|-----------------|--------|----------------------|-------------|--------------|------|
| BODYFENCEX ©    | gloss  | 180 μm (7.1 mil)     | 1520        | 20           | 5545 |
| BODYFENCEXM 💖   | matt   | 180 μm (7.1 mil)     | 1520        | 20           |      |
| BODYFENCEXS 00  | satin  | 180 μm (7.1 mil)     | 1520        | 20           |      |

## THE NEXT GENERATION OF PROTECTION!

| PRODUCT      | FINISH | THICKNESS        | WIDTH | LENGTH |
|--------------|--------|------------------|-------|--------|
| CODE         |        | MICRONS          | MM    | LM     |
| BODYXFAST 00 | gloss  | 180 μm (7.1 mil) | 1520  | 15     |

## THE PERFECT PRODUCT TO PROTECT EVEN THE MOST LIGHT-COLOURED CAR BODYWORK

| PRODUCT<br>CODE | FINISH | THICKNESS<br>MICRONS | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |      |
|-----------------|--------|----------------------|-------------|--------------|------|
| BODYFENCE ©     | gloss  | 180 μm (7.1 mil)     | 1520        | 20           | 1554 |
| BODYFENCEM*     | matt   | 180 μm (7.1 mil)     | 1520        | 20           | E S  |
|                 |        |                      |             |              |      |

\* Available while stocks last

## CHOOSE 100% BLACK PROTECTION!

| PRODUCT<br>CODE   | FINISH                | THICKNESS<br>MICRONS | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |
|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------|
| BFBLACK ©         | gloss<br>opaque black | 180 µm (7.1 mil)     | 1520        | 20           |
| BFBLACKM <b>№</b> | matt<br>opaque black  | 180 μm (7.1 mil)     | 1520        | 20           |

## THE PROTECTION FILM WITHOUT LIMITS!

| PRODUCT           | FINISH | THICKNESS        | WIDTH | LENGTH |
|-------------------|--------|------------------|-------|--------|
| CODE              |        | MICRONS          | MM    | LM     |
| BFWIDE <b>○</b> ○ | gloss  | 210 µm (8.3 mil) | 1830  | 15     |



## CC DRIVE SAFELY OFF THE BEATEN TRACK!

|      | ODUCT<br>CODE<br>CHNOLOGY | FINISH | THICKNESS<br>MICRONS | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |
|------|---------------------------|--------|----------------------|-------------|--------------|
| DFEN | ICEXTRM 💖                 | gloss  | 210 µm (8.3 mil)     | 1520        | 20           |

## PRESERVE INTERIOR SURFACES EFFECTIVELY!

| PRODUCT<br>CODE | FINISH | THICKNESS<br>MICRONS | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |
|-----------------|--------|----------------------|-------------|--------------|
| DFENCEONEX ***  | gloss  | 130 (5.1 mil)        | 1520        | 15           |
| DFENCEONEXM 0   | matt   | 130 (5.1 mil)        | 1520        | 15           |

<sup>\*</sup> Available during the year

#### **PROTECTIVE SEALING STRIPS, GLOSS**

| PRODUCT<br>CODE | FINISH | THICKNESS<br>MICRONS | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |
|-----------------|--------|----------------------|-------------|--------------|
| RSSEAL0015      | gloss  | 150 (5.9 mil)        | 15          | 20           |
| RSSEAL0025      |        | 150 (5.9 mil)        | 25          | 20           |
| RSSEAL0050      |        | 150 (5.9 mil)        | 50          | 20           |



## READY TO GROW YOUR BUSINESS?

## MATMAK

**ADVANCED PRECUT SOLUTIONS** 

#### **FEATURES**

- PPF Precut Software: Cutting-edge software for precise PPF pattern design.
- Pattern Libraries: Extensive database of PPF patterns for various vehicles.
- Customization: Tailored patterns for unique vehicles.
- Training and Support:
  Assistance and tutorials for software use.
- Quality Assurance: Ensuring precision and pattern quality.

#### WHY CHOOSE MATMAK?

- Crafting Pattern With Perfection
- User-Friendly Experience
  - Unparalleled Customer Support



(O)

matmaksolutions.com

www.instagram.com/matmaksoftware/



## APPLY AND PROTECT

The simple solution to protect your vehicle.

## **BODYKIT**

Available for all types of vehicle



Bodyfence precut kits perfectly fit the outline of your vehicle.

1 kit per vehicle

Easy to apply

Controlled material consumption •

No cutting on bodywork



- 1 Choose required protection level
- 2 Select your vehicle
- **∃** Place your order
- 4 Apply!

www.**bodyfence**.net

<mark>-</mark> +33 (0) 4 48 17 50 76

## PRE-CUT PROTECTION KITS BODYKIT

### CAR PAINT PROTECTION



**HEXIS** has created the most simple solution to protect your vehicle against external aggressions. BODYKIT precut kits perfectly fit the outline of your vehicle.

| TH | E | R | E | N | E | ы | T | 9 |
|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

available for all vehicles

- > BODYFENCE technology
- > 1 kit per vehicle
- > easy to apply
- > controlled material consumption
- > no cutting on bodywork
- > time saving

| BODYKIT                |                         |  |
|------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| PRODUCT<br>CODE        | PROPERTIE               |  |
| PRSTAGE1 / PRSTAGE1M   | Precut kit front bumper |  |
| PRSTAGE2 / PRSTAGE2M   | Precut kit front        |  |
| STAGEFULL / STAGEFULLM | Precut kit entire car   |  |
| EXTRACUT / EXTRACUTM   | Additional element      |  |

| BODYKITX                 |                         |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| PRODUCT CODE  TECHNOLOGY | PROPERTIE               |
| PRSTAGE1X / 1XM / 1XS    | Precut kit front bumper |
| PRSTAGE2X / 2XM / 2XS    | Precut kit front        |
| STAGEFULLX / XM / XS     | Precut kit entire car   |
| EXTRACUTX / XM / XS      | Additional element      |



#### APPLY AND PROTECT ON www.bodyfence.net



## AUTOMOTIVE PROTECTION FILM CARPROTECT

#### VEHICLE PROTECTION AND CUSTOMISATION

CARPROTECT is a self-adhesive transparent gloss film specially developed to provide durable protection of car bodywork (including headlights) against daily aggressions.

Two versions are available: **CAR100B** (PVC film for short-term protection) and **CARPRO300** (PU film for extreme protection, such as off-road).



| PRODUCT   | THICKNESS            | LINER | WIDTH       | LENGTH  |
|-----------|----------------------|-------|-------------|---------|
| CODE      | MICRONS              |       | MM          | LM      |
| CAR100B   | 100 μm<br>(3.9 mil)  | PE    | 1520        | 30      |
| PRODUCT   | THICKNESS            | LINER | WIDTH       | LENGTH  |
| CODE      | MICRONS              |       | MM          | LM      |
| CARPRO300 | 300 μm<br>(11.8 mil) | PE    | 760<br>1520 | 5* - 20 |

<sup>\*</sup> Available while stocks last

#### ■ AUTOMOTIVE PROTECTION FILM HXR150BGR

## PROTECTION AND DECORATION OF DOOR PILLARS AND SILLS

**HXR150BGR** is a calendered polymeric PVC film with reinforced adhesive and a grained, matt black finish.



| PRODUCT<br>CODE | THICKNESS<br>MICRONS | LINER           | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |
|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|
| HXR150BGR       | 150 μm<br>(5.9 mils) | HEX'PRESS Liner | 1230        | 30           |









## ◆ PROTECTIVE FILMS FOR HEADLIGHTS

## PROTECTION AND CUSTOMISATION OF HEADLIGHTS





HEXLIGHTS1
HEXIS SAS
FRANCE

HEXFLARE01
HEXIS SAS
FRANCE

The **BLACKLIGHT** is an anti-impact film protection to keep car headlights spotless.

| PRODUCT<br>CODE | FINISH | THICKNESS<br>MICRONS | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |
|-----------------|--------|----------------------|-------------|--------------|
| BLACKLIGHT      | gloss  | 130 µm (5.1 mil)     | 760<br>1520 | 15           |

The **HEXLIGHT** film is a customisation film for tinting headlight glass. **Hexpress** Liner

| PRODUCT<br>CODE  | FINISH |                 | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |  |
|------------------|--------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|--|
| HEXLIGHTS1       |        |                 | 615<br>1230 | 25           |  |
| HEXLIGHTS2 gloss |        | 70 μm (2.8 mil) | 615<br>1230 | 25           |  |

**HEXFLARE**, Tinted transparent PVC film for the customisation and tinting of headlight glass.

|                 |        |         | HEXFLARE01<br>YELLOW | HEXFLARE02<br>RED | HEXFLAREO3<br>Blue | HEXFLARE04<br>GREY |
|-----------------|--------|---------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| PRODUCT<br>CODE | COLOUR | FINISH  | THICKNESS<br>MICRONS | WIDT!             | H L                | ENGTH<br>LM        |
| HEXFLARE01      | yellow | – gloss |                      |                   |                    | 10                 |
| HEXFLARE02      | red    |         | 80<br>(3.1 mil)      | 1230              |                    |                    |
| HEXFLARE03      | blue   |         |                      |                   |                    |                    |
| HEXFLARE04      | grey   |         |                      |                   |                    |                    |



**HEXIS CATALOGUE 2024** www.hexis-graphics.com

## HIGH-PERFORMANCE FILMS FOR WINDSCREEN PROTECTION

#### PROTECTION AND SECURITY FILM SPECIAL WINDSCREENS FOR PASSENGER VEHICLES

Have you ever wished your windscreen looks as good as new in a matter of seconds?
The **3333SHIELD** multi-layer protective film is made for you!
Simply remove the top layer of the **3333SHIELD** and then the next clean protective layer would be revealed.

At last, there is an unbeatable solution to restore clear vision through the windscreen of your passenger vehicle, quickly and easily.

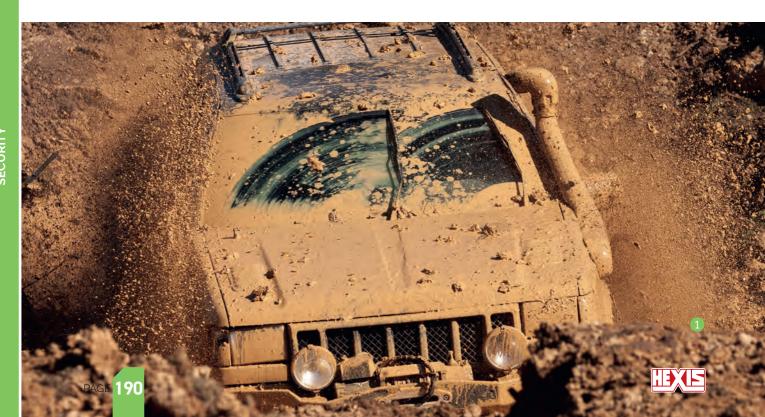
Along with great visibility, this high-performance film offers long-lasting protection against everyday wear and tear, preventing cracks caused by flying rubble, debris, etc.

Its scratch-resistant treatment also gives protection against streaks that may be caused by wipers.

#### **DATA SHEET**

- > OPTICALLY CLEAR POLYESTER FILM, MADE UP OF 3 LAYERS OF TEAR-OFF STRIPS, EACH 75  $\mu m$  THICKNESS
- > ULTRA-TRANSPARENT GLOSS FINISH
- > ACRYLIC ADHESIVE
- > CUT USING THE STRONGCUT ELECTRIC CUTTER
- > OUTDOOR DURABILITY: 6 TO 12 MONTHS PER LAYER, I.E. UP TO 36 MONTHS FOR THE ENTIRE STACK
- > AVAILABLE IN **1524 MM** X **30.5 M**

| PRODUCT<br>CODE | THICKNESS<br>MICRONS | LINER                | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM     | PRECUT |
|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------|------------------|--------|
|                 | 230<br>(9 mils) PET  |                      | 1524        | 30,5             | -      |
| 3333SHIELD      | 1524                 | PRECUT<br>4MM X 1200 | <b>0</b> -  | AVAILABLE        |        |
|                 | 1524                 | PRECUT<br>4MM X 1600 | 0 -         | LATER IN<br>2024 |        |



#### PROTECTION AND SECURITY FILM SPECIAL WINDSCREENS FOR RACING CARS

Need an advanced windscreen protection for motorsport use? The **4444RACING** multi-layer protective film is made for you! There is nothing better for ensuring a good driver visibility in just a few seconds.

The **4444RACING** consists of 4 layers that can be removed quickly and easily. This film helps keep your windscreen in tip-top condition, acting as an invisible barrier intended to protect the glass against impacts, cracks and sudden projections of debris at high speeds.

This is a great solution to bring a comfortable and safe driving experience, while reducing the chance of mistakes being made on the track and cutting down costly replacements afterwards.

#### **DATA SHEET**

- > OPTICALLY CLEAR POLYESTER FILM, MADE UP OF **4 LAYERS**OF TEAR-OFF STRIPS, EACH **100** µm THICKNESS
- > ULTRA-TRANSPARENT GLOSS FINISH
- > ACRYLIC ADHESIVE
- > CUT USING THE STRONGCUT ELECTRIC CUTTER
- > OUTDOOR DURABILITY: 6 TO 12 MONTHS PER LAYER, I.E. UP TO 36 MONTHS FOR THE ENTIRE STACK
- > AVAILABLE IN **1524 MM** X **30.5 M**

| PRODUCT<br>CODE | THICKNESS<br>MICRONS | LINER                | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM | PRECUT             |
|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------------|
|                 | 430<br>(9.4 mils)    | PET                  | 1524        | 30,5         | -                  |
| 4444RACING      | 152                  | PRECUT<br>4MM X 1200 | ММ          | <b>0</b> -   | AVAILABLE          |
|                 | 152                  | PRECUT<br>4MM X 1600 | ММ          | <b>N</b> -   | - LATER IN<br>2024 |







#### • AUTOMOTIVE SOLAR FILMS **SKYSTAR**





## Tint your life!

## PROTECTION AND CUSTOMISATION FOR WINDOWS

SKYTINT, comprises two ranges of solar films: SKYSTAR & MAJESTIK, They constitute a true protective barrier against the harmful

Innovative technologies offering the perfect combination of style, safety and personal health.

• 100% compliant with legislation in force

effects of the sun.

#### **SKYSTAR:**

Developed in the HEXIS R&D laboratory, the SKYSTAR range is the perfect alliance between efficiency and performance.



Metal-free film equals no interference with mobile phones, GPS or radio reception signals



Protection against UV rays



Anti-scratch coating



Heat protection, up to 43% of solar energy rejected



Durability of 10 years



A range of 6 shades, from the lightest to the darkest





#### **INFORMATION**



In France, tinted windows are not prohibited, but the tint is now regulated for the front windows of vehicles. Article 27 of French decree No. 2016-448 of 13 April 2016, which came into force in 2017, prohibits tinted side windows at the front of a vehicle if their transparency is less than 70%. This new regulation does not affect the rear windows. Please refer to the regulation in your

country.



















SER: Solar energy rejected LT: Light transmission VLR: Visible light reflection

#### STANDARD

| PRODUCT<br>CODE | TL   | SER  | RLV | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM          |
|-----------------|------|------|-----|-------------|-----------------------|
|                 |      |      |     | 500         |                       |
| SKYSTAR05       | 5 %  | 43 % | 6 % | 760         | 2 - 6 - 15 - 30,5     |
|                 |      |      |     | 1520        |                       |
|                 |      |      |     | 500         |                       |
| SKYSTAR15       | 12 % | 42 % | 6 % | 760         | 2 - 6 - 15 - 30,5     |
|                 |      |      |     | 1520        | _                     |
|                 | 19 % |      |     | 500         |                       |
| SKYSTAR20       |      | 40 % | 5 % | 760         | 2 - 6 - 15 - 30,5     |
|                 |      |      |     | 1520        |                       |
|                 | 33 % |      |     | 500         |                       |
| SKYSTAR35       |      | 34 % | 5 % | 760         |                       |
|                 |      |      | _   | 1520        | _                     |
|                 |      |      |     | 500         |                       |
| SKYSTAR50       | 47 % | 28 % | 6 % | 760         |                       |
|                 |      |      | -   | 1520        |                       |
|                 |      |      |     | 500         |                       |
| SKYSTAR70       | 67 % | 32 % | 6 % | 760         | <br>2 - 6 - 15 - 30,5 |
|                 |      |      |     | 1520        |                       |





## PROTECTION AND CUSTOMISATION FOR WINDOWS

**SKYTINT,** comprises two ranges of solar films: **SKYSTAR & MAJESTIK,** They constitute a true protective barrier against the harmful effects of the sun.

Innovative technologies offering the perfect combination of style, safety and personal health.

 100% compliant with legislation in force

#### **INFORMATION**



In France, tinted windows are not prohibited, but the tint is now regulated for the front windows of vehicles.
Article 27 of French decree No. 2016-448 of 13 April 2016, which came into force in 2017, prohibits tinted side windows at the front of a vehicle if their transparency is less than 70%.

This new regulation does not affect the rear windows. Please refer to the regulation in your country.

#### **MAJESTIK:**

Proven in space and automotive industries, nano-ceramic technology has been chosen by HEXIS to design MAJESTIK - a range of intelligent solar films that will revolutionise your driving experience.

The nanoscopic powder encapsulated in the MAJESTIK film provides unique properties.

#### WELL-BEING

Unrivalled thermal comfort

Visual comfort: excellent glare reduction
Perfectly balanced light transmission, clear field of vision

#### PROTECTION

Shield against UV and infrared solar radiation Constant temperature in the passenger compartment

Anti-scratch coating
Preservation of the shine of leather and fabrics

#### SECURITY

Privacy and confidentiality: passengers and personal belongings protected from prying eyes

Reducing the risk of burglary and intrusion

#### **AESTHETIC APPEAL**

A palette of 7 shades to personalise your style

#### PERFORMANCE

Exceptional durability of 15 years

Energy savings: moderate use of air conditioning

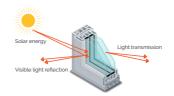












SER: Solar energy rejected LT: Light transmission VLR: Visible light reflection

| PREMIUM         |      |      | (Alle |             | transmission<br>ble light reflection |
|-----------------|------|------|-------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| PRODUCT<br>CODE | TL   | SER  | RLV   | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM                         |
|                 |      |      |       | 500         |                                      |
| MAJESTIK05      | 5 %  | 67 % | 6 %   | 760         | 2 - 6 - 15 - 30,5                    |
|                 |      |      |       | 1520        |                                      |
|                 |      |      | _     | 500         | _                                    |
| MAJESTIK15      | 16 % | 63 % | 6 %   | 760         | 2 - 6 - 15 - 30,5                    |
|                 |      |      |       | 1520        |                                      |
|                 |      |      | _     | 500         | _                                    |
| MAJESTIK25      | 24 % | 60 % | 7 %   | 760         | 2 - 6 - 15 - 30,5                    |
|                 |      |      |       | 1520        |                                      |
|                 |      |      | _     | 500         | _                                    |
| MAJESTIK35      | 40 % | 54 % | 7 %   | 760         | 2 - 6 - 15 - 30,5                    |
|                 |      |      |       | 1520        |                                      |
|                 |      |      | _     | 500         | _                                    |
| MAJESTIK50      | 54 % | 50 % | 7 %   | 760         | 2 - 6 - 15 - 30,5                    |
|                 |      |      |       | 1520        |                                      |
|                 |      |      |       | 500         | _                                    |
| MAJESTIK70      | 70 % | 43 % | 8 %   | 760         | 2 - 6 - 15 - 30,5                    |
|                 |      |      |       | 1520        |                                      |
|                 |      |      |       | 500         | _                                    |
| MAJESTIK85      | 86 % | 31 % | 6 %   | 760         | 2 - 6 - 15 - 30,5                    |
|                 |      |      |       | 1520        |                                      |





#### **HEXIS ADVICE**



#### **HEXIS ADVICE**

**SKYLINE** solar protection films for buildings do not require any special maintenance, just the use of a pH-neutral soapy solution.

To make your choice even easier, SKYLINE solar protection films are compatible with all types of glazing\*.

\*with the exception of triple glazing, we recommend that you refer to the HEXIS support centre.

#### SKYLINE: N



To meet environmental challenges and limit seasonal discomfort for users of indoor spaces, HEXIS is launching a range of tinted films combining visual appeal, protection and innovation.

With its 35 years of expertise in the design of self-adhesive films, HEXIS has named its new line of solar films for buildings SKYLINE.

A perfect blend of innovative technology, safety, style and health protection.



Reflects and absorbs part of the solar infrared radiation Temperature control



Reduces glare Preserves visual comfort



Absorbs ultraviolet rays



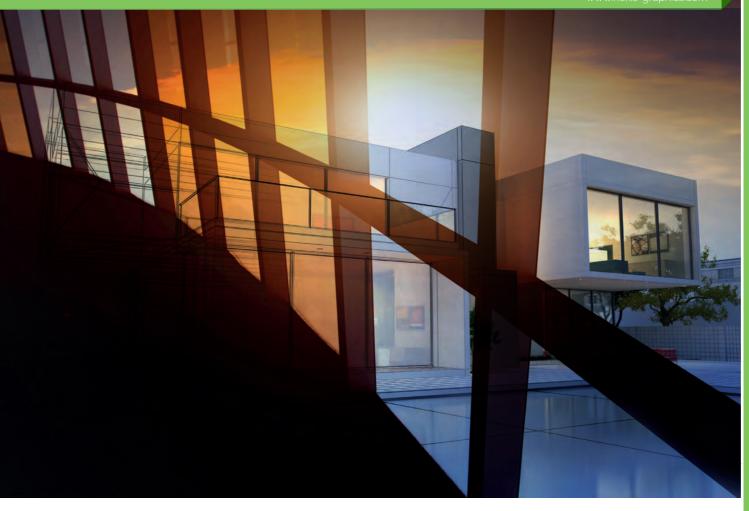
ensures long-term protection\*



available in a variety of effects → neutral, mirror, tinted, coloured, graduated, dichroic

\* Depending on the type of film, its orientation and the geographical location.







REFLECT reflective solar films provide an elegant finish to windows while reducing solar heat and minimising

Filtering part of the natural light, REFLECT films create a mirror-like appearance from the outside while maintaining a perfect view from the inside.

SER: Solar energy rejected LT: Light transmission VLR: Visible light reflection

| PRODUCT<br>CODE | APPLICATION | TL   | SER  | RLV  | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |
|-----------------|-------------|------|------|------|-------------|--------------|
| REFLECT15X      | outdoor     | 24 % | 80 % | 60 % | 1520        | 15 - 30.5    |
| REFLECT35X      | outdoor     | 43 % | 65 % | 40 % | 1520        | 15 - 30.5    |
| REFLECT50X      | outdoor     | 59 % | 52 % | 22 % | 1520        | 15 - 30.5    |
| REFLECT20       | indoor      | 24 % | 79 % | 60 % | 1520        | 15 - 30.5    |
| REFLECT35       | indoor      | 44 % | 68 % | 41 % | 1520        | 15 - 30.5    |
| REFLECT50       | indoor      | 59 % | 58 % | 26 % | 1520        | 15 - 30.5    |











NEUTRAL solar films offer the same effective solar protection as REFLECT films without the reflective effect. Their tinted appearance filters out part of the natural light while reducing the risk of glare.

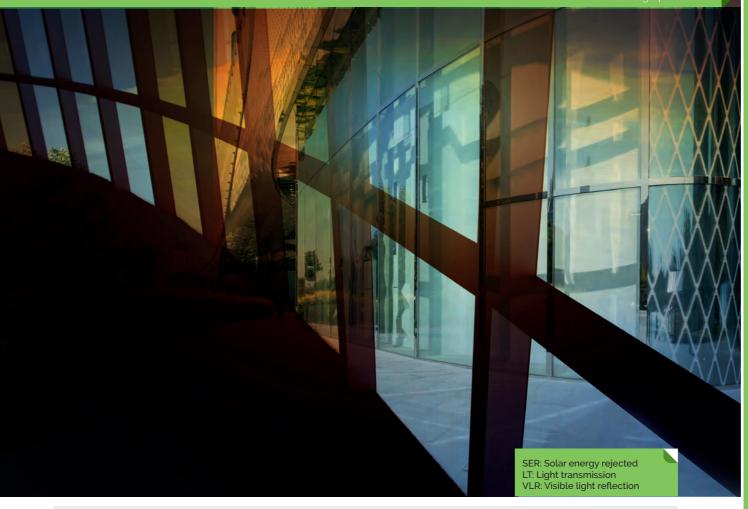
| PRODUCT<br>CODE | APPLICATION | TL   | SER  | RLV  | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |
|-----------------|-------------|------|------|------|-------------|--------------|
| NEUTRAL20X      | outdoor     | 20 % | 74 % | 37 % | 1520        | 15 - 30.5    |
| NEUTRAL50X      | outdoor     | 50 % | 49 % | 14 % | 1520        | 15 - 30.5    |

#### CLIMATE N



**CLIMATE** solar films are state-of-the-art technology in terms of protection against heat and energy loss. Based on nano-ceramic technology, CLIMATE clear and tinted solar films optimise the thermal comfort of buildings, while achieving considerable energy savings.

|   | PRODUCT<br>CODE | APPLICATION | TL   | SER  | RLV  | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |
|---|-----------------|-------------|------|------|------|-------------|--------------|
| 1 | CLIMATE80X      | outdoor     | 78 % | 45 % | 9 %  | 1520        | 15 - 30.5    |
| 1 | CLIMATE40       | indoor      | 47 % | 66 % | 29 % | 1520        | 15 - 30.5    |
|   | CLIMATE45       | indoor      | 45 % | 60 % | 33 % | 1520        | 15 - 30.5    |









Coloured SUNRAY solar films combine visual appeal with protection against the solar heat. They are available in blue and bronze tints to enliven the exterior appearance of buildings.

| PRODUCT<br>CODE | APPLICATION | TL   | SER  | RLV  | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |
|-----------------|-------------|------|------|------|-------------|--------------|
| SRBRONZ20       | indoor      | 20 % | 77 % | 36 % | 1520        | 15 - 30.5    |
| SRBRONZ20X      | outdoor     | 11 % | 80 % | 18 % | 1520        | 15 - 30.5    |
| SRBLUE20X       | outdoor     | 15 % | 79 % | 18 % | 1520        | 15 - 30.5    |

**SAFE** 



EN-45545 EN 13501-1

Clear, anti-scratch and anti-break-in SAFE films help prevent damage and delay burglaries.

Due to the reinforced adhesive and the specific thickness of the films, the SAFE range resists shocks and attempted break-ins. Complies with standard EN12600.

| PRODUCT<br>CODE | APPLICATION | TL   | SER  | RLV  | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |
|-----------------|-------------|------|------|------|-------------|--------------|
| SAFE100         | indoor      | 90 % | 16 % | 7 %  | 1520        | 15 - 30.5    |
| SAFE100X        | outdoor     | 90 % | 16 % | 7 %  | 1520        | 15 - 30.5    |
| SAFE200         | indoor      | 85 % | 20 % | 11 % | 1520        | 15 - 30.5    |







EFFECT, a range of self-adhesive graduated/dichroic/textile effect/mirror decorative films. They can be used to finish all of your windows, shop windows or glass partitions. These privacy films meet the need for confidentiality in different interior spaces.

|    | PRODUCT<br>CODE      | CARACTERISTIQUE                | APPLICA-<br>TION | TL   | SER  | RLV  | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |
|----|----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|------|------|------|-------------|--------------|
| M1 | MIRROR               | One-way mirror                 | indoor           | 10 % | 82 % | 63 % | 1520        | 15 - 30.5    |
| M1 | SHIELD               | Discolouration retardant film. | outdoor          | 62 % | 57 % | 14 % | 1520        | 15 - 30.5    |
| M1 | MIAMI                | dichroic, warm<br>shade        | indoor           | 72 % | 39 % | 10 % | 1360        | 15 - 30.5    |
|    | DUBAI                | dichroic, warm<br>shade        | outdoor          | 64 % | 15 % | -    | 1520        | 15 - 30.5    |
|    | GLASGOW              | dichroic, cool shade           | outdoor          | 51 % | 16 % | -    | 1520        | 15 - 30.5    |
| N  | GRADIENT1            | gradient effect 1              | indoor           | -    | -    | -    | 1520        | 15 - 30.5    |
| N  | GRADIENT2            | gradient effect 2              | indoor           | -    | -    | -    | 1520        | 15 - 30.5    |
|    | LINPRINT  EN 13501-1 | privacy fabric                 | indoor           | -    | -    | -    | 1370        | 15 - 30.5    |

#### THE RIGHT BUILDING SOLAR FILM

|                 | API      | DI I.    |                                 |          |          | СОМ             | PATIB    | LITY     | DEPEN           | IDING ON                               | GLAZING  |  |                   |
|-----------------|----------|----------|---------------------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|----------|----------|-----------------|--|--|--|-------------------|
|                 | CAT      |          |                                 | SING     | LE GL    | AZING           |          |          | D               | OUBLE GI                               | _AZING   |  | TRIPLE<br>GLAZING |
| PRODUCT<br>CODE | INDOOR   | OUTDOOR  | TNIT                            | CLEAR    | TINTED   | REFLECTIVE TINT | CLEAR    | TINTED   | REFLECTIVE TINT | LOW EMISSION<br>(INERT<br>GAS FILLING) | LAMINATED (LAMI-<br>NATED<br>GLASS FACING<br>OUTWARDS) | LAMINATED (LA-<br>MINATED GLASS<br>FACING INWARDS) | TRIPLE GLAZING    |
| REFLECT20       | V        |          |                                 | V        | <b>√</b> | V               |          |          |                 |  |  |  |                   |
| REFLECT15X      |          | <b>√</b> |                                 | V        | <b>√</b> | V               | <b>√</b> | V        | V               | V                                      | <b>√</b>   | ✓  | V                 |
| REFLECT35       | V        |          | reflective,                     | V        | <b>√</b> | V               | <b>√</b> |          | V               |  |  |  |                   |
| REFLECT35X      |          | V        | silver                          | V        | V        | V               | <b>√</b> | V        | V               | V                                      | <b>√</b>   | V  | <b>√</b>          |
| REFLECT50       | <b>√</b> |          |                                 | V        | V        | V               | <b>√</b> | V        | V               |  | V  |  |                   |
| REFLECT50X      |          | <b>√</b> |                                 | V        | <b>√</b> | <b>√</b>        | <b>√</b> | V        | V               | <b>√</b>                               | V  | <b>√</b>   | <b>√</b>          |
| SRBRONZ20       | V        |          | bronze                          | V        |          | <b>√</b>        |          |          | V               |  |  |  |                   |
| SRBRONZ20X      |          | <b>√</b> | BIOTIZE                         | V        |          | <b>√</b>        | <b>√</b> |          | V               |  |  |  |                   |
| NEUTRAL20X      |          | <b>√</b> | grey,                           | V        | V        | <b>√</b>        | <b>√</b> | V        | V               |  |  | <b>√</b>   |                   |
| NEUTRAL50X      |          | <b>√</b> | lowreflection                   | V        | <b>v</b> | <b>√</b>        | <b>√</b> | <b>√</b> | V               | V                                      | V  | <b>√</b>   |                   |
| CLIMATE40       | <b>√</b> |          | low<br>absorption               | V        | V        | <b>√</b>        | <b>√</b> | V        | <b>√</b>        | <b>√</b>                               | V  |  |                   |
| CLIMATE45       | <b>√</b> |          | reflective (heat<br>reflection) | V        | <b>V</b> | <b>√</b>        | <b>√</b> |          | V               |  | V  |  |                   |
| CLIMATE80X      |          | <b>√</b> | ultra-<br>transparent           | V        |          | <b>√</b>        | <b>√</b> |          | <b>√</b>        |  |  | <b>√</b>   |                   |
| MIRROR          | V        |          | miroir sans<br>tain             | <b>√</b> |          | <b>√</b>        |          |          | <b>√</b>        |  |  |  |                   |
| SHIELD          | V        |          | discolouration<br>retardant     | <b>√</b> | V        | <b>√</b>        | <b>√</b> | V        | <b>√</b>        |  | √  |  |                   |
| DUBAI           |          | <b>√</b> | dichroic<br>warm                | <b>√</b> |          |                 |          |          |                 |  |  |  |                   |
| GLASGOW         |          | <b>√</b> | dichroic<br>cool                | <b>√</b> |          |                 |          |          |                 |  |  |  |                   |
| MIAMI           | V        |          | dichroic<br>chaud               | V        |          | V               |          |          | V               |  |  |  |                   |

#### PROTECTING PROPERTY AND PEOPLE

#### TRANSPARENT ANTIMICROBIAL PVC FILMS FOR SURFACES AND OBJECTS **PROTECTION PRODUCT THICKNESS WIDTH LENGTH PROPERTIE** CODE **MICRONS** MM LM Film de protection **PURECOVER\*** antimicrobien, souple et transparent sans 60 1520 40 adhésif

<sup>\*</sup> Available while stocks last

| TRANSPA         | ISPARENT FILM FOR SURFACES AND OBJECTS PROTECTION                      |                      |             |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|--|----------------------|-------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| PRODUCT<br>CODE | PROPERTIE  | THICKNESS<br>MICRONS | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PETSAFE*        | Flexible and transparent antimicrobial protection film, adhesive-free. | 60                   | 1250        | 50           |  |  |  |  |  |  |

<sup>\*</sup> Available while stocks last

|            | TRANSPARENT ANTIMICROBIAL PVC FILMS FOR SURFACES PROTECTION |        |                      |                          |       |             |              |  |
|------------|---|--------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------|-------------|--------------|--|
|            | PRODUCT<br>CODE   | FINISH | THICKNESS<br>MICRONS | ADHESIVE                 | LINER | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |  |
| EN 13501-1 | PURZON060B  | gloss  | 60                   | solvent-based<br>acrylic | PE    | 1370        | 30           |  |
|            | PURZON060M  | matt   | 60                   | solvent-based<br>acrylic | PE    | 1370        | 30           |  |
|            | PURZONORIB*   | gloss  | 60                   | solvent-based<br>acrylic | PE    | 1370        | 30           |  |
|            | PURZONORIM*   | matt   | 60                   | solvent-based<br>acrylic | PE    | 1370        | 30           |  |

<sup>\*</sup> Available while stocks last

| TRANSPARENT SELF-ADHESIVE PU FILMS FOR SURFACES PROTECTION |                 |             |              |  |  |  |
|--|-----------------|-------------|--------------|--|--|--|
| PRODUCT FINISH CODE  |                 | WIDTH<br>MM | LENGTH<br>LM |  |  |  |
|  |                 | 615         |              |  |  |  |
| SP   | gloss<br>150 µm | 1230        | 10-15-20     |  |  |  |
|  |                 | 1520        |              |  |  |  |
|  |                 | 615         | _            |  |  |  |
| SPM  | matt<br>150 µm  | 1230        | 10-15-20     |  |  |  |
|  |                 | 1520        |              |  |  |  |



EN-45545

# TOOLS & DISPLAYS

| THE ESSENTIALS FOR THE INSTALLER <b>SHAG</b> | 204 - 208 |
|--|-----------|
| APPLICATION <b>TOOLS</b>                     | 208 - 212 |
| TOOLS FOR <b>CUTTING</b>                     | 213 - 215 |
| TOOLS FOR <b>FULL WRAPS</b>                  | 216 - 218 |
| TOOLS FOR <b>SOLAR FILM</b>                  | 219 - 220 |
| REMOVAL <b>TOOLS</b>                         | 221       |
| STORAGE <b>ROLL HOLDER</b>                   | 222       |
| SWATCHBOOKS & COLOUR GUIDANCE                | 223       |
| TOOLS FOR <b>ROLLS</b>                       | 223       |
| APPLICATION <b>FLUIDS</b>                    | 224       |
| CLEANING <b>FLUIDS</b>                       | 225 - 226 |
| CAR MAINTENANCE PRODUCTS                     | 227 - 228 |
| TOOLS FOR <b>BANNER FINISHING</b>            | 229 - 231 |
| ROLL-UP <b>DISPLAYS</b>                      | 232       |
| SELF-SUPPORTING <b>DISPLAYS</b>              | 233       |
| SWATCHBOOKS                                  | 234 - 235 |
| RING BINDER                                  | 236       |
| SAMPLE KIT                                   | 236       |
| BROCHURES                                    | 236 - 242 |
| PROMOTIONAL <b>ITEMS</b>                     | 242 - 245 |
| MENSWEAR - WOMENSWEAR                        | 246 - 247 |
| UNISEX <b>CLOTHING</b>                       | 248 - 249 |
| HEXIS ENERGY                                 | 250 - 251 |

## THE ESSENTIALS FOR THE INSTALLER **SHAG**

| TOTAL COVERING | PRODUCT<br>CODE | DESCRIPTION  |
|----------------|-----------------|--|
|                | SHAGKNIFE       | Cutter, ideal to precisely cut the vinyl before and during application. Compatible blades: LAMOLFA30, LAMOLFAS10, LAMOLFAS50, LAMOLFAXBL.          |
|                | FRENCHBOX       | Box of 3 squeegees and 3 squeegee protectors.  |
| SIRO           | LIBERTE         | BLUE SQUEEGEE: extremely soft squeegee, particularly adapted to applications on curved surfaces. Avoids generating air bubbles during application. |
| SIEC           | EGALITE         | WHITE SQUEEGEE: hard squeegee particularly adapted to applications on flat and large surfaces.   |
|                | FRATERNITE      | RED SQUEEGEE : medium softness squeegee , particularly adapted to applications on flat and slightly curved substrates.                             |
|                | MAGSQUEEG       | Magnetic squeegee  |
|                | EASYSEAL        | Set of 2 seal lifters  |
|                | SHAGFELT        | Pre-cut felt edges (pack of 5)   |
|                | HEXCROCH        | Application finishing hook<br>Ideal for getting into hard-to-reach areas   |
|                | SHAGSPOON       | Squeegee for installation in small recesses and hard-to-<br>reach parts of the vehicle bodywork  |
|                | WRAPBELT        | SHAG tool belt   |
|                | SHAGGLOVE       | Wrapping gloves with improved sliding properties.<br>Available in 2 sizes S and M.<br>Pack of 2 gloves   |





| TOTAL COVERING | PRODUCT<br>CODE | DESCRIPTION  |
|----------------|-----------------|--|
| E Company      | DMTRUBFR        | Measuring tape, 5 m<br>Box customised with the HEXIS logo  |
|                | SHAGWIRE        | Heavy-duty cord for easy removal of symbols, logos and markings<br>on vehicles, with no damage to the car body.                                    |
|                | SHAGCUT         | Liner shaping tool (slits liner)   |
|                | SHAGSLICE       | Vinyl Cutter   |
|                | SHAGTRASH       | Boite récupération et casse-lames usées de cutter  |
|                | SHAGLINE        | Knifeless cutting wire for use with SKINTAC  |
| 0              | HOODHOLDER      | Hood wedge to aid in laying film   |
| 670            | SQUEEBAND       | Magnetic band for squeegee   |
| ELED           | HEXMAGNET       | Magnet with fabric protector   |
|                | HEXSTRAP        | Magnetic strap   |
| Telludovise    | SHAGDRILL       | Bubble popper for releasing air after the film has been applied  |
| Miller Market  | TWEEZ           | Standard weeding tweezers<br>For use with DAO or IMN vinyls, FLEX and other products that<br>need to be weeded<br>Unbranded product, no HEXIS logo |



## THE ESSENTIALS FOR THE INSTALLER SHAG

| PROTECTIVE FILM |           | PRODUCT<br>CODE | DESCRIPTION   |  |  |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|---|--|--|
| •               |           | SHAGKNIFE       | Cutter, ideal to precisely cut the vinyl before and during application. Compatible blades: LAMOLFA30, LAMOLFAS10, LAMOLFAS50, LAMOLFAXBL. |  |  |
| N               | SHAG      | SHAGRED         | Red squeegee for laying BODYFENCE   |  |  |
| N               | illi.     | SHAGPAM         | Kit of 5 pink squeegees of different sizes for use with BODYFENCE.  |  |  |
|                 | 3.70      | SHAGFENCEM      | Squeegees specially developed for the application of Bodyfence and tint films  Available in M (15cm) and S (9,5cm).                       |  |  |
| N               | BODYFENCE | BODYWHEEL       | Wheel cover<br>(set of 2)   |  |  |
|                 | Chaplus   | BODYKNIFE2      | "Cutting wire" tape for applying BODYFENCE and solar protection films.  |  |  |
|                 |           | SPRAYBOX        | SHAG 1.5-litre spray bottle   |  |  |
|                 | SHED      | SHAGSPRAY       | 19-litre metal sprayer for dispersing large quantities of liquid<br>(soapy water) onto glass surfaces                                     |  |  |
|                 |           | STEARMERSC3     | High capacity high pressure steam cleaner   |  |  |



| SOLAR FILM | PRODUCT<br>CODE | DESCRIPTION   |
|------------|-----------------|---|
| RUON       | SHAGMITCH       | Soft squeegee for applying solar films. For use with MAXHANDLE and POIGNVITR.               |
|            | POIGNVITR       | Handle for cleaning blade, compatible with LAMEVITR15,<br>LAMEVITR30, LAMEVITRE and MAXBLUE |
|            | SHAGCHIZ        | Finishing squeegee for automotive solar film  |
|            | NINJATOOL       | Tool to help insert the film into the window seals.   |
| N box      | SUMOTOOL        | XXL tool for laying tinted solar film   |





#### **SHAGCASE**

Carrying case for installation equipment (accessories not included)



#### **SHAGBOX**

Accessory case for installation consisting of: PISTHERMIQ, PISTLASER3, FRENCHBOX, SHAGKNIFE, LAMOLFA30, EASYSEAL, MFKIT, FEUTROUGE1, SHAGCLEAN, SHAGREMOV, DMTRUBFR, GANTSCOV, and SHAGLINE.

## ◆ APPLICATION TOOLS

| SQUEEGEES | PRODUCT<br>CODE | DESCRIPTION                 |
|-----------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
|           | MARBLEU         | Soft squeegee               |
|           | MARBLEUF        | Soft squeegee with red felt |
|           | MAROR           | Medium squeegee             |
|           | MARNOIR         | Hard squeegee               |
| TO CET    | FEUTRE          | Felt squeegee               |



## APPLICATION TOOLS

| SQUEEGEES    | PRODUCT<br>CODE | DESCRIPTION   |
|--------------|-----------------|---|
|              | FRENCHBOX       | Box of 3 squeegees and 3 squeegee protectors.   |
| <b>S1110</b> | LIBERTE         | BLUE SQUEEGEE : extremely soft squeegee, particularly adapted to applications on curved surfaces. Avoids generating air bubbles during application. |
| Shire        | EGALITE         | WHITE SQUEEGEE: hard squeegee particularly adapted to applications on flat and large surfaces.  |
| Shill        | FRATERNITE      | RED SQUEEGEE: medium softness squeegee, particularly adapted to applications on flat and slightly curved substrates.                                |
|              | MAGSQUEEG       | Magnetic squeegee   |
|              | SQUEEGEEXL      | Large squeegee with felt<br>Intended for application on large surfaces  |
| SHAD         | SHAGRED         | Red squeegee for laying BODYFENCE   |
| N ENH        | SHAGPAM         | Kit of 5 pink squeegees of different sizes for use with BODYFENCE.  |
| <b>西</b> 明市  | SHAGFENCEM      | Squeegees specially developed for the application of Bodyfence and tint films  Available in M (15cm) and S (9,5cm).                                 |
|              | SHAGFENCES*     | Squeegees specially developed for the application of Bodyfence<br>and tint films<br>Available in M (15cm) and S (9,5cm)                             |
| EVER         | SHAGMITCH       | Soft squeegee for applying solar films. For use with MAXHANDLE and POIGNVITR.   |
|              | MARVITRE        | Standard squeegee for windows   |
|              | TOBLUEMAX       | Squeegee for application of tear-off films 3333SHIELD and 4444RACING  |

\* While stocks last.



## APPLICATION **TOOLS**

| STANDARD SQUEEGEES & TOOLS | PRODUCT CODE    | DESCRIPTION  |
|----------------------------|-----------------|--|
|                            | PLASSOUPLE      | Plastic squeegee. Soft finish  |
|                            | PLASMOYEN       | Plastic squeegee. Medium finish  |
| and and                    | SHARPTOOL       | Squeegee sharpener   |
| FELTS                      | PRODUCT<br>CODE | DESCRIPTION  |
|                            | FEUTROUGE1      | Red self-adhesive felt<br>Can be cut and attached to A5 squeegees<br>Sold individually                 |
|                            | FEUTROUGE2      | Red self-adhesive A5 felt<br>Sold in packs of 10   |
|                            | HEXFELT         | Microfibre felt<br>Size 25 mm x 5 lm   |
|                            | SHAGFELT        | Pre-cut felt edges (pack of 5)   |
| APPLICATION<br>ROLLER      | PRODUCT CODE    | DESCRIPTION  |
|                            | GANTSCOV        | Thin gloves specially designed to apply full wraps<br>Sold in pairs<br>One size                        |
|                            | SHAGGLOVE       | Wrapping gloves with improved sliding properties.<br>Available in 2 sizes S and M.<br>Pack of 2 gloves |



|   | ัง |
|---|----|
| Ŋ | ₹  |
| ō | 먒  |
| ۲ | ä  |

|                               | PRO             | DUCT  |   | D   | CCDIDTION .          |                |  |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|---|---|---|----------------------|----------------|--|
| SPRAY BOTTLES                 | CC              | DE  |   | <u>ا</u>  | ESCRIPTION           |                |  |
|                               | PULVI           | ERISAT  | Spr                                       | ay bottle for liquids s   | such as EASYPOSE, ca | apacity 750 ml |  |
| HANDLES                       | PRODUCT<br>CODE |   |   | DESCRIPTION   |                      |                |  |
|                               | POIGNVITR       |   | Hc  | Handle for cleaning blade, compatible with LAMEVITR15,<br>LAMEVITR30, LAMEVITRE and MAXBLUE |                      |                |  |
|                               | МАХН            | MAXHANDLE   |   | Handle for MAXBLUE  |                      |                |  |
| N SHAG                        | HANDLE          |   | Handle for SHAGPAM / SHAGPINK / SHAGMITCH |   |                      |                |  |
| SEALING                       |                 | DUCT  |   | D   | ESCRIPTION           |                |  |
| DO SEALIT                     | SEA             | SEALIT  |   | Varnish pen for sealing the edges of graphics<br>Sold individually                          |                      |                |  |
| CELLEMENT VR7077  TODE SEALER |                 | Sealing varnish to consolidate overlaps and/or extend the durability of edges.  Used mainly with micro-perforated or solar films.  Sold in a 250 ml bottle with a paintbrush in the cap |   |   | ılar films.          |                |  |
|                               | PRODUCT<br>CODE | FINIS   | БН  | THICKNESS<br>MICRONS  | WIDTH<br>MM          | LENGTH<br>LM   |  |
|                               |                 |   |   | 15  | 20                   |                |  |
|                               | RSSEAL          | Protective and gloss  | e strips<br>sealant                       | 150   | 25                   | 20             |  |



20

50

| MAT  | PRODUCT<br>CODE | DESCRIPTION   |
|--|-----------------|---|
| N  | SHAGMAT         | Folding mat for installer   |
| DOUBLE-SIDED   | PRODUCT<br>CODE | DESCRIPTION   |
|  | DOUBLEF25       | Standard double-sided tape for indoor use<br>Size 25 mm x 50 lm   |
|  | DOUBLEF50       | Standard double-sided tape for indoor use<br>Size 50 mm x 50 lm   |
| DRY ERASE<br>MARKERS<br>/ WAX PENCILS  | PRODUCT<br>CODE | DESCRIPTION   |
|  | ERASMARKER      | 4 BIC VELLEDA dry-erase markers   |
| 10 hall of streng  | NOIR            | ALL STABILO wax pencils<br>To use on a variety of substrates such as glass, metal, plastic, etc.<br>Sold in packs of 12 |
| To Time of Interior  | BLANC           |   |
| MEDIA<br>UNWINDER  | PRODUCT<br>CODE | DESCRIPTION   |
|  | DEROULANT       | Tabletop roll holder<br>Makes unwinding, cutting and laminating graphics easier<br>Dimensions: 1040 x 200 x 100 mm      |
| APPLICATION<br>ROLLER  | PRODUCT<br>CODE | DESCRIPTION   |
| The same of the sa | APPLIC15        | Rubber roller (15 cm wide) with wooden handle<br>Perfect for applying graphics and letters                              |



| CUTTERS<br>& BLADES | PRODUCT<br>CODE | DESCRIPTION   |
|---------------------|-----------------|---|
|                     | SHAGKNIFE       | Cutter, ideal to precisely cut the vinyl before and during application. Compatible blades: LAMOLFA30, LAMOLFAS10, LAMOLFAXBL. |
|                     | CUTOLFA30       | OLFA® 30° cutter  |
|                     | LAMOLFA30       | Refill: OLFA® blades for SHAGNIFE, pack of 10   |
|                     | LAMOLFAS10      | Refill: Silver OLFA® blades for SHAGNIFE, pack of 10  |
|                     | LAMOLFAS50      | Refill med 50st 45° OLFA® Silverblad<br>för SHAGNIFE  |
|                     | LAMOLFAXBL      | Refill: Silver OLFA® blades forSHAGNIFE, pack of 50   |
|                     | CUTSOFT         | Cutter with adjustable blade pressure   |
|                     | BLADESOFT       | Blades for CUTSOFT  |
|                     | CUTOLFA25       | OLFA® cutter with 25 mm blade   |
|                     | LAMOLFA25       | Refill: 5 x 25 mm steel blades for CUTOLFA25  |
| * #55000            | CUTVITRE        | OLFA® cutter with retractable blade<br>Sold with 1 blade  |
|                     | CUTLAME         | Refill: 25 mm steel blades for CUTVITRE, pack of 50   |
|                     | GUIDEDCUT       | Cutter with cutting guide   |
|                     | GCBLADE         | Blades for GUIDEDCUT  |

| MISCELLANEOUS  | PRODUCT<br>CODE | DESCRIPTION   |
|--|-----------------|---|
| 9,6  | CUTVINYLXL      | Tool for slitting the liner<br>Long handle  |
|  | CUTSHOES        | Blade guard for CUTVINYLXL  |
| Made in Germany  | CUTBLADE        | 10 replacement blades for CUTVINYLXL  |
|  | STRONGCUT       | Electric cutter for cutting 3333SHIELD and 4444RACING films   |
| 0  | SHAGTRASH       | Used blade recovery box and breaker   |
| THE STATE OF THE S | BLADECAN*       | Blade breaker and box for used cutter blades  |
|  | CURVCUTTER      | Cutting pliers for rounding angles  |
|  | CURVPADS        | Protective pads for CURVCUTTER<br>Sold in packs of 5  |
|  | CURVBLADE       | Replacement blade for CURVCUTTER  |
|  | TAPIS           | Anti-slip cutting mat, resistant to tools like cutters and scalpels<br>Mat sold without cutter<br>Dimensions 90 x 62 cm |
| RULERS   | PRODUCT<br>CODE | DESCRIPTION   |
| -  | REGLET30        | Metal ruler<br>30 cm  |
|  | REGLET50        | Metal ruler<br>50 cm  |
|  | REGLET100       | Metal ruler<br>100 cm   |





| SAFETY RULERS  | PRODUCT<br>CODE | DESCRIPTION                              |  |
|--|-----------------|--|--|
| The control of the co | SAFERUL050      | Safety ruler with ergonomic rail, 50 cm  |  |
|  | SAFERUL100      | Safety ruler with ergonomic rail, 100 cm |  |
|  | SAFERUL150      | Safety ruler with ergonomic rail, 150 cm |  |
|  |                 |  |  |

| CUTTING PLOTTER<br>BLADES | PRODUCT<br>CODE                        | DESCRIPTION     |
|---------------------------|--|-----------------|
|                           | ROLAND CAMM1                           | Blade angle 45° |
|                           | GRAPHTEC                               | Blade angle 30° |
|                           | MIMAKI / SUMMA-<br>GRAPHIC<br>(RÉF 3D) | Blade angle 45° |

| TWEEZERS & WEEDING HOOKS | PRODUCT<br>CODE | DESCRIPTION  |
|--------------------------|-----------------|--|
| 81.mm                    | TWEEZ           | Standard weeding tweezers For use with DAO or IMN vinyls, FLEX and other products that need to be weeded Unbranded product, no HEXIS logo  |
|                          | FLATTWEEZ       | Round-tipped tweezers Used for applying or removing full wraps The round tips make it possible to handle the film without any risk of scratching it Unbranded product, no HEXIS logo |
|                          | WEEDER3         | Weeding hook<br>Makes weeding vinyl easy   |
|                          |                 |  |

# TOOLS FOR FULL WRAPS

| MISCELLANEOUS  | PRODUCT<br>CODE | DESCRIPTION  |  |
|--|-----------------|--|--|
| SHAGGUN  |                 | Next-generation heat gun   |  |
|  | PISTHERMIQ*     | This gun is the essential tool for performing a vehicle wrap! Continuous temperature adjustment with 9 levels via a dial Fan control with a three-position switch Cold air position for quickly cooling the nozzles before changing them HEXIS recommends using a laser thermometer with this gun to monitor the vinyl heating temperature |  |
|  | PISTLASER3      | Laser thermometer  |  |
|  | WRAPBELT        | SHAG tool belt   |  |
|  | SHAGGLOVE       | Wrapping gloves with improved sliding properties. Available in 2 sizes S and M. Pack of 2 gloves   |  |
|  | GANTSCOV        | Thin gloves specially designed to apply full wraps<br>Sold in pairs<br>One size  |  |
|  | COVSEAT4        | Castor stool with wheels   |  |
|  | SHAGLINE        | Knifeless cutting wire for use with SKINTAC  |  |
| 0  | SHAGTRASH       | Used blade recovery box and breaker  |  |
| THE STATE OF THE S | BLADECAN*       | Blade breaker and box for used cutter blades   |  |
| SQUEEGEES  | PRODUCT<br>CODE | DESCRIPTION  |  |
|  | FRENCHBOX       | Box of 3 squeegees and 3 squeegee protectors.  |  |
| * While stocks last.   |                 |  |  |





| SQUEEGEES            | PRODUCT<br>CODE | DESCRIPTION   |
|----------------------|-----------------|---|
| SING                 | LIBERTE         | BLUE SQUEEGEE : extremely soft squeegee, particularly adapted to applications on curved surfaces. Avoids generating air bubbles during application. |
| SHE                  | EGALITE         | WHITE SQUEEGEE: hard squeegee particularly adapted to applications on flat and large surfaces.  |
| SHED                 | FRATERNITE      | RED SQUEEGEE : medium softness squeegee , particularly adapted to applications on flat and slightly curved substrates.                              |
|                      | MAGSQUEEG       | Magnetic squeegee   |
|                      | SHAGFELT        | Pre-cut felt edges (pack of 5)  |
|                      | EASYSEAL        | Set of 2 seal lifters   |
|                      | SHAGSPOON       | Squeegee for installation in small recesses and hard-to-reach parts of the vehicle bodywork   |
|                      | SQUEEBAND       | Magnetic band for squeegee  |
| SHE                  | HEXMAGNET       | Magnet with fabric protector  |
| 8528                 | HEXSTRAP        | Magnetic strap  |
| OTHER<br>ACCESSORIES | PRODUCT<br>CODE | DESCRIPTION   |
| 870                  | SHAGCUT         | Liner shaping tool (slits liner)  |
|                      | SHAGSLICE       | Vinyl Cutter  |
| Titelioves           | SHAGDRILL       | Bubble popper for releasing air after the film has been applied   |
| 0                    | HOODHOLDER      | HOOD WEDGE TO AID IN LAYING FILM  |



# TOOLS FOR FULL WRAPS

| OTHER<br>ACCESSORIES | PRODUCT<br>CODE | DESCRIPTION  |  |  |
|----------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|
|                      | SHAGWIRE        | Heavy-duty cord for easy removal of symbols, logos and markings on vehicles, with no damage to the car body. |  |  |
|                      | STRIKERSET      | Staple remover kit for standard vehicles   |  |  |
|                      | DMTRUBFR        | Measuring tape, 5 m<br>Box customised with the HEXIS logo  |  |  |
|                      | AIMANT2         | Magnet for easily positioning graphics on car bodies<br>Sold individually                                    |  |  |
|                      | AIMANTXL        | XL magnet for positioning graphics on car bodies<br>Sold individually  |  |  |
|                      | RIVETBRUSH      | Application tool for riveted surfaces  |  |  |
| Maris-               | ROLLCOV         | Application roller   |  |  |
| a series             | ROLLRIV         | Application roller for application over rivets   |  |  |
|                      | MANCHETTE3      | Leather wristband to carry accessories<br>Tool holder  |  |  |
| 9                    | TIRODECO        | Thin positioning tape for cutting<br>Size 6 mm x 33 lm   |  |  |
| 8                    | SHAGSUN         | Infrared heating lamp on tripod with wheels  |  |  |



# TOOLS FOR **SOLAR FILM**

| MIS | CELLANEOUS  | PRODUCT<br>CODE | DESCRIPTION   |  |  |
|-----|-------------|-----------------|---|--|--|
|     | <b>STOR</b> | SHAGMITCH       | Soft squeegee for applying solar films. For use with MAXHANDLE and POIGNVITR.   |  |  |
|     |             | SHAGCHIZ        | Finishing squeegee for automotive solar film  |  |  |
| 2   |             | NINJATOOL       | Tool to help insert the film into the window seals.   |  |  |
| N   | lan dan     | SUMOTOOL        | XXL tool for laying tinted solar film   |  |  |
|     | 3           | BERLAP          | White squeegee for applying solar films on rear windows of vehicles   |  |  |
|     |             | MARVITRE        | Standard squeegee for windows   |  |  |
| •   |             | SHAGKNIFE       | Cutter, ideal to precisely cut the vinyl before and during application. Compatible blades: LAMOLFA30, LAMOLFAS10, LAMOLFAS50, LAMOLFAXBL. |  |  |
|     |             | SPRAYBOX        | SHAG 1.5-litre spray bottle   |  |  |
|     | SHAD        | SHAGSPRAY       | 19-litre metal sprayer for dispersing large quantities of liquid (soapy<br>water) onto glass surfaces                                     |  |  |
| •   | SHAD        | DASHTOWEL       | Dashboard cover for installing windows of vehicles  |  |  |
| 0   |             | SHAGMAMBA       | Absorbent cord for installing windows of vehicles   |  |  |
|     |             | PORTECOV        | Protection for vehicle interiors while applying solar films   |  |  |

# TOOLS FOR **SOLAR FILM**

| MISCELLANEOUS  | PRODUCT<br>CODE | DESCRIPTION   |  |
|--|-----------------|---|--|
|  | GRATLAM100      | Retractable metal scraper for LAME100   |  |
|  | LAME100         | Replacement blades for GRATLAM100<br>Sold in packs of 100                                   |  |
|  | GRATTOIR        | Soft scraper  |  |
|  | GRATTOIR10      | 10 soft scrapers  |  |
|  | PIADZGREY       | Application squeegee<br>Hard finish   |  |
|  | PIADZROUGE      | Application squeegee<br>Medium finish   |  |
| The state of the s | POIGNVITR       | Handle for cleaning blade, compatible with LAMEVITR15,<br>LAMEVITR30, LAMEVITRE and MAXBLUE |  |
|  | MAXHANDLE       | Handle for MAXBLUE  |  |
|  | LAMEVITR15      | 15 cm cleaning blade for POIGNVITR  |  |
|  | LAMEVITR30      | 30 cm cleaning blade for POIGNVITR  |  |
|  | LAMEVITRE       | 20 cm cleaning blade for POIGNVITR  |  |
|  | TOCLEAN         | Squeegee for cleaning of tear-off film 3333 SHIELD and 4444<br>RACING                       |  |



| S | ⋧        |
|---|----------|
| 9 | 占        |
| ě | <u>S</u> |
|   | ∞<br>∞   |
|   |          |

| SCRAPERS   | PRODUCT<br>CODE | DESCRIPTION  |
|--|-----------------|--|
|  | CARSCRAPER      | Set including a scraper and 25 blades  |
|  | SCRUBFLOOR      | Floor and window scraper   |
|  | SCRUBBLADE      | Replacement blades for SCRUBFLOOR  |
|  | GRATLAM100      | Retractable metal scraper for LAME100  |
| A The state of the | LAME100         | Replacement blades for GRATLAM100<br>Sold in packs of 100  |
|  | GRATTOIR        | Soft scraper   |
|  | GRATTOIR10      | 10 soft scrapers   |
| VINYL ZAPPER   | PRODUCT CODE    | DESCRIPTION  |
| 0  | МВХ             | Electric sander with rubber wheel. This tool makes it quick and easy to remove old vinyls and adhesive |
|  | WHEEL           | Wheel for Vinyl Zapper<br>Sold individually  |
| N  | EASYWHEEL       | Roller for adhesive removal.<br>To be screw-mounted  |

# ROLL HOLDER PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION STOCKNROLL Storage and transportation of up to 6 rolls





# SWATCHBOOKS & COLOUR GUIDANCE

# PANTONE20 Swatchbook PANTONE COLOR BRIDGE COATED RAL Swatchbook RAL K7

# TOOLS FOR **ROLLS**

| ROLL COLLARS AND HEX'NOTE | PRODUCT<br>CODE | DESCRIPTION  |  |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--|--|
|                           | DSERBORGM       | Roll collar, large, red<br>For clipping onto open digital printing or plotter film rolls<br>Sold in packs of 50  |  |
|                           | DSERBORPM       | Small red roll collar<br>To clip onto open digital printing or plotter film rolls<br>Sold in packs of 50   |  |
| are:                      | HEX'NOTE10*     | Roll identification tabs<br>For inserting into roll cores when stored vertically for identification<br>Sold in packs of 10<br>Will be replaced in 2024 by HEX'NOTE12 |  |
| •                         | HEX'NOTE12      | Identification tab for coils to be inserted into the coil mandrel when stored vertically for identification. Sold in packs of 12.                                    |  |

\* While stocks last.



|          | PRODUCT<br>CODE | DESCRIPTION  |                    |
|----------|-----------------|--|--------------------|
| <i>'</i> |                 | SURFACE PREPARATION  | 1L                 |
|          | SHAGREMOV       | High-performance active foam: traces of adhesive or insects (mosquitoes) is no match for its action-less smelling formulation (Vs. Remover)  Optimal volume – transparent spray bottle: easy to carry and use (clear view of the liquid remaining in the bottle) | 5L                 |
|          |                 | Available in 1L spray bottles as well as 6x1L -<br>packs   | 20L                |
|          |                 |  | 1L                 |
|          | SHAGCLEAN       | SHAGCLEAN is designed for final cleaning before a full wrap application Its formulation ensures fast drying and reduces the number of times the microfibre cloth needs to be wiped across the surface  | 5L                 |
|          |                 |  | 20L                |
|          | MFKIT           | This pack of 3 microfibre cloths helps remove application substrates without leaving any testing scratching but also avoids mixing products of process  Size: 40 x 40 cm   | traces and without |
|          | PAINTRUB        | For decontamination of subtr<br>Always use with an aqueous sc  |                    |







HEXISOAP is a concentrated soap facilitator for the installation of adhesive films applicable in wet conditions.

Dilute HEXISOAP with water in a sprayer:

- Pour For BODYFENCE®: 1 pump per recommended liter of water
- Other films to be installed in wet conditions: 2 to 4 pumps per recommended liter of water



|  | PRODUCT<br>CODE | DESCRIPTION  |
|--|-----------------|--|
|  | CANTAP          | Tap-cap for 5-litre can<br>Not compatible with SHAGCLEA5L and SHAGREMOV5L  |
| EASTPON .                              | EASYPOSE2L      | Fluid facilitating the application of adhesive products by reducing their<br>tack<br>Ideal for applying CRISTAL and etched glass films<br>Do not use with HX products or solar films   |
| EASTFOR.                               | EASYPOSE5L      | Fluid facilitating the application of adhesive products by reducing their<br>tack<br>Ideal for applying CRISTAL and etched glass films<br>Do not use with HX products or solar films   |
|  | HEXISO2L        | Mild degreaser   |
| PHEAST 0                               | HEXISO5L        | Mild degreaser   |
| MAGIC<br>SPRAY                         | MAGICSPRAY      | Liquid for increasing the sliding properties of felt squeegees during application on smooth, chromed or cast, gloss films with microstructured adhesive layer. The product limits the risk of creating micro-scratches or creases using a squeegee during the final application of the film.50 cl can. |
| HEXIS                                  | HEXISGEL1L      | For easier application of adhesive products (BODYFENCE, V202CG1, CRISTAL, PURE ZONE®, etc.)  |
| ************************************** | HEXISGEL5L      | For easier application of adhesive products (BODYFENCE, V202CG1, CRISTAL, PURE ZONE®, etc.)  |



### **MAINTENANCE PRODUCTS**

| CLEANING<br>FLUIDS  | PRODUCT<br>CODE | DESCRIPTION  |
|---|-----------------|--|
| Them is the state of the state | SHAMPCARV2      | ProTech® concentrated car shampoo is specially formulated to remove static charges and restore lustre to the paintwork It can be applied on any paintwork and does not leave any traces. Capacity 500 ml   |
| Profection  | MATCLEAN        | The ProTech® Matt & Clean can efficiently and mildly clean any wrapped surfaces by preserving the matt finish. Its unique formulation guarantees professional results without leaving marks. Your matt wrapped surfaces recover their cleanliness and depth. |



### **MAINTENANCE PRODUCTS**

### **CLEANING FLUIDS**

### FOR SKINTAC FILMS (GLOSS)



SHAGRELOAD





SHAGSHINE

Complete maintenance kit for SKINTAC films consisting of:

SHAGFINISH

- 1 SHAGRELOAD (cleaning fluid)
- 1 SHAGSHINE (polishing cream)

SKINTAC 1L film cleaning liquid

SKINTAC 500 ml film polishing cream

# SPECIAL FLUIDS



PRODUCT CODE

DESCRIPTION

**HEXAG** 

Product for removing graffiti from anti-graffiti films.

Can also be used to soften the majority of HEXIS films (except PET films) for easier removal.

5-litre canister

### ─¶TOOLS FOR

### **BANNER FINISHING**

| FASTENING &<br>HANGING SYSTEM | PRODUCT<br>CODE                                       | DESCRIPTION  |
|-------------------------------|---|--|
| 4                             | KITPRESSE   | Manual eyelet press Kit contains: - 1 manual press - 1 crimping set, 10 mm - 1 lot of 1000 eyelets, 10 mm - 1 elastic cord - 1 carrying case |
|                               | HARDEYELET  | Alternative to metal eyelets and/or plastic reinforcement for<br>eyelet contours<br>Sold in boxes of 100                                     |
|                               | OEILLET10L  | Pack of 1000 brass eyelets<br>Ø 10 mm  |
| A LIFE                        | <b>OEILLET10N</b> Pack of 1000 nickel eyelets Ø 10 mm |  |
|                               | JEUSERT10   | Crimping set, 10 mm<br>Sold individually   |



# TOOLS FOR BANNER FINISHING

| FASTENING &<br>HANGING SYSTEM | PRODUCT<br>CODE | DESCRIPTION                              |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|--|
|                               | OEILLET12L      | Pack of 500 brass eyelets<br>Ø 12 mm     |
|                               | OEILLET12N      | Pack of 500 nickel eyelets<br>Ø 12 mm    |
|                               | JEUSERT12       | Crimping set, 12 mm<br>Sold individually |
|                               | OEILLET15L      | Pack of 250 brass eyelets<br>Ø 15 mm     |
|                               | OEILLET15N      | Pack of 250 nickel eyelets<br>Ø 15 mm    |



| FASTENING &<br>HANGING SYSTEM | PRODUCT<br>CODE | DESCRIPTION   |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|---|
|                               | JEUSERT15       | Crimping set, 15 mm<br>Sold individually  |
|                               | STRONGBAN3      | Strong double-sided adhesive tape for banner hems<br>Size 25 mm x 50 lm         |
|                               | DRISSE          | Rope, diameter 6 mm<br>Sold by linear meter, length upon request                |
|                               | SANDOW          | Sandow stretch rope, diameter 8 mm<br>Sold by linear meter, length upon request |

# PROMOTIONAL ROLL-UPS

### **ROLLDOUBLE**

 DIMENSIONS
 WEIGHT

 DISPLAY
 GRAPHICS

 ROLLDOUBLE
 85 x 200 cm
 850 x 2200 mm
 5,4 kg

**ROLLDOUBLE** has a double mast allowing front and back display.

| RECOMMENDED PRINTABLE MEDIA |              |  |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--|
| JT300M1 SEE PAGE 114        |              |  |
| FRONT5M1                    | SEE PAGE 113 |  |
| POP190ECOS                  | SEE PAGE 117 |  |
| POP200ECOS SEE PAGE 117     |              |  |
| POPPRIMO                    | SEE PAGE 117 |  |

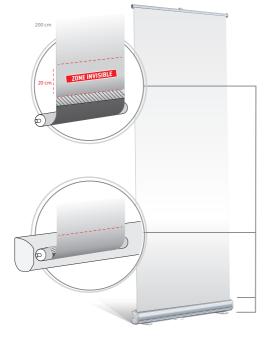
# PROMOTIONAL ROLL-UPS

### ROLLFIRST, ROLLSHOW85 & ROLLSHOW10

**ROLLFIRST** offers numerous benefits: reliability, simplicity, lightness, quick and easy assembly.

ROLLFIRST, ROLLSHOW85 and ROLLSHOW10 are sold with a carry bag.

| PRODUCT    | DIMENSIONS  |                | WEIGHT |
|------------|-------------|----------------|--------|
| CODE       | DISPLAY     | GRAPHICS       | WEIGHT |
| ROLLFIRST  | 85 x 200 cm | 850 x 2200 mm  | 2 kg   |
| ROLLSHOW85 | 85 x 200 cm | 850 x 2200 mm  | 2 kg   |
| ROLLSHOW10 | 100 x 200cm | 1000 x 2200 mm | 2,5 kg |



| RECOMMENDED PRINTABLE MEDIA |              |
|-----------------------------|--------------|
| JT300M1                     | SEE PAGE 114 |
| FRONT5M1                    | SEE PAGE 113 |
| POP190ECOS                  | SEE PAGE 117 |
| POP200ECOS                  | SEE PAGE 117 |
| POPPRIMO                    | SEE PAGE 117 |

# TOOLS & DISPLAY

# PROMOTIONAL DISPLAYS

# PREMIO & PREMIO XL

**PREMIO** is a self-supporting display with a lightweight structure.

The graphics are attached by 4 eyelets (minimum diameter 10 mm).

Two sizes are available:  $60 \times 160$  (PREMIO) and  $80 \times 200$  cm (PREMIO XL). PREMIO and PREMIO XL are sold with a carry bag.

|                 | DIME        | ENSION        | WEIGHT   |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|----------|
| PRODUCT<br>CODE | DISPLAY     | GRAPHICS      | WEIGHT   |
| PREMIO          | 60 x 160 cm | 600 x 1600 mm | 0,980 kg |
| PREMIOXL        | 80 x 200 cm | 800 x 2000 mm | 0,980 kg |



| RECOMMENDED PRINTABLE MEDIA |              |  |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--|
| JT300M1                     | SEE PAGE 114 |  |
| FRONTM1EV2                  | SEE PAGE 113 |  |
| FRONT5M1                    | SEE PAGE 113 |  |
| FRONT2                      | SEE PAGE 113 |  |
| FRONT2V2B                   | SEE PAGE 113 |  |
| FRONT2V2M                   | SEE PAGE 113 |  |
| FRONT3V2                    | SEE PAGE 113 |  |





ROLLECO100
HEXIS SAS
FRANCE

ROLLPRIMO AVIS COMMUNICATION FRANCE



### **FAN DECKS**



















| PRODUCT<br>CODE          | DESCRIPTION   |
|--------------------------|---|
| HX20HX30 N2NUANCIEREVE   | SKINTAC HX30000 & HX20000<br>High-performance cast PVC film with Hex'Press technology<br>(Includes a transparent page – the best way to visualise a film applied on a car or a<br>piece of furniture) |
| HX45V1 N2NUANCIEREVE*    | SKINTAC HX45000<br>High-performance cast PVC film with Hex'Press technology<br>(Includes a transparent page – the best way to visualise a film applied on a car or a<br>piece of furniture)           |
| KG8V1 N2NUANCIEREVE      | SMARTAC KG8000<br>High-performance cast PVC film  |
| A5000EVO N2NUANCIEREVE   | SMARTAC EVOLUTION A5000<br>High-performance PVC-free cast film  |
| POLY5000 N2NUANCIEREVE   | SUPTAC S5000/SUPTAC HXS5000/TRANSLUCIDE T5000<br>High-performance polymeric film  |
| E3000M2000 N2NUANCIEREVE | ECOTAC PLUS E3000+ /MICROTAC<br>Intermediate monomeric film   |
| TEXIS N2NUANCIEREVE      | Plotter and printing films for textile decoration   |
| FPSBATV3 N2NUANCIEREVE   | Building films  |
| DECO N2NUANCIEREVE       | Hex'perience decoration and pattern films   |



# SKINTAC HX45000 SMARTAC EVOLUTION MONOMERICA PROMPERIOR FENDIORIANCE LAST SMARTAC EVOLUTION SMARTAC EVOLUTION MONOMERICA PROMPERIORIAN FENDIORIANCE PREMIARA PLAN FENDIORIANCE LAST SMARTAC EVOLUTION MONOMERICA PROMPERIORIAN FENDIORIANCE LAST MONOMERICA PROM



| PRODUCT<br>CODE         | DESCRIPTION   |  |
|-------------------------|---|--|
| HX20HX30 N2NUANCIERA4   | SKINTAC HX30000 & HX20000<br>High-performance cast PVC film with Hex'Press technology             |  |
| HX45V1 N2NUANCIERA4*    | SKINTAC HX45000<br>High-performance cast PVC film with Hex'Press technology                       |  |
| KG8 N2NUANCIERA4        | SMARTAC KG8000<br>High-performance cast PVC film  |  |
| A5000EVO N2NUANCIERA4   | SMARTAC EVOLUTION A5000<br>High-performance cast PVC film   |  |
| POLY5000 N2NUANCIERA4   | SUPTAC S5000/SUPTAC HXS5000/ TRANSLUCIDE T5000<br>High-performance polymeric film                 |  |
| E3000M2000 N2NUANCIERA4 | ECOTAC PLUS E3000+/MICROTAC M2000<br>Intermediate monomeric film                                  |  |
| SPVITRES N2NUANCIERA4   | LUXTAC<br>Films for windows   |  |
| FPSBAT N2NUANCIERA4     | Building films  |  |
| FPSAUTO N2NUANCIERA4    | Automotive films  |  |
| SPRETRO N2NUANCIERA4    | SPECIALITIES (excluding reflective)<br>Fluo - polyester - masking film<br>Whiteboard - blackboard |  |

### A5 RING BINDER HX20000/ HX30000



| <b>PRODUCT</b> |
|----------------|
| CODE           |

### DESCRIPTION

### DAOCASTHX N2NUANCIERCLAS\*

A5 Ring Binder HX20000/ HX30000

### **■ SAMPLE KIT**

# A5 SAMPLE KIT NEW PRODUCTS



| PRODUCT |  |
|---------|--|
| CODE    |  |

### **DESCRIPTION**

ECHANTILLON ECHA4A5P2\*

A5 sample kit new products

### **BROCHURES**

### HX45000 CATALOGUE



| PRODUCT<br>CODE     | DESCRIPTION             |
|---------------------|-------------------------|
| HX45FR N2CATALOGUE* | Catalogue FR<br>HX45000 |
| HX45EN N2CATALOGUE* | Catalogue EN<br>HX45000 |



<sup>\*</sup> While stocks last.

<sup>\*</sup> While stocks last.

### **2024 CATALOGUE**



| PRODUCT<br>CODE             | DESCRIPTION                             |
|-----------------------------|---|
| CATAFR2024<br>N2CATALOGUE   | 2024 Catalogue France                   |
| CATAEXFR2024<br>N2CATALOGUE | 2024 International Catalogue<br>French  |
| CATAEX2024<br>N2CATALOGUE   | 2024 International Catalogue<br>English |
| CATADE2024<br>N2CATALOGUE   | 2024 Catalogue Germany                  |
| CATAIT2024<br>N2CATALOGUE   | 2024 Catalogue Italy                    |
| CATAES2024<br>N2CATALOGUE   | 2024 Catalogue Spain                    |
| CATASW2024<br>N2CATALOGUE   | 2024 Catalogue Sweden                   |
| CATADA2024<br>N2CATALOGUE   | 2024 Catalogue Denmark                  |

# PURE ZONE® A4 SWATCHBOOKS



| PRODUCT<br>CODE     | DESCRIPTION                |
|---------------------|----------------------------|
| PUREZONEFR DOCUMENT | Pure Zone<br>Brochure FR   |
| PUREZONEEN DOCUMENT | Pure Zone<br>Brochure EN   |
| PUREZONEDE DOCUMENT | Pure Zone<br>Brochure DE * |
| PUREZONEIT DOCUMENT | Pure Zone<br>Brochure IT * |
| PUREZONEES DOCUMENT | Pure Zone<br>Brochure ES * |
| PUREZONESE DOCUMENT | Pure Zone<br>Brochure SE * |

<sup>\*</sup> On special request

# SHAG TOOLS CATALOGUE



| PRODUCT<br>CODE | DESCRIPTION          |
|-----------------|----------------------|
| CATSHAGFR       | SHAG<br>CATALOGUE FR |
| CATSHAGEN       | SHAG<br>CATALOGUE EN |

# **BOAT WRAPS CATALOGUE**



| PRODUCT<br>CODE      | DESCRIPTION              |
|----------------------|--------------------------|
| BOATFR N2CATALOGUE** | Boat wraps catalogue FR  |
| BOATEN N2CATALOGUE** | Boat wraps catalogue EN  |
| BOATDE N2CATALOGUE** | Boat wraps catalogue DE* |
| BOATIT N2CATALOGUE** | Boat wraps catalogue IT* |
| BOATES N2CATALOGUE** | Boat wraps catalogue ES* |

<sup>\*</sup> On special request

### INTERIOR DECORATION CATALOGUE



| PRODUCT<br>CODE           | DESCRIPTION              |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| DECOFR02<br>N2CATALOGUE** | Decoration Catalogue FR  |
| DECOEN02<br>N2CATALOGUE** | Decoration Catalogue EN  |
| DECODE02<br>N2CATALOGUE** | Decoration Catalogue DE* |
| DECOIT02<br>N2CATALOGUE** | Decoration Catalogue IT* |
| DECOES02<br>N2CATALOGUE** | Decoration Catalogue ES* |

<sup>\*</sup> On special request



<sup>\*\*</sup> While stocks last.

<sup>\*\*</sup> While stocks last.



| PRODUCT<br>CODE    | DESCRIPTION                        |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|
| DRETROWRFR GOODIES | Rearview mirror hanger wraps<br>FR |
| DRETROWREN GOODIES | Rearview mirror hanger wraps<br>EN |

REARVIEW MIRROR HANGER SOLAR FILMS



| PRODUCT<br>CODE   | DESCRIPTION                           |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------|
| DACRETRO GOODIES* | Rearview mirror hanger<br>Solar films |

\* On special request

# BODYFENCEX PRESENTATION KIT



| PRODUCT<br>CODE                 | DÉSIGNATION          |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| BODYKITXFR DOC-KIT<br>BODYFENCE | Presentation kit FR  |
| BODYKITXEN DOC-KIT<br>BODYFENCE | Presentation kit EN  |
| BODYKITXDE DOC-KIT<br>BODYFENCE | Presentation kit DE* |
| BODYKITXES DOC-KIT<br>BODYFENCE | Presentation kit ES* |
| BODYKITXIT DOC-KIT<br>BODYFENCE | Presentation kit IT* |
| BODYKITXSE DOC-KIT<br>BODYFENCE | Presentation kit SE* |

\* On special request

# BODYFENCEX SAMPLE HOLDER



| PRODUCT<br>CODE     | DESCRIPTION  |
|---------------------|--|
| BODYFPORTX DOCUMENT | Sample holder<br>+ samples A4 BODYFENCEX ,<br>BODYFENCEP |
| BODYFPORTE DOCUMENT | Sample holder<br>+ samples A4 BODYFENCE ,<br>BODYFENCEM  |



BODYFENCEX FLAP
POCKET

| PRODUCT<br>CODE     | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------------|-------------|
| BODYFPOCHX DOCUMENT | Flap pocket |

### BROCHURE BODYFENCEX



| PRODUCT<br>CODE                   | DESCRIPTION             |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| BODYFBRXFR DOCUMENT BODYFENCEX    | Brochure BODYFENCEX FR  |
| BODYFBRXOEN DOCUMENT BODYFENCEX   | Brochure BODYFENCEX EN  |
| BODYFBRXDE DOCUMENT<br>BODYFENCEX | Brochure BODYFENCEX DE* |
| BODYFBRXES DOCUMENT BODYFENCEX    | Brochure BODYFENCEX ES* |
| BODYFBRXIT DOCUMENT BODYFENCEX    | Brochure BODYFENCEX IT* |
| BODYFBRXSE DOCUMENT BODYFENCEX    | Brochure BODYFENCEX SE* |
|                                   |                         |

<sup>\*</sup> On special request

BODYFENCE REARVIEW MIRROR HANGER



| PRODUCT<br>CODE |  |
|-----------------|--|
|                 |  |

### ACRETBODEN GOODIES

DESCRIPTION

Rearview mirror hanger Bodyfence EN



### **KIT THE190EVO**



| PRODUCT<br>CODE   | DESCRIPTION                  |
|-------------------|------------------------------|
| THE190AUS DOC-KIT | THE190 presentation kit AUS* |
| THE190DE DOC-KIT  | THE190 presentation kit DE*  |
| THE190EN DOC-KIT  | THE190 presentation kit EN   |
| THE190ES DOC-KIT  | THE190 presentation kit ES*  |
| THE190FR DOC-KIT  | THE190 presentation kit FR   |
| THE190FWI DOC-KIT | THE190 presentation kit FWI* |
| THE190IT DOC-KIT  | THE190 presentation kit IT*  |
| THE190SE DOC-KIT  | THE190 presentation kit SE*  |
| THE190US DOC-KIT  | THE190 presentation kit US*  |

<sup>\*</sup> On special request

### **KIT THE200EVO**



| PRODUCT<br>CODE   | DESCRIPTION                  |
|-------------------|------------------------------|
| THE200AUS DOC-KIT | THE200 presentation kit AUS* |
| THE2000DE DOC-KIT | THE200 presentation kit DE*  |
| THE200EN DOC-KIT  | THE200 presentation kit EN   |
| THE200ES DOC-KIT  | THE200 presentation kit ES*  |
| THE200FR DOC-KIT  | THE200 presentation kit FR   |
| THE200FWI DOC-KIT | THE200 presentation kit FWI* |
| THE200IT DOC-KIT  | THE200 presentation kit IT*  |
| THE200SE DOC-KIT  | THE200 presentation kit SE*  |

<sup>\*</sup> On special request

**PRINTING RANGE** 

**KIT SKYTINT** 



PRODUCT CODE

**DESCRIPTION** 

TUBETHE190 DOC-KIT\*

THE190EVO sample in a printed tube

\* While stocks last.

| Page 1 |
|--------|
|        |
|        |

| PRODUCT<br>CODE   | DESCRIPTION |
|-------------------|-------------|
| PIMNA1FR DOCUMENT | Poster FR   |
| PIMNA1EN DOCUMENT | Poster EN   |
| PIMNA1DE DOCUMENT | Poster DE*  |
| PIMNA1IT DOCUMENT | Poster IT*  |
| PIMNA1ES DOCUMENT | Poster ES*  |
| PIMNA1SE DOCUMENT | Poster SE*  |

\* On special request

| PRODUCT<br>CODE       | DESCRIPTION         |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| DOC-KIT / SKYTTKITFR  | Presentation kit FR |
| DOC-KIT / SKYTTKITEN  | Presentation kit EN |
| DOC-KIT / SKYTTKITDE* | Presentation kit DE |
| DOC-KIT / SKYTTKITIT* | Presentation kit IT |
| DOC-KIT / SKYTTKITES* | Presentation kit ES |
| DOC-KIT / SKYTTKITSE* | Presentation kit SE |

<sup>\*</sup> On special request

# —¶ PROMOTIONAL ITEMS

### **TRANSLUCENT PEN**



### **CRITERIUM PENCIL**

| H | GRAPHICS DIVISION. | www.hexis-graphics.com |  |
|---|--------------------|------------------------|--|

| PRODUCT<br>CODE | DESCRIPTION     |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| BSTYLO GOODIES  | Senator pen red |

| PRODUCT<br>CODE    | DESCRIPTION      |
|--------------------|------------------|
| BCRITERIUM GOODIES | CRITERIUM Pencil |

### **CUTTER**



| PRODUCT<br>CODE    | DESCRIPTION |
|--------------------|-------------|
| BCUTTERABS GOODIES | ABS cutter  |

### **LANYARD**



| PRODUCT<br>CODE    | DESCRIPTION   |
|--------------------|---------------|
| VTOURDECOU GOODIES | HEXIS lanyard |

# HEXIS GRAPHICS NOTEPAD



|   | PRODUCT<br>CODE   | DESCRIPTION               |
|---|-------------------|---------------------------|
|   | BBLOCA4HG GOODIES | HEXIS Graphics A4 notepad |
| , | BBLOCA5HG GOODIES | HEXIS Graphics A5 notepad |



| PRODUCT<br>CODE  | DESCRIPTION           |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| CARNETFR GOODIES | Notepad<br>10 x 15 cm |

| PRODUCT<br>CODE | DESCRIPTION            |
|-----------------|------------------------|
| BSTICKY GOODIES | Notepad<br>101 x 75 mm |

REPOSITIONABLE NOTEPAD

**HEXIS FOLDER** 



| PRODUCT<br>CODE    | DESCRIPTION                   |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| DPOCHETTE2 GOODIES | HEXIS folder with extra space |
| POCHA5 GOODIES     | Empty A5 HEXIS folder         |
| DPOCHETTE GOODIES  | Standard HEXIS folder         |



| HEXIS BAG | <u>i</u> |
|-----------|----------|
|           |          |
|           |          |
| EG.       | 3/       |



| PRODUCT<br>CODE    | DESCRIPTION       |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| CSACSALON2 GOODIES | Polypropylene bag |



| PRODUCT<br>CODE |  |
|-----------------|--|
|                 |  |

**DESCRIPTION** 

CCLASSEUR2 GOODIES

A4 RING BINDER

MINI T-SHIRT FOR FLEX DEMOS



| PRODUCT<br>CODE     | DESCRIPTION        |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| MTSHFLEXBL N2ECHANT | Mini T-shirt Blanc |
| MTSHFLEXJA N2ECHANT | Mini T-shirt Jaune |
| MTSHFLEXNO N2ECHANT | Mini T-shirt Noir  |
| MTSHFLEXRO N2ECHANT | Mini T-shirt Rouge |
| MTSHFLEXBE N2ECHANT | Mini T-shirt Bleu  |
| MTSHFLEXVE N2ECHANT | Mini T-shirt Vert  |

ILLUMINATED SIGN



| PRODUCT<br>CODE  | DESCRIPTION                |
|------------------|----------------------------|
| BODYSIGN GOODIES | BODYFENCE illuminated sign |

PRESENTATION HOOD



| PRODUCT<br>CODE   | DESCRIPTION                    |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| BODYHOODX GOODIES | BODYFENCE<br>presentation hood |

**MAT** 



|   | PRODUCT<br>CODE    | DESCRIPTION     |
|---|--------------------|-----------------|
|   | BODYCARPET GOODIES | Tapis BODYFENCE |
| D | SKYCARPET GOODIES  | Tapis SKYTINT   |

# LONG-SLEEVE SHIRT WHITE MEN



| PRODUCT<br>CODE    | DESCRIPTION           |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| VCHHSUPS GOODIES   | Men's shirt white S   |
| VCHHSUPM GOODIES   | Men's shirt white M   |
| VCHHSUPL GOODIES   | Men's shirt white L   |
| VCHHSUPXL GOODIES  | Men's shirt white XL  |
| VCHHSUP2XL GOODIES | Men's shirt white 2XL |



| PRODUCT<br>CODE    | DESCRIPTION                  |
|--------------------|------------------------------|
| VPOHSUPS GOODIES   | Men's polo shirt blue<br>S   |
| VPOHSUPM GOODIES   | Men's polo shirt blue<br>M   |
| VPOHSUPL GOODIES   | Men's polo shirt blue<br>L   |
| VPOHSUPXL GOODIES  | Men's polo shirt blue<br>XL  |
| VPOHSUP2XL GOODIES | Men's polo shirt blue<br>2XL |
| VPOHSUP3XL GOODIES | Men's polo shirt blue<br>3XL |



White men's polos are available for sale until stocks last, then they will be replaced by the blue polos.



| PRODUCT<br>CODE | DESCRIPTION              |
|-----------------|--------------------------|
| VPOHRACS        | HEXIS Polo racing<br>S   |
| VPOHRACM        | HEXIS Polo racing<br>M   |
| VPOHRACL        | HEXIS Polo racing<br>L   |
| VPOHSUPXL       | HEXIS Polo racing<br>XL  |
| VPOHRAC2XL      | HEXIS Polo racing<br>2XL |
| VPOHRACX3XL     | HEXIS Polo racing<br>3XL |



## TOOLS & DISPLAY

### LONG-SLEEVE BLOUSE WHITE WOMEN



| PRODUCT<br>CODE    | DESCRIPTION              |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| VCHFSUPS GOODIES   | Women's blouse white S   |
| VCHFSUPM GOODIES   | Women's blouse white M   |
| VCHFSUPL GOODIES   | Women's blouse white L   |
| VCHFSUPXL GOODIES  | Women's blouse white XL  |
| VCHFSUP2XL GOODIES | Women's blouse white 2XL |

### **WOMEN'S BLUE POLO**



| PRODUCT<br>CODE    | DESCRIPTION                    |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| VPOFSUPXS GOODIES  | Women's polo shirt blue<br>XS  |
| VPOFSUPS GOODIES   | Women's polo shirt blue<br>S   |
| VPOFSUPL GOODIES   | Women's polo shirt blue<br>L   |
| VPOFSUPM GOODIES   | Women's polo shirt blue<br>M   |
| VPOFSUPXL GOODIES  | Women's polo shirt blue<br>XL  |
| VPOFSUP2XL GOODIES | Women's polo shirt blue<br>2XL |





White women's polos are available for sale until stocks last, then they will be replaced by the blue polos.





# CORPORATE DOWN JACKET







| PRODUCT<br>CODE    | DESCRIPTION     |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| VKHCOATXS GOODIES  | Down jacket XS  |
| VKHCOATS GOODIES   | Down jacket S   |
| VKHCOATM GOODIES   | Down jacket M   |
| VKHCOATL GOODIES   | Down jacket L   |
| VKHCOATXL GOODIES  | Down jacket XL  |
| VKHCOAT2XL GOODIES | Down jacket 2XL |
| VKHCOAT3XL GOODIES | Down jacket 3XL |

### **SOFTSHELL JACKET \***



| PRODUCT<br>CODE    | DESCRIPTION          |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| VKHSOFTXS GOODIES  | Softshell jacket XS  |
| VKHSOFTS GOODIES   | Softshell jacket S   |
| VKHSOFTM GOODIES   | Softshell jacket M   |
| VKHSOFTL GOODIES   | Softshell jacket L   |
| VKHSOFTXL GOODIES  | Softshell jacket XL  |
| VKHSOFT2XL GOODIES | Softshell jacket 2XL |
| VKHSOFT3XL GOODIES | Softshell jacket 3XL |

\* Black SOFTSHELL jackets are available for sale until stocks last, then they will be replaced by the blue SOFTSHELL jackets





| PRODUCT<br>CODE | DESCRIPTION                    |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| VBWARMXS        | Bodywarmer Sleeveless Vest XS  |
| VBWARMS         | Bodywarmer Sleeveless Vest S   |
| VBWARMM         | Bodywarmer Sleeveless Vest M   |
| VBWARML         | Bodywarmer Sleeveless Vest L   |
| VBWARMXL        | Bodywarmer Sleeveless Vest XL  |
| VBWARM2XL       | Bodywarmer Sleeveless Vest 2XL |
| VBWARM3XL       | Bodywarmer Sleeveless Vest 3XL |

## TOOLS & DISPLA

# HEXIS GRAPHICS MEN'S SWEATSHIRT \*



| * Gray sweatshirts are available  |
|-----------------------------------|
| for sale until stocks last, then  |
| they will be replaced by the blue |
| sweatshirts                       |

| PRODUCT<br>CODE    | DESCRIPTION |
|--------------------|-------------|
| VKHSWTCXS GOODIES  | Sweat XS    |
| VKHSWTCS GOODIES   | Sweat S     |
| VKHSWTCM GOODIES   | Sweat M     |
| VKHSWTCL GOODIES   | Sweat L     |
| VKHSWTCXL GOODIES  | Sweat XL    |
| VKHSWTC2XL GOODIES | Sweat 2XL   |
| VKHSWTC3XL GOODIES | Sweat 3XL   |





### HEXIS GRAPHICS WOMEN'S SWEATSHIRT \*



| * Gray sweatshirts are available  |
|-----------------------------------|
| for sale until stocks last, then  |
| they will be replaced by the blue |
| ones.                             |

| PRODUCT<br>CODE   | DESCRIPTION     |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| VKHSWTXS GOODIES  | Sweat HEXIS XS  |
| VKHSWTS GOODIES   | Sweat HEXIS S   |
| VKHSWTM GOODIES   | Sweat HEXIS M   |
| VKHSWTL GOODIES   | Sweat HEXIS L   |
| VKHSWTXL GOODIES  | Sweat HEXIS XL  |
| VKHSWT2XL GOODIES | Sweat HEXIS 2XL |
| VKHSWT3XL GOODIES | Sweat HEXIS 3XL |







| PRODUCT<br>CODE  |              | DESCRIPTION                               |  |  |
|--|--------------|---|--|--|
| HEXIS HEXIS  | HGYX24       | HEXIS Star Energy x 24 Can                |  |  |
| ZZZY Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z   | HGYXFEX24    | HEXIS Full Energy x 24 Can                |  |  |
|  | 6PET1L       | PET HEXIS Full Energy 6 x 1L  FULL ENERGY |  |  |
| PROD<br>COI  | DUCT<br>DE   | DESCRIPTION                               |  |  |
| The second secon | FRIGO20L     | Fridge 20L - 2 shelves                    |  |  |
| X  | HGYSIGN      | HEXIS ENERGY Neon                         |  |  |
|  | STYLO        | Ballpoint pen (50 units)                  |  |  |
| No. of the last of | TAPISBAR     | Bar mat                                   |  |  |
|  | BONNETBLANC* | White tassel hat                          |  |  |
|  | BONNETNOIR   | Black hat                                 |  |  |
| NEXIS .  | CASQROUGE    | HEXIS Energy cap - red                    |  |  |
| IDZIS I  | CASQROSE     | HEXIS Energy cap - pink                   |  |  |
|  | CASQVERTE    | HEXIS Energy cap - green                  |  |  |
| , Das  | CASQNOIRE    | HEXIS Energy cap - black                  |  |  |
| , EXIS   | CASQNOIREROU | HEXIS Energy Black Cap                    |  |  |
| (As  | CASQBLANCHE  | HEXIS Energy white Cap                    |  |  |
|  | PORTECLE     | HEXIS Energy keyring (100 units)          |  |  |

# WHO BETTER THAN HEXIS TO TRAIN YOU TO APPLY ADHESIVE FILMS?



# TRAINING CENTRE

| CHOOSING THE RIGHT COURSE  | 254                                      |
|--|--|
| 10 GOOD REASONS TO CHOOSE HEXIS  | 255                                      |
| 10000  | - C. |
| OUR TRAINING CENTERS AND TRAINERS  | 256 - 257                                |
| and the second s |  |
| SIGNS  | 258                                      |
| FULL WRAPS   | 259 - 261                                |
|  |  |
| BODYFENCE PAINT PROTECTION FILM  | 262 - 263                                |
| INTERIOR DECORATION  | 264                                      |
|  |  |
| AUTOMOTIVE SOLAR <b>PROTECTION FILMS</b>   | 265 - 266                                |
| FILM FOR <b>WINDOW GRAPHICS</b>  | 267                                      |
|  |  |
| RACING OPTICS®   | 268                                      |
|  |  |
| TEXIS  | 269                                      |
|  |  |
| DIGITAL PRINTING   | 270 - 271                                |
|  |  |
| HEX'PERT HEXIS PROGRAMME   | 272                                      |
| HEXIS OFFERS <b>3 CERTIFICATIONS</b>   | 273                                      |
|  |  |
| BODYFENCE <b>CORNER</b>  | 274 - 275                                |

## **COURSES CAN BE BOOKED INDEPENDENTLY**

| COURSE NAME                        | COURSE TYPE                   | COURSE DURATION |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| SIGNS                              | Basic                         | 2 days          |
|                                    | Discovery                     | 5 days          |
| FULL WRAPS                         | Basic                         | 3 days          |
|                                    | Advanced                      | 2 days          |
| DODVETNO                           | Basic                         | 4 days          |
| BODYFENCE                          | Advanced                      | 2 days          |
| HEX'PERIENCE: INTERIOR DECORATION  | The world of HEXIS decoration | 2 days          |
| ALITOMOTIVE COLAR PROTECTION FILMS | Basic                         | 3 days          |
| AUTOMOTIVE SOLAR PROTECTION FILMS  | Advanced                      | 2 days          |
| WINDOW GRAPHICS                    | Basic                         | 2 days          |
| RACING OPTICS®                     | Basic                         | 2 days          |
| TEXIS                              | Basic                         | 1 day           |
| DIGITAL DDINITING                  | Basic                         | 1 day           |
| DIGITAL PRINTING                   | Optimization                  | 2 days          |
|                                    | BODYFENCE HEX'PERT            | 1 day           |
| PROGRAMMES HEXPERT                 | SIGN HEX'PERT                 | 1 day           |
|                                    | FULL WRAP HEX'PERT            | 1 day           |

## 2 COURSES BOOKED = -20% DISCOUNT\* Offer available for all courses except FULL WRAPS DISCOVERY and HEX'PERT courses



# GOOD REASONS TO CHOOSE



For the quality of the courses: the training provided in **HEXIS** Training Centres



For optimal learning conditions: small groups of maximum 4 people for a personalised follow-up



For the tour of the production facility at the end of the course, a unique immersive experience much appreciated by our trainees



For its satisfaction score: 3.80/4 is the average of the quality criteria\* evaluated by the trainees who came since 1 January 2022\*\*.



For the quality of his teaching: trainers rooted in a professional reality and educational tools adapted to facilitate learning



For the quality of the training sites and the reception: more than 250 m<sup>2</sup> allocated to training



For the scope of its services: Two training centres in France, in the south in Frontignan and in the north in Lille



For its commercial offer: 2 training courses ordered, a 20% discount is applied



For its annual reach: over 430 days\*\*\* of training every



For its know-how: Who better than Hexis to train you to apply self-adhesive film?

#### \*Rated Criteria

- Welcome and listening: 3.90/4
- Training program: 3.81/4
- Working environment: 3.78/4
- Training support: 3.81/4
- Tools provided: 3.84/4
- Quality of demonstrations: 3.94/4
- Quality of pedagogical approach: 3.87/4

- Trainer's availability: 3.86/4
- \*\*Study conducted on trainee's real-time evaluations from 01/01/2023 to 31/10/2023
- \*\*\*Study conducted in 2023





## HEXIS TRAINING CENTER



#### **FRANCE**

HEXIS S.A.S
ZI HORIZONS SUD - RUE D'AIGUES
34110 FRONTIGNAN

PHONE: +33 (0)4 67 18 08 88 (dial 4)
MAIL:training.export@hexisgroup.com



#### **SPAIN**

HEXIS SPAIN
PRIORA XIXILONA
6208530 LA GARRIGA

PHONE: +34 93 732 25 00 MAIL: training.es@hexisgroup.com



#### **USA**

HEXIS AMERICAS

850 PROGRESS CENTER COURT,
SUITE 150

GA 30043 LAWRENCEVILLE

PHONE: +1 770 402 3538
MAIL: info@hexisamericas.com



#### SPAIN

HEXIS SPAIN
AVDA. QUITAPESARES, 37 NAVE 7
28670 VILLAVICIOSA DE ODON

PHONE: +34 93 732 25 00 MAIL: training.es@hexisgroup.com



#### **ITALY**

HEXIS ITALIA VIA MELOZZO DA FORLÌ 41 **20060 MOMBRETTO MI** 

PHONE: +39 02 8965 0271
MAIL: training.it@hexisgroup.com



#### **SWEDEN**

HEXIS SWEDEN
ÖRJALEDEN 42
261 51 LANDSKRONA

**TEL**: +46 (0)42-300 93 10 **MAIL**: contact.se@hexisgroup.com



#### **AUSTRALIA**

HEXIS AUSTALIA
2 / 25 ALICIAJAY CCT
4207 YATALA QUEENSLAND

PHONE: +61 7 3382 6261 MAIL: contact@hexis.com.au



#### DUBAÏ

Al Quoz Industrial Area 2, Al Asayel street, warehouse S-18F, **DUBAI, UAE** 

PHONE: +971 526 408 636 MAIL: info@hexis-me.com



#### **UNITED KINGDOM**

HEXIS UK
EUROPA WAY,
LICHFIELD WS14 9TZ

PHONE: +44 1543 41 12 21
MAIL: martyn.timmis@hexis.co.uk





#### **BASIC**

#### **PUBLIC:**

This course is recommended for any professional planning to work in the fields of sign-making and visual communications. It aims to teach the basic principles of self-adhesive films, how they should be handled and applied.

#### PREREQUISITES:

None

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- > Knowing the different types of self-adhesive films for signage
- > Skill in the technique of applying self-adhesive films for signage

#### **TEACHING METHOD:**

The teaching method will be active and participatory

#### TEACHING MATERIAL:

Partition, board, window, vehicle

#### MONITORING AND ASSESSMENT:

The trainee is assessed throughout the course.
Theoretical assessment (MCQ) and practical assessment (application techniques)

#### **DOCUMENTS PROVIDED:**

- > Attendance record
- > Certificate at the end of the course with the results of the assessments for each objective
- > Practical sheet for installation method
- > A certificate of work completed

#### **INSTRUCTORS:**

**HEXIS** training staff

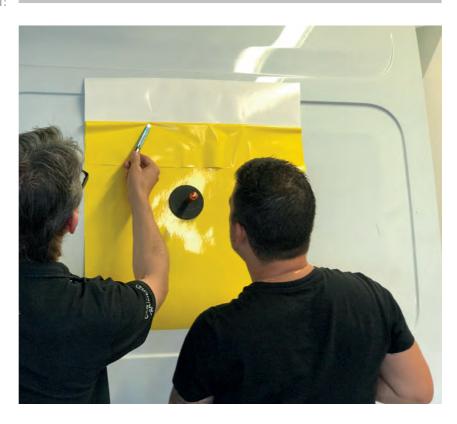


#### DURATION NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS

2 days i. e. 16 hours

4

- > PRESENTATION OF PARTICIPANTS AND THEIR EXPECTATIONS
- KNOWLEDGE AND EVALUATION OF DIFFERENT TYPES OF SELF-ADHESIVE FILMS
- INTRODUCTION TO INSTALLATION TOOLS AND ACCESSORIES
- PREPARATION OF THE SUBSTRAT
- **WEEDING** AND TRANSFER OF CUT LETTERS WITH TAPE
- POSITIONING THE SQUEEGEE
- > WET AND DRY APPLICATION METHODS
- > APPLICATION TECHNIQUES DEPENDING ON THE TYPE OF FILM
- > **CUTTING TECHNIQUES** ON DIFFERENT SUBSTRATE (BOARDS, WINDOWS, VEHICLES)
- > FINISHING
- VISIT OF THE PRODUCTION SITE
- END-OF-COURSE ASSESSMENT



#### **DISCOVERY**

#### **PUBLIC:**

Recommended for people who are new to or retraining in the adhesive film installation business and/or who are planning to set up a wrapping business

#### PREREQUISITES:

None

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- > Knowledge of the different types of self-adhesive films for full wraps
- Acquire the technique of applying self-adhesive films for full wraps

#### **TEACHING METHOD:**

- > The teaching method will be active and participatory.
- > Use of tools suitable for the application of films for full wraps

#### **TEACHING MATERIAL:**

Vehicles, commercial vehicle doors

#### MONITORING AND ASSESSMENT:

The trainee is assessed throughout the course. Theoretical assessment (MCQ) and practical assessment (application techniques)

#### **DOCUMENTS PROVIDED:**

- > Attendance record
- > Certificate at the end of the course with the results of the assessments for each objective
- > Practical sheet for installation method
- > A certificate of work completed

#### **INSTRUCTORS:**

**HEXIS** training staff



#### NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS

5 days i. e. 40 hours

**DURATION** 

4

- > PRESENTATION OF PARTICIPANTS AND THEIR EXPECTATIONS
- > KNOWLEDGE AND EVALUATION OF DIFFERENT TYPES OF SELF-ADHESIVE FILMS AND THEIR TECHNICAL FEATURES
- > RECOMMENDATIONS FOR PREPARING A FULL WRAP
- > PRESENTATION OF INSTALLATION TOOLS AND ACCESSORIES
- > LEARNING HOW TO USE THE SQUEEGEE / THE HEAT GUN
- > APPLICATION TECHNIQUES ON CONCAVE AND CONVEX AREAS
- > APPLICATION TECHNIQUES OF MICRO-PERFORATED FILM
- > CUTTING TECHNIQUES
- > FINISHING
- > VISIT OF THE PRODUCTION SITE
- > END-OF-COURSE ASSESSMENT





#### **BASIC**

#### **PUBLIC:**

Professionals wishing to learn wrapping techniques

#### PREREQUISITES:

People with experience in the installation of self-adhesive film on flat surfaces

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- > Knowledge of the different types of self-adhesive films for full wraps
- > Acquire the techniques for the installation of self-adhesive films for full wraps

#### **TEACHING METHOD:**

- > The teaching method will be active and participatory.
- > Use of tools suitable for the installation of wrapping films

#### **TEACHING MATERIAL:**

Vehicles, commercial vehicle doors

#### **MONITORING AND ASSESSMENT:**

The trainee is assessed throughout the course. Theoretical assessment (MCQ) and practical assessment (application techniques)

#### DOCUMENTS PROVIDED:

- > Attendance record
- > Certificate at the end of the course with the results of the assessments for each objective
- > Practical sheet for installation method
- > A certificate of work completed

#### **INSTRUCTORS:**

**HEXIS** training staff

#### **INFORMATION**



The training sessions are not intended for the purpose of carrying out a wrap.

The instructor will remove all films from the substrates at the end of the session. At the end of the course, each participant will receive a certificate of attendance.



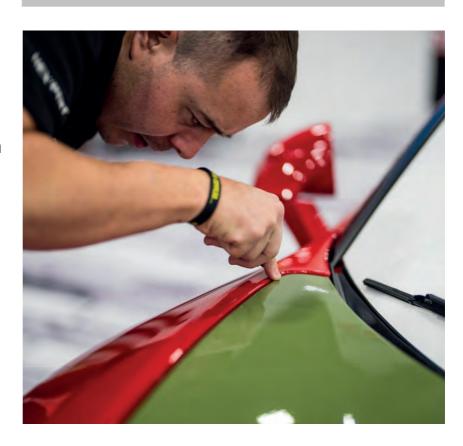
#### **DURATION**

#### **NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS**

3 days i. e. 24 hours

4

- > **PRESENTATION** OF THE PARTICIPANTS AND THEIR EXPECTATIONS
- > KNOWLEDGE AND EVALUATION OF DIFFERENT TYPES OF SELF-ADHESIVE FILMS AND THEIR TECHNICAL FEATURES
- > RECOMMENDATIONS FOR PREPARING A FULL WRAP
- > PRESENTATION OF INSTALLATION TOOLS AND ACCESSORIES
- > ASSESSMENT OF THE PREREQUISITES
- APPLICATION TECHNIQUES ON CONCAVE AND CONVEX AREAS
- > APPLICATION TECHNIQUES FOR MICROPERFORATED FILM
- > CUTTING TECHNIQUES
- > FINISHING
- > VISIT OF THE PRODUCTION SITE
- > END-OF-COURSE ASSESSMENT



#### **ADVANCED**

#### **PUBLIC:**

Professionals wishing to learn wrapping techniques

#### PREREQUISITES:

People who have completed the WRAPPING BASIC or DISCOVERY course

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- > Knowledge of the different types of self-adhesive films for full wraps
- > Detailed expertise in the technique of applying selfadhesive wrapping films

#### **TEACHING METHOD:**

- > The teaching method will be active and participatory.
- > Use of tools suitable for the installation of wrapping films

#### **TEACHING MATERIAL:**

Vehicles, commercial vehicle doors

#### MONITORING AND ASSESSMENT:

The trainee is assessed throughout the course. Theoretical assessment (MCQ) and practical assessment (application techniques)

#### **DOCUMENTS PROVIDED:**

- > Attendance record
- > Certificate at the end of the course with the results of the assessments for each objective
- > Practical sheet for installation method
- > A certificate of work completed

#### **INSTRUCTORS:**

**HEXIS** training staff



#### NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS

2 days i. e. 16 hours

**DURATION** 

4

- > **PRESENTATION** OF THE PARTICIPANTS AND THEIR EXPECTATIONS
- > **REVIEW AND EVALUATION** OF THE DIFFERENT TYPES OF SELF-ADHESIVE FILMS AND THEIR TECHNICAL FEATURES
- > PRESENTATION OF INSTALLATION TOOLS AND ACCESSORIES
- > ASSESSMENT OF THE PREREQUISITES
- > APPLICATION TECHNIQUES ON COMPLEX CONCAVE AND CONVEX AREAS
- > TECHNIQUES FOR THE HANDLING OF DEFORMATIONS
- > CUTTING TECHNIQUES
- > FINISHING
- > VISIT OF THE PRODUCTION SITE
- > END-OF-COURSE ASSESSMENT





#### BODYFENCE

#### PAINT PROTECTION FILM

#### **BASIC**

#### **PUBLIC:**

People wishing to learn the installation techniques of Bodyfence films

#### PREREQUISITES:

None

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- > Knowledge of the films in the Bodyfence range and their features
- > Acquire the installation techniques for Bodyfence films

#### **TEACHING METHOD:**

- > The teaching method will be active and participatory
- > Use of tools suitable for the installation of Bodyfence films

#### **TEACHING MATERIAL:**

Alpine car, Porsche front...
MONITORING AND ASSESSMENT:

The trainee is assessed throughout the course. Theoretical assessment (MCQ) and practical assessment (application techniques)

#### **DOCUMENTS PROVIDED:**

- > Attendance record
- > Certificate at the end of the course with the results of the assessments for each objective
- > Practical sheet for installation method
- > A certificate of work completed

#### **INSTRUCTORS:**

**HEXIS** training staff



#### DURATION

#### **NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS**

4 days i. e. 32 hours

4

- PRESENTATION OF THE PARTICIPANTS AND THEIR EXPECTATIONS
- > **PRESENTATION** AND ASSESSMENT OF THE BODYFENCE PRODUCT RANGE
- > RECOMMENDATIONS AND ADVICE ON VEHICLE PREPARATION
- > PRESENTATION OF INSTALLATION TOOLS AND ACCESSORIES
- > APPLICATIONS TECHNIQUES OF THE PRECUT BODYFENCE
- > APPLICATIONS TECHNIQUES OF THE STRETCHED BODYFENCE
- > CUTTING TECHNIQUES
- > FINISHING
- > VISIT OF THE PRODUCTION SITE
  - **END-OF-COURSE ASSESSMENT**



#### **ADVANCED**

#### **PUBLIC:**

Professionals wishing to improve their Bodyfence installation techniques to gain in speed

#### PREREQUISITES:

People having attended the **BODYFENCE** BASIC training

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- > Knowledge of the Bodyfence range of films and their features
- > Mastering the technique of applying Bodyfence film

#### **TEACHING METHOD:**

- > The teaching method will be active and participatory.
- > Use of tools suitable for the installation of Bodyfence films

#### **TEACHING MATERIAL:**

Alpine car, Porsche front...

#### **MONITORING AND ASSESSMENT:**

The trainee is assessed throughout the course.
Theoretical assessment (MCQ) and practical assessment (application techniques)

#### **DOCUMENTS PROVIDED:**

- > Attendance record
- > Certificate at the end of the course with the results of the assessments for each objective
- > Practical sheet for installation method
- > A certificate of work completed

#### **INSTRUCTORS:**

**HEXIS** training staff

### DURATION NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS

2 days i. e. 16 hours

4

- > **PRESENTATION** OF THE PARTICIPANTS AND THEIR EXPECTATIONS
- > **REVIEW AND ASSESSMENT** OF THE BODYFENCE PRODUCT RANGE
- > PRESENTATION OF INSTALLATION TOOLS AND ACCESSORIES
- > ASSESSMENT OF THE PREREQUISITES
- > APPLICATIONS TECHNIQUES OF THE PRECUT BODYFENCE
- > APPLICATIONS TECHNIQUES OF THE STRETCHED BODYFENCE
- > CUTTING TECHNIQUES
- > FINISHING
- > VISIT OF THE PRODUCTION SITE
- > END-OF-COURSE ASSESSMENT



## THE WORLD OF DECORATION AND INTERIOR DESIGN

#### **PUBLIC:**

People who plan to develop their application techniques for interior decoration

#### PREREQUISITES:

People with an experience in the installation of self-adhesive films on flat surfaces

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- > Knowledge of the range of self-adhesive films for interior decoration
- > Skills in the installation techniques of films for interior decoration

#### **TEACHING METHOD:**

- > The teaching method will be active and participatory.
- > Use of the tools suitable for the installation of films for interior decoration

#### **TEACHING MATERIAL:**

Furniture, windows, concrete surfaces...

#### MONITORING AND ASSESSMENT:

The trainee is assessed throughout the course. Theoretical assessment (MCQ) and practical assessment (application techniques)

#### **DOCUMENTS PROVIDED:**

- > Attendance record
- > Certificate at the end of the course with the results of the assessments for each objective
- > Practical sheet for installation method
- > A certificate of work completed

#### **INSTRUCTORS:**

**HEXIS** training staff



The material experience by HEXIS

#### **DURATION**

#### NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS

2 days i. e. 16 hours

4

- PRESENTATION OF THE PARTICIPANTS AND THEIR EXPECTATIONS
- PRESENTATION AND ASSESSMENT OF THE VINYL FILMS AND INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES
- > KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIFFERENT SUBSTRATES (PLASTIC, GLASS, WOOD, PLASTER, CONCRETE...)
- APPEARANCE AND NATURE OF THE SUBSTRATES (FLAT, ROUNDED AND ANGULAR)
- > IDENTIFY WHICH PRODUCT TO USE FOR WHICH SUBSTRATE
- > ASSESSMENT OF THE PREREQUISITES
- > PREPARATION AND CLEANING OF THE SUBSTRATES
- > **APPLICATION TECHNIQUES** ON CONCRETE CASES (FURNITURE, DISPLAY CASES...)
- > **KNOW HOW** TO IDENTIFY RISKS AND POTENTIAL PROBLEMS WITH THE FILM PEELING OFF
- > CUTTING TECHNIQUES
- > FINISHING
- VISIT OF THE PRODUCTION SITE
- END-OF-COURSE ASSESSMENT



## AUTOMOTIVE SOLAR PROTECTION FILMS

#### **BASIC**

#### **PUBLIC:**

Persons wishing to move into the installation of automotive solar protection films

#### PREREQUISITES:

None

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- Know the range, tools and accessories of automotive solar film.
- > Acquire the techniques for the application of automotive solar film

#### **TEACHING METHOD:**

- > The teaching method will be active and participatory
- > Utilisation of the right tools for the application of automotive solar film

#### **TEACHING MATERIAL:**

Vehicles

#### MONITORING AND ASSESSMENT:

The trainee is assessed throughout the course. Theoretical assessment (MCQ) and practical assessment (application techniques)

#### **DOCUMENTS PROVIDED:**

- > Attendance record
- > Certificate at the end of the course with the results of the assessments for each objective
- > Practical sheet for installation method
- > A certificate of work completed

#### **INSTRUCTORS:**

**HEXIS** training staff

## DURATION NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS

4

3 days i. e. 24 hours

- > PRESENTATION OF THE PARTICIPANTS AND THEIR EXPECTATIONS
- PRESENTATION AND ASSESSMENT OF THE RANGE OF AUTOMOTIVE SOLAR FILMS AND THE INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES
- > RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE PREPARATION OF THE VEHICLE AND THE CONDITIONS FOR THE INSTALLATION
- > INSTALLATION PROCESS: IMPORTANCE OF THE DIFFERENT STEPS
- > CLEANING TECHNIQUES
- > INSTALLATION TECHNIQUES FOR AUTOMOTIVE SOLAR FILM
- > THERMOFORMING TECHNIQUES
- > CUTTING TECHNIQUES
- > FINISHING
- > VISIT OF THE PRODUCTION SITE
- > END-OF-COURSE ASSESSMENT





## ■ AUTOMOTIVE SOLAR PROTECTION FILMS

#### **ADVANCED**

#### **PUBLIC:**

Persons wishing to move into the installation of automotive solar protection

#### PREREQUISITES:

People having attended the automotive solar protection Basic course

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

> Know the range, the tools and the accessories for film for automotive solar protection films

> Skills in the installation techniques for automotive solar protection films

#### **TEACHING METHOD:**

- > The teaching method will be active and participatory.
- > Use of the tools suitable for the installation of automotive solar protection films

#### **TEACHING MATERIAL:**

#### Vehicles

#### **MONITORING AND ASSESSMENT:**

The trainee is assessed throughout the course. Theoretical assessment (MCQ) and practical assessment (application techniques)

#### **DOCUMENTS PROVIDED:**

- > Attendance record
- > Certificate at the end of the course with the results of the assessments for each objective
- > Practical sheet for installation method
- > A certificate of work completed

#### **INSTRUCTORS:**

**HEXIS** training staff

#### DURATION

#### NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS

2 days i. e. 16 hours

4

- > PRESENTATION OF THE PARTICIPANTS AND THEIR EXPECTATIONS
- PRESENTATION AND ASSESSMENT OF THE RANGE OF
  AUTOMOTIVE SOLAR FILM AND THE INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES
- > **ASSESSMENT** OF THE PREREQUISITES
- > **RECOMMENDATIONS** FOR THE PREPARATION OF THE VEHICLE AND THE INSTALLATION CONDITIONS
- > REVIEW OF THE INSTALLATION PROCESS
- ANALYSIS OF CURVED SURFACES
- > THERMOFORMING TECHNIQUES
- > CUTTING TECHNIQUES
- > FINISHING
- VISIT OF THE PRODUCTION SITE
- **END-OF-COURSE ASSESSMENT**





#### **WINDOW GRAPHICS**

#### **PUBLIC:**

Professionals with a business development project in the field of building films and shop windows

#### PREREQUISITES:

People with experience in the installation of adhesive film on flat surfaces

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- > Know the range, tools and accessories for films for buildings and glass surfaces
- > Skill in the installation techniques of film for buildings and glass surfaces

#### **TEACHING METHOD:**

- > The teaching method will be active and participatory
- > Use of the tools suitable for the installation of solar film on buildings and glass surfaces

#### **TEACHING MATERIAL:**

Framed glass, building windows

#### **MONITORING AND ASSESSMENT:**

The trainee is assessed throughout the course. Theoretical assessment (MCQ) and practical assessment (application techniques)

#### DOCUMENTS PROVIDED:

- > Attendance record
- > Certificate at the end of the course with the results of the assessments for each objective
- > Practical sheet for installation method
- > A certificate of work completed

#### **INSTRUCTORS:**

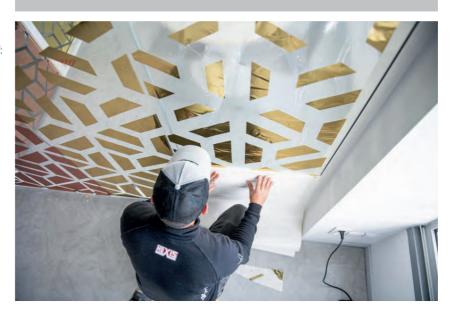
**HEXIS** training staff

| DURATION | NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS |
|----------|------------------------|
| 2 days   | 4                      |

#### **PROGRAMME**

i. e. 16 hours

- PRESENTATION OF THE PARTICIPANTS AND THEIR EXPECTATIONS
- PRESENTATION AND ASSESSMENT OF THE RANGE OF SOLAR FILMS FOR BUILDINGS AND GLASS SURFACES AND THE INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES
- > ASSESSMENT OF THE PREREQUISITES
- > **RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE PREPARATION** OF THE SUBSTRATE AND THE INSTALLATION CONDITIONS
- > IDENTIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF TYPES OF GLASS
- > APPLICATION TECHNIQUES OF SOLAR FILM FOR BUILDINGS
- > APPLICATION TECHNIQUES OF ETCHED GLASS FILMS, TRANSPARENT AND MICRO-PERFORATED FILMS
- > CUTTING TECHNIQUES
- > FINISHING
- VISIT OF THE PRODUCTION SITE
- > END-OF-COURSE ASSESSMENT



#### **TRAINING**

#### **PUBLIC:**

Professionals with a business development project in the windscreen protection sector

#### PREREQUISITES:

People with an experience in the installation of self-adhesive film

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- > Knowledge of the range, the tools and the accessories for the Racing Optics film
- ➤ Installation technique for the Racing Optics film

#### **TEACHING METHOD:**

- > The teaching method will be active and participatory
- > Use of the tools suitable for the installation of Racing Optics films

#### **TEACHING MATERIAL:**

Different windshields

#### **MONITORING AND ASSESSMENT:**

The trainee is assessed throughout the course. Theoretical assessment (MCQ) and practical assessment (application techniques)

#### **DOCUMENTS PROVIDED:**

- > Attendance record
- > Certificate at the end of the course with the results of the assessments for each objective
- > Practical sheet for installation method
- > A certificate of work completed

#### **INSTRUCTORS:**

**HEXIS** training staff



#### NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS

2 days i. e. 16hours

**DURATION** 

4

- PRESENTATION OF THE PARTICIPANTS AND THEIR EXPECTATIONS
- PRESENTATION AND ASSESSMENT OF RACING OPTICS FILMS AND THE INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES
- ASSESSMENT OF THE PREREQUISITES
- RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE PREPARATION OF THE SUBSTRATE AND THE INSTALLATION CONDITIONS
- > APPLICATION TECHNIQUES OF THE FILM 3333SHIELD
- > (3 REMOVABLE LAYERS)
- > APPLICATION TECHNIQUES OF THE FILM 4444RACING
- > (4 REMOVABLE LAYERS)
- > THERMOFORMING TECHNIQUES
- > CUTTING TECHNIQUES
- > FINISHING
- VISIT OF THE PRODUCTION SITE
- END-OF-COURSE ASSESSMENT





#### **BASIC**

## N

#### DURATION

#### NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS

#### **PUBLIC:**

Recommended for those who are new to or retraining for the textile marking trade

#### 1 day i. e. 8 hours

1 or 4

#### PREREQUISITES:

None

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- > Know the different thermoadhesive films for textile marking (TEXIS range)
- > Master the techniques for laying iron-on films for textile marking

#### **TEACHING METHOD:**

- > The teaching method will be active and participatory
- > Use of tools adapted to the installation of the TEXIS range

#### **TEACHING MATERIAL:**

Eco-solvent / solvent / latex printer, cutting plotter, heat press, textiles of various materials

#### **MONITORING AND ASSESSMENT:**

The trainee is assessed throughout the course. Theoretical assessment (MCQ) and practical assessment (application techniques)

#### **DOCUMENTS PROVIDED:**

- > Attendance record
- > Certificate at the end of the course with the results of the assessments for each objective
- > Practical sheet for installation method
- > A certificate of work completed

#### **PROGRAMME**

- PRESENTATION OF THE PARTICIPANTS AND THEIR EXPECTATIONS
- > KNOWLEDGE AND ASSESSMENT OF THE TEXIS RANGE AND THEIR TECHNICAL SPECIFICITIES
- > PRESENTATION OF INSTALLATION TOOLS AND ACCESSORIES
- > **OPTIMISATION** OF MARKING:
  - PLOTTER SETTINGS
  - INTEGRATION OF ICC PROFILES
  - PRESS ADJUSTMENT
- > WHICH FLEX TO CHOOSE FOR ITS PERSONALIZATION?
- > APPLICATION TECHNIQUES AND MARKING TESTS ON TEXIS CUTTING FLEX
- > **APPLICATION TECHNIQUES** AND MARKING TESTS ON TEXIS PRINTABLE FLEX
- > END-OF-COURSE ASSESSMENT



#### **INSTRUCTORS:**

**HEXIS** training staff





## → DIGITAL PRINTING

#### **BASIC**

#### **PUBLIC:**

Intended for digital printing professionals wishing to optimise the quality of their work through a better control of the various peripherals and software of the chain integrated in a production flow by aiming at optimal colorimetric precision.

#### PREREQUISITES:

None

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- > Understand digital imaging and acquire general principles of colour
- > Achieving quality digital prints

#### **TEACHING METHOD:**

- > Theory and practical application to understand and engage with the processes of large format digital printing
- > Various teaching aids such as a visual presentation and printed material will support the training

#### **TEACHING MATERIAL:**

Printer, Illustrator, Photoshop software

#### MONITORING AND ASSESSMENT:

The trainee is assessed throughout the course.
Theoretical assessment (MCQ) and practical assessment (application techniques)

#### **DOCUMENTS PROVIDED:**

- > Attendance record
- > Certificate at the end of the course with the results of the assessments for each objective
- > Practical sheet for installation method
- > A certificate of work completed

#### **INSTRUCTORS:**

**HEXIS** training staff

#### DURATION

#### **NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS**

1 day i. e. 8 hours

1 or 2

- PRESENTATION OF THE PARTICIPANTS AND THEIR EXPECTATIONS
- THE BASICS OF COLORIMETRY: PRINCIPLE, SPACES
- > COLORIMETRY AND COLOUR MANAGEMENT
- > PREPARATION OF PRINT FILES (ILLUSTRATOR)
- MASTERING DIGITAL PRINTING: PRINTER, RIP,USE AND MANAGEMENT OF ICC PROFILES
- > CREATION OF 1 TO 2 MEDIA PROFILES
- > CASE STUDY BASED ON CLIENTS' EXPERIENCE
- > END-OF-COURSE ASSESSMENT





#### **OPTIMISATION**

#### **PUBLIC:**

Intended for digital printing professionals wishing to optimise the quality of their work through better control of the different devices and software in the chain integrated into a production flow and aiming for optimum colour accuracy.

#### PREREQUISITES:

None

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- > Know the basics of the digital graphic chain and of colour management
- > Skills in digital inkjet printing
- ➤ Be able to analyse and retouch the colour of digital images

#### **TEACHING METHOD:**

- > Theory and practical application to understand and assimilate the processes of large format digital printing.
- > Various teaching aids such as a visual presentation and printed material will support the training course

#### **TEACHING MATERIAL:**

Printer, Illustrator, Photoshop software

#### MONITORING AND ASSESSMENT:

The trainee is assessed throughout the course. Theoretical assessment (MCQ) and practical assessment (application techniques)

#### **DOCUMENTS PROVIDED:**

- > Attendance record
- > Certificate at the end of the course with the results of the assessments for each objective
- > A certificate of work completed

#### **INSTRUCTORS:**

**HEXIS** training staff



#### NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS

2 days\* i. e. 16 hours

1 or 2

- > PRESENTATION OF THE PARTICIPANTS AND THEIR EXPECTATIONS
- > INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL PRINTING: DEFINITION
- > BASIC PRINCIPLES AND HOW IT WORKS
- > A DIGITAL IMAGE: PRINCIPLE, COLOUR SPACES AND GENERAL CONCEPTS OF COLOUR
- > **PREPARATION**, OPTIMISATION AND ANALYSIS OF PRINT FILES (ILLUSTRATOR PHOTOSHOP ACROBAT PRO)
- MASTERING DIGITAL PRINTING: PRINTER, RIP, USE AND MANAGEMENT OF ICC PROFILES
- > CREATION OF 3 TO 4 MEDIA PROFILES
- > CASE STUDY BASED ON CLIENTS' EXPERIENCE
- > END-OF-COURSE ASSESSMENT





## PROGRAMME HEX'PERT HEXIS

#### PROGRAMMES OF THE HEX'PERT NETWORK

Our objective is to provide a formal framework allowing professionals in our profession to promote their skills as specialists in the installation and/or full wrap of vehicles. To this end, the mediapplicator must demonstrate his or her skills on several levels. These include technical knowledge, practical skills and the know-how to deal with all known situations and to overcome any new difficulties.

This set of skills is specific. It is rooted in experience (including learning from mistakes), practice, training, a passion for our trade, an eye for detail, a willingness to constantly improve and a natural talent for manual work. It also requires discipline and a logical mind capable of finding solutions.

#### **HOW TO BECOME A CERTIFIED INSTALLER?**

To have completed a training course in a HEXIS Training Centre (1) Apply online:

https://www.hexis-formations.com/demande-certification.html

(2) Complete the theoretical test online

(3) Validate the practical test in a HEXIS Training Centre

#### WHAT ARE THE ADVANTAGE OF BEING A CERTIFIED INSTALLER?

- Listing on HEXIS communication platforms
- Promotion by Hexis on social networks
- Free ongoing training for life
- Specific discount on the HEXIS catalogue
- Integration into the HEX'PERTS community
- Participation in international conventions
- A line of dedicated fashion wear

#### **WARRANTIES**

You will be offer your customers the assurance of quality work. Your skills in this field will have been refined, tested, qualified and certified. For each new contract you can offer better guarantees, with complete confidence.

#### **INFORMATION**



HEXIS certified installers are listed in the worldwide network of the HEXIS APPLICATION DIVISION:

www.hexis-training.com

Should you have any questions, please contact us on

export@hexisgroup.com



PAGE **27**2

Ready to join the HEXIS adventure?



#### HEXIS PROPOSE

#### **3 PROGRAMMES HEX'PERT**

#### HEX'PERT SIGN



**PUBLIC** 

Designed for professional installers wishing to be certified for all types of flat and simple curved substrates such as signs, windows, walls, trucks and trains as well as special films.

1 day (PRACTICAL TEST)

4 Hex'Perts

Mandatory online test, evaluated before the practical test. http://www.hexis-formations.com/demande-certification.html

#### **HEX'PERT WRAP**



**PUBLIC:** 

For professionals wishing to be certified for applying selfadhesive films on 3D surfaces.

| DURATION                  | NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS |
|---------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 day<br>(PRACTICAL TEST) | 4 Hex'Perts            |

Mandatory online test, evaluated before the practical test. http://www.hexis-formations.com/demande-certification.html

#### HEX'PERT BODYFENCE



**PUBLIC:** 

Aimed at experienced installers of paint protection films. HEX'Perts will be evaluated on their "traditional" application techniques as well as their precut film expertise.

| DURATION                  | NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS |
|---------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 DAY<br>(PRACTICAL TEST) | 4 HEX'PERTS            |

Mandatory online test, evaluated before the practical test. https://www.hexis-training.com/certification-request.html

## BODYFENCE CORNER

BODYFENCE CORNER is a workshop designed specifically for the application of paint protection film.

#### WHAT ARE THE BENEFITS OF A BODYFENCE CORNER?

**BODYFENCE CORNER** is not just a name, it's an entire work philosophy, supported by professionals who will provide you with the necessary tools for your shop.

- Discounts on materials and accessories
  - Listing on our website
- Communication tools reserved for the network



#### **HOW DO I OPEN A BODYFENCE CORNER?**



#### .01 FOLLOW THE TRAINING PROGRAMME

You must have attended at least one **BODYFENCE** training session.



#### .02 GET CERTIFIED

Once training is over, apply for certification online. The purpose of the certification is to validate your technical knowledge and skills.







HEXIS
IS HIRING!

YOU HAVE TALENT,
JOIN THE TEAM
OF CERTIFIED INSTALLERS!

www.hexis-training.com/certification-request

# THE **HEXIS** PLUS

| THE <b>HEXIS</b> PLUS              | 278 - 281 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
|                                    |           |
| GENERAL TERMS & CONDITIONS OF SALE | 282 - 283 |
|                                    |           |
| INDEX                              | 284 - 288 |

#### **◆ THE HEXIS PLUS**

#### **HEXIS KNOW-HOW**

Since 1989, HEXIS® has been providing professionals in signage and advertising graphics with expertise in the production of visual communication media.

The only French manufacturer specialised in PVC adhesive coatings, HEXIS® also produces its own cast films, whose conformability and durability are globally acclaimed.

HEXIS® products are exported to some 50 countries across all continents.

Our in-house chemists are constantly improving our product formulations, innovating to fine-tune the products of tomorrow. In 2010, their research enabled us to launch "green" cast films, free of PVC and plasticisers, and a film with antimicrobial properties, boosting the fight against nosocomial diseases. The latest innovation from HEXIS® R&D is BODYFENCE, a self-healing furniture and paint protection film (PPF) available in ultra-transparent and matt finishes.

In 2020, HEXIS has been able to obtain three ISO certifications. The joint efforts of all teams have enabled the company to renew its ISO 9001:2015 certification for its quality management system. In addition, two new certifications have been obtained: ISO 14001:2015 for the environment management system and ISO 13485:2016 for medical devices, opening up new perspectives in terms of product development and specification in certain specialist markets.

#### WHAT HAS MADE OUR FILMS SO SUCCESSFUL?

For 30 years, HEXIS® films have proven their quality, in particular thanks to:

- > Their performance and our stringent selection of raw materials
- > Total traceability of all production batches
- > Easy weeding and cutting
- > Premium-quality adhesives
- > Outstanding durability

#### **CALENDERED OR CAST FILMS?**

At HEXIS®, each film has its purpose and its market.

We have perfected the manufacture of cast films offering high deformation potential, extreme conformability and long durability. Our calendered films are perfect for applications on flat and slightly curved substrates. Smooth or rough surfaces; applications on floors, walls, windows, boards, cars, trains or boats; for lifespans ranging from 2 months to 10 years, HEXIS® has the solution!

Our decorative effects (chrome, sparkle and leather) are ideal for enhancing everyday objects (electronics, household appliances), for furniture restoration and wall decoration.

#### TAKE HEAT EASY AND HEX'PRESS LINERS

Our innovative TAKE HEAT EASY® (THE) and HEX'Press liners® are specifically designed for our high-performance full wrap films.

TAKE HEAT EASY® (THE) combines a new textured liner with a novel solvent-based adhesive to reduce the film's initial tack, making it easier to apply. All installers, including beginners, will love it.

The HEX'Press liner, a polyethylene-coated silicone kraft paper with an embossed surface structure, offers unrivalled adhesive properties: thanks to its air egress system, the film can be repositioned during application, and bubbles and creases can be eliminated much more easily. This results in significant time savings.

HEX'Press and THE products are readily identifiable: product codes starting with "HX" indicate the structured HEX'Press liner, and product codes starting with "THE" indicate the TAKE HEAT EASY® liner.

#### THE HEXIS NETWORK, A TEAM OF EXPERTS AT YOUR SERVICE

Our partners are ready to assist you with your projects. A HEXIS team® of application, colorimetry and digital printing professionals is also at your disposal. They offer the essential training you will need to master new applications like full wraps and large-format digital printing – jobs that demand greater expertise to take full advantage of our innovative media.

To support our experts, the "Professionals" section of our website, www.hexis-graphics.com, provides all the technical information you could ever need: data sheets, application guides, ICC profiles, application photos, etc.



#### **MADE IN FRANCE**

HEXIS products are manufactured in France at our production sites in Frontignan (Hérault) and Hagetmau (Landes). All our packaging bears a "Made in France" label. By doing our bit to promote French know-how, we are able to both save jobs and protect the environment.



#### PRODUCT SAMPLES AND SWATCHBOOKS

To receive sample sheets of our products in A4 or A5, swatchbooks or colour charts, please contact us at export@hexisgroup.com. or your local distributor.

#### TECHNICAL DATA SHEETS AND PRACTICAL APPLICATION GUIDES

Technical data sheets for our products can be downloaded free of charge from our website:

http://www.hexis-graphics.com under the "Professionals" section

They provide precise technical descriptions of our products. Since specifications may change over time, we recommend you check this section regularly.

#### **ICC PROFILES**

Get optimum results from our digital imaging media by downloading the ICC profiles corresponding to your RIP/printer configuration. Regularly check the list of new profiles available:

www.hexis-graphics.com ("Professionals" section)

For any queries regarding ICC profiles, please contact: profils@hexisgroup.com

#### **CUSTOM COLOURS**

A custom colour service is available for our colour plotter and wrap vinyls. For more information, including pricing and lead times, please contact your local distributor.

#### **TRAINING COURSES**

Interested in digital printing, solar films, full wraps, Bodyfence or application methods for self-adhesive films? HEXIS® has a training solution to meet your needs.

Please send training-related enquiries to formations@hexisgroup.com or call +33 467 184 278.

#### IMPORTANT INFORMATION

• Thicknesses and dimensions of products:

Thicknesses are provided for information and for comparison with similar product ranges available on the market. The dimensional tolerances of the rolls conform to the processing and cutting data sheet used by HEXIS®, which can be downloaded from our website: www.hexis-graphics.com 'Professionals' section

Life spans

The life spans indicated are for information only and relate to specific colours under specific climate conditions. For further information, please refer to the specifications available on our website.

Colours

Colours presented in our catalogue are for guidance only and are not contractual. Please contact your local HEXIS® distributor for swatchbooks and colour cards. Free swatchbooks are also available from swatches@hexisgroup.com

Media for cutting plotters:

Cutting plotter vinyls may have splices. If so, this will be indicated on the packaging.

· Media for digital printing:

Our media are developed and tested for machines using the manufacturer's original inks.

Photos and illustrations:

All illustrations, especially photos of accessories, are non-contractual. Actual appearance of accessories may vary.

### THE REACH REGULATION (REGISTRATION, EVALUATION, AUTHORISATION AND RESTRICTION OF CHEMICALS)



This regulation was adopted by the European Parliament and the Council of the European Union on 18 December 2006. It updates the European legislation with regard to chemical substances and sets up a unique integrated system for registering, evaluating and authorising chemical substances within the European Union. Its aim is to improve the protection of both human health and the environment while maintaining competitiveness and enhancing the spirit of innovation within the European chemicals industry.



#### **◆ THE HEXIS PLUS**

#### **ANNUAL CONTRACTS**

#### PREMIUM ANNUAL CONTRACT.....

#### Travel and on-site intervention of a digital imaging technician 2 days per year and which includes:

- · Creation and/or optimisation of ICC profiles (up to 8 custom profiles)
- Advice on machine operation and settings, media settings
- Speed/quality ratio settings and optimisation of ink consumption
- Setting up profiles in the RIP
- Colour management configuration (pre-press and RIP software)

#### Plus points:

- Priority handling of hotline calls by a digital imaging technician with remote assistance
- Testing new printing products in preview
- 40% discount on digital imaging training courses

#### BASIC ANNUAL CONTRACT.....

#### Travel and on-site intervention of a digital imaging technician 1 day per year and which includes:

- · Creation and/or optimisation of ICC profiles (up to 4 profiles)
- · Advice on machine operation and settings, media settings
- Speed/quality ratio settings and optimisation of ink consumption
- Setting up profiles in the RIP
- Colour management configuration (pre-press and RIP software)

#### Plus points:

- · Priority handling of hotline calls by a digital imaging technician with remote assistance
- 20% discount on digital imaging training courses



#### **DIGITAL IMAGING SERVICES**

#### **ON SITE**

#### INTERVENTION BY DIGITAL IMAGING TECHNICIAN 1 DAY......

- Creation and/or optimisation of ICC profiles (up to 4 customised profiles)
- Advice on machine operation and settings, media settings
- Speed/quality ratio settings and optimisation of ink consumption
- Setting up profiles in the RIP
- Configuration of colour management (pre-press and RIP applications)

#### INTERVENTION BY DIGITAL IMAGING TECHNICIAN.....

- Creation and/or optimisation of ICC profiles (up to 2 customised profiles)
- · Advice on machine operation and settings, media settings
- Speed/quality ratio settings and optimisation of ink consumption
- Setting up profiles in the RIP

#### OPTIONAL CONFIGURATION OF THE COLOUR MANAGEMENT

#### (PRE-PRESSE AND RIP SOFTWARE).

· Only available in addition to the intervention day

#### 

· Only available in addition to the intervention of the digital imaging technicians

#### REMOTE

#### REMOTE CREATION OF MEDIA AND ICC PROFILES.....

- Remote support for test pattern printing
- · Linearisation, ink rate limitation, profiling, before/after control
- Installation and setting of the profile in the RIP

#### TEAMVIEWER REMOTE ASSISTANCE 30MIN.....

- · Checking calibrations and help with machine/software settings
- Download and installation of a profile in the RIP or printer
- Setting up the profile in the RIP



#### GENERAL TERMS & CONDITIONS OF SALE

#### 1- PREAMBLE

1.1. The Company 'HEXIS' means all legal entities belonging to the HEXIS group

1.2. These general terms and conditions of sale represent all the stipulations that constitute the offer issued by HEXIS. They shall apply in their entirety to any contract between HEXIS and Customers in France or abroad, regardless of the place of delivery.

1.3. These general terms and conditions of sale prevail over all conditions of purchase, except in the case of formal and express derogation from HEXIS. Any conditions contrary to these general conditions posed by the Customer, in the general conditions of purchase or in any other document, shall be unenforceable against HEXIS as long as HEXIS does not expressly accept it.

2.1. The Customer's order will only be considered accepted after

it has been validated by the Sales Department.

2.2. Any request for modification or resolution of the order, requested in writing, must be received by HEXIS prior to shipment of the goods and be agreed upon by HEXIS. If HEXIS does not accept this application, any advance payments may only be returned in product value.

#### 3 - PRICES - OFFERS

3.1. Prices are given only as an indication and are in euro excluding taxes, this means that they do not include sales taxes, value added tax or similar taxes, commissions, customs duties or other taxes, insurance or transportation and handling costs.

3.2. The prices applicable are those in force on the day of placing the order subject to the special conditions of sale.

#### 4 - INVOICING - PAYMENT PERIODS - PENALTIES

- 4.1. Invoicing will occur on the prices in effect on the day of
- 4.2. Payment of invoices shall be made in advance, except in the event of special conditions of sale.
- 4.3. The payment method accepted by HEXIS is bank transfer. Any other means of settlement will be considered after prior agreement by HEXIS.
- 4.4. Any delay in payment or non-payment on the agreed due dates will, automatically, without formality or formal notice, lead to the requirement of all sums due and the application of penalties equal to three times the legal interest rate referred to in Article L441-6 of the French Code of Commerce from the date of settlement recorded on the invoice until full payment.
- 4.5. By way of a penalty clause, it is agreed that all remaining sums due will be increased by an amount of interest equal to the legal interest amount plus two points and by 10% for collection costs. If HEXIS uses an outside collection company, the costs incurred by the outside collection company will be automatically reflected (or rebilled) to the Customer.
- 4.6. These fees and penalties may be charged directly to Customer discounts where such discounts exist.
- 4.7. In the event of late payment, HEXIS may suspend all outstanding

orders, without prejudice to any other route of action.

4.8. In the event of a material deterioration in the solvency of the Customer, as well as in the event of the cessation or pledge of all or part of the Customer's business assets and even before the execution of the order, HEXIS reserves the possibility either to cancel the order or require payment in advance, or to request additional quarantees.

**4.9.** Any right of retention or compensation with receivables that the Customer may possibly have against HEXIS is expressly excluded.

#### **5 - DELIVERY TIMES**

5.1. The delivery times are given only as an indication unless otherwise stipulated.

5.2. Any delays due to a case of force majeure as defined in Article 7 of these conditions or justified by a serious reason shall not justify a cancellation of sale, a refusal of goods or a request for damages, or even a deferment.

5.3. Delivery times are extended in the event of force majeure 5.3. Delivery times are extended in the event of force majeure or a fortuitous event such as war, riots, local or national strikes, fire, water damage or machinery breakage or any other cause beyond the control of HEXIS or its suppliers. HEXIS will notify the Customer of the problems encountered in order to establish equitable alternatives together.
5.4. In case of late delivery, the goods will be delivered and interiord under the initial conditions.

invoiced under the initial conditions.

6.1. With the prices including ex works (EXW Hagetmau, France; ICC Incoterm 2020), unless otherwise agreed in writing, the transfer of ownership and risk to the buyer for all the products becomes effective upon delivery of the products by HEXIS to the buyer's forwarder or agent, independent of the conditions of carriage, the rules of settlement and the costs of carriage.

6.2. Liability being transferred to the purchaser once the goods are loaded for transportation, the purchaser is responsible for receiving the complete delivery or, failing that, for making a claim to the carrier if the delivery or part of the delivery is damaged or

6.3. Due to damage that may occur during transport, the Customer must check the packages upon arrival. It is essential to check products immediately upon receipt. In case of missing goods or damage or partial loss of the goods, the Customer must express reservations with the carrier on the delivery note. Any concealed damage must be communicated to the carrier within two weeks of receipt of the goods.

**7 - FORCE MAJEURE 7.1.** "Force Majeure" means the occurrence of an event or circumstance that prevents or impedes a party from performing one or more of its contractual obligations under the contract, if and to the extent that that party proves: [a] that such impediment is beyond its reasonable control; and [b] that it could not reasonably have been foreseen at the time of the conclusion of the contract; and [c] that the effects of the impediment could not reasonably have been avoided or overcome by the affected party.

7.2. In the absence of proof to the contrary, the following events affecting a party shall be presumed to fulfil conditions (a) and (b) under paragraph 1 of this Clause: (i) war (whether declared or not), hostilities, invasion, act of foreign enemies, extensive military mobilisation; (ii) civil war, riot, rebellion and revolution, military or usurped power, insurrection, act of terrorism, sabotage or piracy; (iii) currency and trade restriction, embargo, sanction; (iv) act of authority whether lawful or unlawful, compliance with any law or governmental order, expropriation, seizure of works, requisition, nationalisation; (v) plague, epidemic, natural disaster or extreme natural event; (vi) explosion, fire, destruction of equipment, prolonged break-down of transport, telecommunication, information system or energy; (vii) general labour disturbance such as boycott, strike and lock-out, go-slow, occupation of factories and premises

7.3. A party successfully invoking this Clause is relieved from its duty to perform its obligations under the contract and from any liability in damages or from any other contractual remedy for breach of contract, from the time at which the impediment causes inability to perform, provided that the notice thereof is given without delay. If notice thereof is not given without delay, the relief is effective from the time at which notice thereof reaches the other party. Where the effect of the impediment or event invoked is temporary, the above consequences shall apply only as long as the impediment invoked impedes performance by the affected party. Where the duration of the impediment invoked has the effect of substantially depriving the contracting parties of what they were reasonably entitled to expect under the contract, either party has the right to terminate the contract by notification within a reasonable period to the other party. Unless otherwise agreed, the parties expressly agree that the contract may be terminated by either party if the duration of the impediment exceeds 60 days.

7.4. By exception, the Parties agree that the health crisis, as well as the war in Ukraine, although foreseeable, may constitute a case of force majeure if they are irresistible and external to a party

#### 8 - HARDSHIP

**8.1.** A party to a contract is bound to perform its contractual duties even if events have rendered performance more onerous than could reasonably have been anticipated at the time of the conclusion of the contract.

8.2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1 of this Clause, where a party to a contract proves that: a) the continued performance of its contractual duties has become excessively onerous due to an event beyond its reasonable control which it could not reasonably have been expected to have taken into account at the time of the conclusion of the contract; and that b) it could not reasonably have avoided or overcome the event or its consequences, the parties are bound, within a reasonable time of the invocation of this Clause, to negotiate alternative contractual terms which

reasonably allow to overcome the consequences of the event. **8.3.** Where paragraph 2 of this Clause applies, but where the parties have been unable to agree alternative contractual terms as provided in that paragraph, the party invoking this Clause is entitled to terminate the contract, but cannot request adaptation by the judge or arbitrator without the agreement of the other party.



#### 9 - RETURN/ GUARANTEES

9.1. Without prejudice to the arrangements to be made with respect to the carrier, claims for defects in production or for the non-conformity of goods delivered to the goods order or to the packing slip must be made by international consignments (TNT/DHL) within two weeks of receipt of the goods.

9.2. The Customer, to whom it is the responsibility to provide all supporting documents (including batch numbers), undertakes to leave HEXIS the ability to proceed with the finding of defects or anomalies and to remedy them; the Customer is prohibited from

intervening, directly or indirectly, with the products.

9.3. The goods shall not be taken back or exchanged except in the event of defects in the manufacture or non-conformity of the goods, as duly observed by a person from HEXIS. Any return of goods must be the subject of a formal, written agreement from HEXIS and sent, postage paid, to the address indicated by HEXIS.

9.4. No claim will be possible if the goods have been used or processed by the Customer or, in general, if they are no longer in the state in which they were delivered, from the moment when the manufacturing defects or non-conformities which are the subject of the claim may be detected before use.

9.5. In the event of a manufacturing defect or non-conformity of the delivered products, duly recognised by HEXIS under the above conditions, the Customer may obtain, at the discretion of HEXIS, and subject to the conditions laid down in the HEXIS warranty documents, free replacement or refund of the goods, excluding any compensation or damages except in respect of goods benefiting from special guarantee conditions. **9.6.** Returns of goods will not delay the payment of invoices on

the due date.

#### 10 - RESERVATION OF OWNERSHIP

10.1. All deliveries are made subject to reservation of ownership until full payment of the price in principal and related charges. Payment means the effective receipt of the entire price, the

delivery of a check or any other document that creates an obligation to pay not forming a payment.

10.2. In the event of non-payment or failure to comply with the payment terms, HEXIS may terminate the sale automatically by registered letter addressed to the Customer and may request the return of the goods at the Customer's expense and risk. The loss or deterioration of the goods will be borne by the Customer in the event of termination of the sale.

HEXIS may unilaterally and immediately draw up an inventory of

the unpaid products held by the Customer, without the Customer being able to oppose it, and the Customer will also bear the costs of the litigation services as well as any legal and court costs. The products thus held shall give rise to the payment of a depreciation allowance equal to 3% of the price including tax of the goods, per month of detention from delivery to return.

The Customer will ensure that product identification is always possible. In-stock products are assumed to correspond to the most recent deliveries (FIFO rule) and will be assumed to be the

10.3. The Customer may resell the goods as part of the normal operation of its business. However, the Customer will lose this option in the event of cessation of payment or non-payment of the price on the due date. In particular, HEXIS reserves the right to claim from the third-party purchaser the price or part of the price that the third-party purchaser has not yet paid to the Customer.

**10.4.** Notwithstanding the application of the aforementioned articles, the transfer of risks to the Customer takes place as soon as the goods are handed over to the carrier.

**11 - CONFIDENTIALITY 11.1.** All information communicated to the Customer or to one of its representatives, including but not limited to technical, industrial, commercial or financial information, whatever the form of communication, including in particular drawings, diagrams, descriptions and specifications, and related documentation, is confidential.

11.2. It is the responsibility of the Customer to take all necessary steps to ensure that none of this information is communicated or disclosed to a third party.

Failure to comply with this obligation of confidentiality may result in termination of the contract, notwithstanding any damages.

#### 12 - INTELLECTUAL AND INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY

12.1. HEXIS retains ownership of patents, studies, plans, models and all documents issued or products presented, including materials, ideas, data or other information relating to research and development activities, trade secrets or business affairs communicated to the Customer or known to the Customer in the context of a proposal, offer and/or contract.

12.2. These documents are confidential and the Customer shall not report, use, distribute or communicate them to third parties without the prior written permission of HEXIS.

13.1. HEXIS's liability cannot be incurred in any case in the event of the use of HEXIS products which does not comply with the requirements set out in the Data Sheets. No complaint or claim for compensation for HEXIS products, or for any damage to the media on which the HEXIS product was affixed or for its reconditioning, will be admissible in the event of non-conforming

13.2. In no event shall HEXIS be liable for any physical or material damage of any kind, which could be a direct or indirect consequence of improper adaptation of the product or its use which does not comply with the requirements of the HEXIS Data Sheet

13.3. Given the excessive variability of processing tools and application methods, HEXIS cannot be held responsible for the results obtained by the Customer or the implementing conditions of HEXIS Products.

**14 - PERSONAL DATA PROTECTION**Personal data provided by identified or identifiable natural persons and collected from the Customer are the subject of computer processing carried out by HEXIS. They are saved in its Customers file and are essential to the processing of its order. This personal information and data is also kept for security purposes, in order to comply with legal and regulatory obligations. They will be kept as long as necessary for the execution of orders and any applicable guarantees

The data controller is HEXIS. Access to personal data will be strictly limited to the employees of the controller, who are authorised to process them because of their duties. The information collected may be communicated to third parties linked to the company by contract for the performance of outsourced tasks, without the Customer's authorization being required.

In the performance of their services, third parties have only limited access to the data and are obliged to use them in accordance with the provisions of the applicable legislation on the protection of personal data. Apart from the above cases, HEXIS shall not sell, rent, assign or give access to data to third parties without the prior consent of the Customer, unless it is required to do so by reason of a legitimate reason.

If the data are to be transferred outside the EU, the Customer will be informed and the guarantees taken in order to secure the data (for example, membership of the external service provider in the "Privacy Shield", adoption of standard protection clauses validated by the CNIL, adoption of a code of conduct, privacy policy, etc.) will be specified to the service provider.

In accordance with the applicable regulations, the Customer has a right of access, rectification, erasure and portability of the data concerning him, as well as the right to object to the processing for legitimate reasons, rights that it can exercise by contacting the Data Protection Officer at the following email address: rgpd@ hexisgroup.com.

In the event of a complaint, the Customer may address a complaint to the Data Protection Officer or to the CNIL.

**15 - ELECTRONIC SIGNATURE**The Customer agrees that the Parties may use electronic signature via a platform and acknowledges that this electronic signature will have the same legal value as a handwritten signature as long as it meets the relevant legislation.

**16 - THE COMPETENT JURISDICTION AND APPLICABLE LAW 16.1.** All disputes arising from the validity, interpretation and performance of these General Terms and Conditions of Sale are subject to French law. All disputes and disagreements, whatever they may be, shall fall within the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts local to the registered office of HEXIS, including in the case of multiple defendants, an interlocutory application or guarantee claim and even in the case of a different jurisdiction attributed on the part of the Customer.

16.2. Payment drafts or acceptances do not constitute a novation

of or exemption from this clause which grants jurisdiction.

16.3. In the event of a dispute, prior to litigation, the parties agree to meet in order to find an amicable solution.

#### **■ INDEX**

| #   | BOATES N2CATALOGUE 238  | CASQROSE 251   | DECOENO2 N2CATALOGUE 238   |
|---|---|--|--|
| 6PET1L 251  | BOATFR N2CATALOGUE 238  | CASQROUGE 251  | DECOESO2 N2CATALOGUE 238   |
| 3333SHIELD 190  | BOATIT N2CATALOGUE 238  | CASQVERTE 251  | DECOFRO2 N2CATALOGUE 238   |
| 4444RACING 191  | BOBLANC 55  | CATADA2024 N2CATALOGUE 237   | DECOITO2 N2CATALOGUE 238   |
|   | BODYCARPET 245  | CATADE2024 N2CATALOGUE 237   | DECO N2NUANCIEREVE 234   |
|   | BODYFBRXFR 240  | CATAES2024 N2CATALOGUE 237   | DÉPOLIS 51   |
|   | BODYFENCE 154   | CATAEX2024 N2CATALOGUE 237   | DEROULANT 212  |
| A   | BODYFENCEM 154  | CATAEXFR2024 N2CATALOGUE . 237   | DFENCEONEX 184   |
| A   | BODYFENCEX 154  | CATAFR2024 N2CATALOGUE 237   | DFENCEONEX 9, 154  |
| A5000EVO N2NUANCIERA4 235   | BODYFENCEXM 183   | CATAIT2024 N2CATALOGUE 237   | DFENCEONEXM 184  |
| A5000EVO N2NUANCIEREVE 234  | BODYFENCEXM 9, 154  | CATASW2024 N2CATALOGUE 237   | DFENCEONEXM 9, 154   |
| ACRETBODEN GOODIES 240  | BODYFENCEXS 183   | CATSHAGEN 238  | DFENCEXTRM 154   |
| AG300 133   | BODYFENCEXS 154   | CATSHAGFR 238  | DIF450   |
| AG436M 133  | BODYFENCEXS 9   | CCLASSEUR2 245   | DMTRUBFR 205, 218  |
| AG700 133   | BODYFINISH 227  | CHEVS7 63  | DOC-KIT / SKYTTKITFR 242   |
| AG800 133   | BODYFPOCHX DOCUMENT 240   | CHEVS77  | DOUBLEF25 212  |
| AG900 133   | BODYFPORTE DOCUMENT 240   | CLEARWRAP 82   | DOUBLEF50  |
| AGCR436M  | BODYFPORTX DOCUMENT 240   | CLIMATE 198  | DPOCHETTE2 GOODIES 244   |
| AGCR700 133   | BODYKITXFR 239  | CLIMATE40 198, 201   | DPOCHETTE GOODIES 244  |
| AIMANT2 218   | BODYKNIFE2 206  | CLIMATE45 198, 201   | DRETROWREN GOODIES 239   |
| AIMANTXL 218  | BODYRELOAD 227  | CLIMATE80X 198   | DRETROWRFR GOODIES 239   |
| APPLIC15  | BODYSHINE   | CLIMATE80X   | DRISSE 231   |
|   | BODYSIGN  | COLORCUT   | DSERBORGM 223  |
|   | BODYWHEEL 206   | COVSEAT4216  |  |
|   |   |  | DSERBORPM 223  |
|   |   |  |  |
| D   | BODYXFAST 154   | CRISTAL C4000 49   | DSVG180 53   |
| В   | BODYXFAST   | CRISTAL C4000  | DTF-C-PEEL   |
| <b>B</b> BACS1  | BODYXFAST       154         BODYXFAST       9         BODYXFAST       9,183   | CRISTAL C4000  | DTF-C-PEEL   |
| _   | BODYXFAST   | CRISTAL C4000  | DTF-C-PEEL       178         DTF-H-PEEL       178         DUBAL       151  |
| BACS1 63  | BODYXFAST       154         BODYXFAST       9         BODYXFAST       9,183   | CRISTAL C4000  | DTF-C-PEEL   |
| BACS1   | BODYXFAST       154         BODYXFAST       9         BODYXFAST       9, 183         BONNETBLANC       251  | CRISTAL C4000  | DTF-C-PEEL       178         DTF-H-PEEL       178         DUBAL       151  |
| BACS1 63 BACS4 63 BACS44 63   | BODYXFAST       154         BODYXFAST       9         BODYXFAST       9, 183         BONNETBLANC       251         BONNETNOIR       251   | CRISTAL C4000       49         CSACSALON2 GOODIES       244         CSR25       104         CURVBLADE       214         CURVCUTTER       214   | DTF-C-PEEL       178         DTF-H-PEEL       178         DUBAI       151         DWP001B       58   |
| BACS1   | BODYXFAST       154         BODYXFAST       9         BODYXFAST       9, 183         BONNETBLANC       251         BONNETNOIR       251         BONOIR       55   | CRISTAL C4000       49         CSACSALON2 GOODIES       244         CSR25       104         CURVBLADE       214         CURVCUTTER       214         CURVPADS       214  | DTF-C-PEEL       178         DTF-H-PEEL       178         DUBAL       151         DWP001B       58         DWP002B       136   |
| BACS1   | BODYXFAST       154         BODYXFAST       9         BODYXFAST       9, 183         BONNETBLANC       251         BONNETNOIR       251         BONOIR       55         BRICKCUT       170  | CRISTAL C4000       49         CSACSALON2 GOODIES       244         CSR25       104         CURVBLADE       214         CURVCUTTER       214         CURVPADS       214         CUTBLADE       214   | DTF-C-PEEL       178         DTF-H-PEEL       178         DUBAL       151         DWP001B       58         DWP002B       136   |
| BACS1   | BODYXFAST       154         BODYXFAST       9         BODYXFAST       9, 183         BONNETBLANC       251         BONNETNOIR       251         BONOIR       55         BRICKCUT       170         BSTICKY GOODIES       244                                  | CRISTAL C4000       49         CSACSALON2 GOODIES       244         CSR25       104         CURVBLADE       214         CURVCUTTER       214         CURVPADS       214         CUTBLADE       214         CUTLAME       213   | DTF-C-PEEL       178         DTF-H-PEEL       178         DUBAL       151         DWP001B       58         DWP002B       136   |
| BACS1   | BODYXFAST       154         BODYXFAST       9         BODYXFAST       9, 183         BONNETBLANC       251         BONNETNOIR       251         BONOIR       55         BRICKCUT       170         BSTICKY GOODIES       244                                  | CRISTAL C4000       49         CSACSALON2 GOODIES       244         CSR25       104         CURVBLADE       214         CURVCUTTER       214         CURVPADS       214         CUTBLADE       214         CUTLAME       213         CUTOLFA25       213   | DTF-C-PEEL       178         DTF-H-PEEL       178         DUBAI       151         DWP001B       58         DWP002B       136         DWP002B       58  |
| BACS1       63         BACS4       63         BACS44       63         BBLOCA4HG GOODIES       243         BBLOCA5HG GOODIES       243         BBNOIR       59         BCRITERIUM GOODIES       242         BCUTTERABS GOODIES       243 | BODYXFAST       154         BODYXFAST       9         BODYXFAST       9, 183         BONNETBLANC       251         BONNETNOIR       251         BONOIR       55         BRICKCUT       170         BSTICKY GOODIES       244                                  | CRISTAL C4000       49         CSACSALON2 GOODIES       244         CSR25       104         CURVBLADE       214         CURVCUTTER       214         CURVPADS       214         CUTBLADE       214         CUTLAME       213         CUTOLFA25       213         CUTOLFA30       213   | DTF-C-PEEL       178         DTF-H-PEEL       178         DUBAI       151         DWP001B       58         DWP002B       136         DWP002B       58  |
| BACS1   | BODYXFAST       154         BODYXFAST       9         BODYXFAST       9, 183         BONNETBLANC       251         BONNETNOIR       251         BONOIR       55         BRICKCUT       170         BSTICKY GOODIES       244         BSTYLO GOODIES       242 | CRISTAL C4000       49         CSACSALON2 GOODIES       244         CSR25       104         CURVBLADE       214         CURVCUTTER       214         CURVPADS       214         CUTBLADE       214         CUTLAME       213         CUTOLFA25       213         CUTOLFA30       213         CUTSHOES       214  | DTF-C-PEEL 178 DTF-H-PEEL 178 DUBAI 151 DWP001B 58 DWP002B 136 DWP002B 58  |
| BACS1   | BODYXFAST   | CRISTAL C4000       49         CSACSALON2 GOODIES       244         CSR25       104         CURVBLADE       214         CURVCUTTER       214         CURVPADS       214         CUTBLADE       214         CUTLAME       213         CUTOLFA25       213         CUTSHOES       214         CUTSOFT       213  | DTF-C-PEEL       178         DTF-H-PEEL       178         DUBAI       151         DWP001B       58         DWP002B       136         DWP002B       58  |
| BACS1   | BODYXFAST   | CRISTAL C4000       49         CSACSALON2 GOODIES       244         CSR25       104         CURVBLADE       214         CURVCUTTER       214         CURVPADS       214         CUTBLADE       214         CUTLAME       213         CUTOLFA25       213         CUTOLFA30       213         CUTSHOES       214         CUTSOFT       213         CUTVINYLXL       214 | DTF-C-PEEL   |
| BACS1   | BODYXFAST   | CRISTAL C4000       49         CSACSALON2 GOODIES       244         CSR25       104         CURVBLADE       214         CURVCUTTER       214         CURVPADS       214         CUTBLADE       214         CUTLAME       213         CUTOLFA25       213         CUTOLFA30       213         CUTSHOES       214         CUTSOFT       213         CUTVINYLXL       214 | DTF-C-PEEL   |
| BACS1   | BODYXFAST   | CRISTAL C4000       49         CSACSALON2 GOODIES       244         CSR25       104         CURVBLADE       214         CURVCUTTER       214         CURVPADS       214         CUTBLADE       214         CUTLAME       213         CUTOLFA25       213         CUTOLFA30       213         CUTSHOES       214         CUTSOFT       213         CUTVINYLXL       214 | DTF-C-PEEL   |
| BACS1   | BODYXFAST   | CRISTAL C4000  | DTF-C-PEEL 178  DTF-H-PEEL 178  DUBAI 151  DWP001B 58  DWP002B 136  DWP002B 58  E  E3GIVMV2 52  E3000M2000 N2NUANCIERA4. 235  E3000M2000 N2NUANCIEREVE 234  EASYPOSE2L 226  EASYPOSE5L 226  EASYSEAL 204, 217                                |
| BACS1   | BODYXFAST   | CRISTAL C4000  | DTF-C-PEEL   |
| BACS1   | BODYXFAST   | CRISTAL C4000  | DTF-C-PEEL 178  DTF-H-PEEL 178  DUBAI 151  DWP001B 58  DWP002B 136  DWP002B 58  E  E3GIVMV2 52  E3000M2000 N2NUANCIERA4. 235  E3000M2000 N2NUANCIEREVE 234  EASYPOSE2L 226  EASYPOSE5L 226  EASYSEAL 204, 217                                |
| BACS1   | BODYXFAST   | CRISTAL C4000  | DTF-C-PEEL   |
| BACS1   | BODYXFAST   | CRISTAL C4000  | DTF-C-PEEL 178  DTF-H-PEEL 178  DUBAI 151  DWP001B 58  DWP002B 136  DWP002B 58  E  E3GIVMV2 52  E3000M2000 N2NUANCIERA4 235  E3000M2000 N2NUANCIEREVE 234  EASYPOSE2L 226  EASYPOSE5L 226  EASYSEAL 204, 217  EASYSTIKCG 119  EASYSTIKWS 119 |

CASQNOIREROU ...... 251 DECODE02 N2CATALOGUE....... 238

ECHANTILLON ECHA4A5P2...... 236

| ECOTAC E3000           | . 40  | FRONTOPAC 11       | 14 | HEXCROCH               | 204    | HX20000             | 28   |
|------------------------|-------|--------------------|----|------------------------|--------|---------------------|------|
| ECOTAC VCRE3000        | . 42  |                    |    | HEXFELT                | . 210  | HX20890W            | . 10 |
| EFFECT                 | 200   |                    |    | HEXFLARE01             | . 189  | HXE3GIVMV2          | . 52 |
| EFRONTOPAC             | . 114 |                    |    | HEXFLARE02             | . 189  | HXR101WG2           | 101  |
| EGALITE 204, 209       | , 217 | G                  |    | HEXFLARE03             | . 189  | HXR101WG2           | 147  |
| EPBANIN                | 113   | GANTSCOV 210, 21   |    | HEXFLARE04             | . 189  | HXR150BGR           | 188  |
| EPBANOUT               | 113   | GCBLADE            |    | HEX'GLASS              | 12     | HXR301EPS           | 99   |
| EPS135AD               | 99    | GFLI130 134, 13    |    | HEXGLOW01              | 56     | HXUR280WG2          | 102  |
| EPS150ADE              | 99    | GFLI170            |    | HEXISGEL1L             | . 226  |                     |      |
| ERASMARKER             | 212   | GFLIR170           |    | HEXISGEL5L             | . 226  |                     |      |
| EXTRACUT               | 187   | GFLX210            |    | HEXISO2L               | . 226  |                     |      |
| EXTRACUTM              | . 187 | GFLXR210           |    | HEXISO5L               | . 226  | J                   |      |
| EXTRACUTX              | 187   | GLASGOW1           |    | HEXISOAP               | . 225  | JEUSERT10           | 220  |
|                        |       | GLITFLEX           |    | HEXLIGHTS1             | . 189  | JEUSERT12           |      |
|                        |       | GLOWCUT            |    | HEXLIGHTS2             | . 189  | JEUSERT15           |      |
|                        |       | GRADIENT1 20       |    | HEXMAGNET 205          | 5, 217 | JT300M1             |      |
| F                      |       | GRADIENTI          |    | HEX'NOTE10             | . 223  | JT300M1232,         |      |
| FEUTRE                 | 208   | GRADIENT220        |    | HEX'NOTE12             | . 223  | 232,                | 230  |
| FEUTROUGE1             |       | GRADIENT2          |    | HEXSTRAP 205           | 5, 217 |                     |      |
| FEUTROUGE2             |       | GRAPHTEC           |    | HGYSIGN                | . 251  |                     |      |
| FF480                  |       | GRATLAM100 220, 2  |    | HGYX24                 | . 251  |                     |      |
| FILFLEX                |       | GRATTOIR 220, 22   |    | HGYXFEX24              | . 251  | K                   |      |
| FLATTWEEZ              |       | GRATTOIR10 220, 22 |    | HOODHOLDER 205         | 5, 217 | KG8 N2NUANCIERA4    | 235  |
| FLOCK200               |       | GUIDEDCUT          |    | HW301WM1               | 95     | KG8V1 N2NUANCIEREVE | 234  |
| FLUO F610              |       | GOIDEDCOT2         |    | HX5DEPM                | 51     | KG15DEPM            | 50   |
| FM580                  |       |                    |    | HX5DP03                | 52     | KITPRESSE           | 229  |
| FPC50MICP2             |       |                    |    | HX20HX30 N2NUANCIERA4  | . 235  | KITS DE BALISAGE    | 65   |
| FPG836                 |       | Н                  |    | HX20HX30 N2NUANCIEREVE | 234    | KROMPRINT           | 85   |
| FPSAUTO N2NUANCIERA4   |       | HANDLE 2           | 11 | HX45EN N2CATALOGUE     | . 236  |                     |      |
|                        |       | HARDEYELET 22      |    | HX45FR N2CATALOGUE     | . 236  |                     |      |
| FPSBAT N2NUANCIERA4    |       | HEX100             |    | HX45V1 N2NUANCIERA4    | . 235  |                     |      |
| FPSBATV3 N2NUANCIEREVE |       | HEX750             |    | HX45V1 N2NUANCIEREVE   | 234    | L                   |      |
| FRATERNITE 204, 209    |       | HEX860             |    | HX190WG2               | 88     | _                   |      |
| FRENCHBOX 204, 209     |       | HEX900             |    | HX200NTWG2             | 90     | LAMBREQUIN          |      |
| FRIGO20L               |       | HEX9001            |    | HX200WG2               | 90     | LAME100 220,        |      |
| FRONT2FRONT2V2B        |       | HEX901             |    | HX201WG2               | 90     | LAMEVITR15          |      |
|                        |       | HEX902 7           |    | HX203EG                | . 109  | LAMEVITR30          |      |
| FRONTOVOM              |       | HEX902I            |    | HX240WG2               | 92     | LAMEVITRE           |      |
| FRONT2V2M              |       | HEX904 7           |    | HX240WM2               | 92     | LAMOLFA25           |      |
| FRONT2V2M              |       | HEX905 7           |    | HX241WG2               | 92     | LAMOLFASIO          |      |
| FRONT2V9               |       | HEX909 7           |    | HX241WM2               | 92     | LAMOLFAS10          |      |
| FRONT3V2               |       | HEX910             |    | HX301EPS               | 99     | LAMOLFAS50          |      |
| FRONTIM1               |       | HEX915 7           |    | HX500WG2               | 99     | LAMOLFAXBL          |      |
| FRONT5M1               |       | HEX930             |    | HX3000WG2              | 96     | LHD30G              |      |
| FRONT5M1               |       | HEX960 7           |    | HX3001WG2              | 96     | LIBERTE 204, 209,   |      |
| FRONT5M1               |       |                    |    | HX3001WM2              | 96     | LIGHTSTICK          |      |
| FRONTM1EV2             | 113   | HEXAG 22           | 60 |                        |        | LINPRINT            | 115  |

#### **■ INDEX**

| M                         | NEUTRAL20X 198           | PC500G2 99                 | POP310ECOS 117          |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| M100060                   | NEUTRAL50X 198, 201      | PC500G2 85, 128            | POPNC400 117            |
| MAGICSPRAY 226            | NINJATOOL 207, 219       | PC500M 99                  | POPPRIMO 117            |
| MAGSQUEEG 204, 209, 217   | NOIR 212                 | PC500M 85                  | PORTECLE 251            |
| MAJESTIK 194              | NYLCUT 166               | PC500M 128                 | PORTECOV 219            |
| MAJESTIK05 195            | NYLPRINT 174             | PCBRUSHED 149              | PREMIO 233              |
| MAJESTIK15 195            |                          | PCBRUSHED 131              | PREMIOXL 233            |
| MAJESTIK25 195            |                          | PCCARBON 149               | PRSTAGE1 187            |
| MAJESTIK35 195            |                          | PCCARBON 131               | PRSTAGE1M 187           |
| MAJESTIK50                | 0                        | PCFORGED 131               | PRSTAGE1X 187           |
| MAJESTIK70 195            | OEILLET10L 229           | PCGATOR 149                | PRSTAGE2 187            |
| MAJESTIK85 195            | OEILLET10N 229           | PCGATOR 131                | PRSTAGE2M 187           |
| MANCHETTE3 218            | OEILLET12L 230           | PCLEATHER 130              | PRSTAGE2X 187           |
| MARBLEU 180               | OEILLET12N 230           | PCR190G2 88, 101, 124      | PTB900G <b>86, 124</b>  |
| MARBLEUF 208              | OEILLET15L 230           | PCSTAR01G 149              | PTB900M <b>86, 124</b>  |
| MARNOIR 208               | OEILLET15N 230           | PCSTAR01G 131              | PTB900S <b>86, 124</b>  |
| MAROR 208                 |                          | PCSTAR01S                  | PULVERISAT 211          |
| MARVITRE 209, 219         |                          | PCSTAR01S                  | PURECOVER 202           |
| MATCLEAN 227              |                          | PCWALL 149                 | PUREZONEDE DOCUMENT 237 |
| MAXHANDLE 211, 220        | Р                        | PCWALL 131                 | PUREZONEEN DOCUMENT 237 |
| мв800 69                  | P130 <b>121</b>          | PCWOOD02149                | PUREZONEES DOCUMENT 237 |
| MBX 221                   | P135 121                 | PCWOOD02 130               | PUREZONEFR DOCUMENT 237 |
| ME2000                    |                          | PET75CG1 111               | PUREZONEIT DOCUMENT 237 |
| METALCUT 160              | P210 121                 | PET75CG1 152               | PUREZONESE DOCUMENT 237 |
| MFKIT 224                 | P8100 62                 | PETSAFE 202                | PURZON060B 202          |
| MG2000 44                 | P13003 118               | PG450 114                  | PURZON060B 129          |
| MIAMI 151                 | P13004 118               | PG836 132, 133             | PURZON060M 202          |
| MICRO1                    | PAINTRUB 224             | PG3036UVB 132, 133         | PURZON060M 129          |
| MICRO2 105                | PANTONE20 223            | PIADZGREY 220              | PURZONORIB 202          |
| MICRO6 106                | PAP120JF 121             | PIADZROUGE 220             | PURZONORIB 129          |
| MICRO170UV 106            | PAP132DB                 | PIMNA1FR DOCUMENT 242      | PURZONORIM 202          |
| MICROCGUV 107             | PAPPERDU 137             | PISTHERMIQ 216             | PURZONORIM 129          |
| MICROINSID 107            | PC30G2 88                | PISTLASER3 216             |                         |
| MICROTAC M2000 44         | PC30G2 101               | PLASMOYEN 210              |                         |
| MIMAKI / SUMMAGRAPHIC 215 | PC30G2 124               | PLASSOUPLE 210             |                         |
| MIRROR 200                | PC30M3                   | PM150V2 121                | R                       |
| MIRROR 201                | PC30M3 124               | POCHA5 GOODIES 244         | R3511 67                |
| MM2000 44                 | PC50MICP2 105, 106       | POD220SOLV 112             |                         |
| MTSHFLEXBL 245            | PC50MICP2 82, 132        | POD225SOLV 112             | R3541 67                |
| MISHIFLEADL               | PC190G2 88, 101          | POIGNVITR 207, 211, 220    | R3561 67                |
|                           | PC190G2 124              | POLY5000 N2NUANCIERA4 235  | R85120 120              |
|                           | PC190M3 101              | POLY5000 N2NUANCIEREVE 234 | RAL                     |
| N                         | PC190M3 88               | POLYESTER P6000 46         | REFLECT 197             |
| N2PAPSILI                 | PC190M3 <b>124</b>       | POP190ECOS 232             | REFLECTISX 201          |
|                           | PC190S 88, 101, 124      | POP190ECOS 117             | REFLECTISX 197          |
| NEUTRAL 198               | PC300 <b>85, 99, 128</b> | POP200ECOS                 | REFLECT20               |
| NEUTRAL20X 201            | PC300M 128               | POP200ECOS 117             | REFLECT35 197, 201      |

| REFLECT35X                             | 201   | SERIES 300   | 94   | SKYSTAR15   | . 193   | THE190AUS DOC-KIT                            | 241                                    |
|--|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|
| REFLECT35X                             | 197   | SERIES 3000  | 96   | SKYSTAR20   | . 193   | THE190DE DOC-KIT                             | 241                                    |
| REFLECT50                              | 201   | SERIES HX500   | 99   | SKYSTAR35   | . 193   | THE190EN DOC-KIT                             | 241                                    |
| REFLECT50X                             | 201   | SERIES HX3000  | 96   | SKYSTAR50   | . 193   | THE190EVO 87                                 | 7, 88                                  |
| REFLECT50X                             | 197   | SERIES V300  | 94   | SKYSTAR70   | . 193   | THE200AUS DOC-KIT                            | 241                                    |
| REFLEX                                 | 169   | SERIES V3000   | 97   | SLIMPRINT   | . 177   | THE200EVO                                    | . 90                                   |
| REGLET30                               | 214   | SHAG   | 204  | SMARTAC EVOLUTION A5000                                   | 34  | TIRODECO                                     | 218                                    |
| REGLET50                               | 214   | SHAGBOX  | 208  | SMARTAC KG8000  | 32  | TOBLUEMAX                                    | 209                                    |
| REGLET100                              | 214   | SHAGCASE   | 208  | SP  | . 154   | TOCLEAN                                      | 220                                    |
| REMOVFLEX                              | 179   | SHAGCHIZ 2   | 07, 219  | SPÉCIAL BÂCHE B3000                                       | 48  | TOR3001WG                                    | . 96                                   |
| RIVETBRUSH                             | 218   | SHAGCLEAN  | 224  | SPEEDCUT  | . 156   | TT13088                                      | 74                                     |
| OLAND CAMM1                            | 215   | SHAGCUT 2  | 05, 217  | SPM   | 202   | TT21516                                      | 73                                     |
| ROLLCOV                                | 218   | SHAGDRILL 2  | 05, 217  | SPRAYBOX 206  | i, <b>2</b> 19  | TT21536                                      | 73                                     |
| OLLDOUBLE                              | 232   | SHAGFELT 204, 2  | 10, 217  | SPRETRO N2NUANCIERA4                                      | . 235   | TT21546                                      | 73                                     |
| OLLFIRST                               | 232   | SHAGFENCEM 20  | 6, 209   | SPVITRES N2NUANCIERA4                                     | . 235   | TT32611                                      | 72                                     |
| COLLRIV                                | 218   | SHAGFENCES   | 209  | SQUEEBAND 205   | 5, 217  | TT32613                                      | 72                                     |
| OLLSHOW10                              | 232   | SHAGFINISH   | 228  | SQUEEGEEXL  | 209   | TT32905                                      | 72                                     |
| OLLSHOW85                              | 232   | SHAGGLOVE 204, 2   | 10, 216  | SRBLUE20X   | . 199   | TT32910                                      | 72                                     |
| RSSEAL                                 | 211   | SHAGGUN2   | 07, 216  | SRBRONZ20 199   | , 201   | TTGRIP                                       | 74                                     |
| RSSEAL0015                             | 184   | SHAGKNIFE 204, 206, 2  | 13, 219  | SRBRONZ20X 199  | , 201   | TUBETHE190 DOC-KIT                           | 242                                    |
| RSSEAL0025                             | 184   | SHAGLINE 20  | 05, 216  | STAGEFULL   | . 187   | TWEEZ  | 180                                    |
| RSSEAL0050                             | 184   | SHAGMAMBA  | 219  | STAGEFULLM  | . 187   |  |  |
|  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |
|  |   | SHAGMAT  | 212  | STAGEFULLX  | . 187   |  |  |
|  |   | SHAGMITCH 207, 20  |  | STEARMERSC3   |   |  |  |
|  |   |  | 09, 219  |   | 206   | U  |  |
| 3                                      |   | SHAGMITCH 207, 20  | 09, 219<br>06, 209   | STEARMERSC3   | 206<br>60   | <b>U</b>                                     | 173                                    |
| S                                      |   | SHAGMITCH 207, 20<br>SHAGPAM 20  | 09, 219<br>06, 209<br>06, 209  | STEARMERSC3   | 206<br>60<br>. 222  |  |  |
| <b>S</b><br>55DEPM                     |   | SHAGMITCH  | 09, 219<br>06, 209<br>06, 209<br>228   | STEARMERSC3 STENCIL STOCKNROLL                            | 206<br>60<br>. 222<br>. 218   | UFLEX5S                                      | 172                                    |
| 5DP03                                  | . 52  | SHAGMITCH  | 09, 219<br>06, 209<br>06, 209<br>228<br>224  | STEARMERSC3STENCILSTOCKNROLLSTRIKERSET                    | 206<br>60<br>. 222<br>. 218<br>. 231  | UFLEX7PV2                                    | 172<br>176                             |
| :5DP03                                 | . <b>52</b><br>. 51   | SHAGMITCH  | 09, 219<br>06, 209<br>06, 209<br>228<br>224<br>228   | STEARMERSC3 STENCIL STOCKNROLL STRIKERSET STRONGBAN3      | 206<br>60<br>. 222<br>. 218<br>. 231  | UFLEX7PV2                                    | 172<br>176<br>61                       |
| 5DP03                                  | . <b>52</b><br>. 51   | SHAGMITCH  | 09, 219<br>06, 209<br>06, 209<br>228<br>224<br>228<br>05, 217  | STEARMERSC3STENCILSTOCKNROLLSTRIKERSETSTRONGBAN3STRONGCUT | 206<br>60<br>. 222<br>. 218<br>. 231<br>. 214                                       | UFLEX7PV2 UFLEXCLEAR ULS800                  | 172<br>176<br>61                       |
| :5DP03                                 | . 52<br>. 51<br>. 51<br>199   | SHAGMITCH  | 09, 219<br>06, 209<br>06, 209<br>228<br>224<br>228<br>05, 217  | STEARMERSC3   | 206<br>60<br>. 222<br>. 218<br>. 231<br>. 214<br>. 251                              | UFLEX7PV2 UFLEXCLEAR ULS800                  | 172<br>176<br>61                       |
| 55DP0355ICE66DE00                      | . 52<br>. 51<br>. 51<br>199   | SHAGMITCH         207, 20           SHAGPAM         20           SHAGRED         20           SHAGRELOAD         30           SHAGREMOV         30           SHAGSHINE         31           SHAGSLICE         20           SHAGSPOON         20  | 09, 219 06, 209 06, 209 228 224 228 05, 217 04, 217  | STEARMERSC3   | 206 60 . 222 . 218 . 231 . 214 . 251 ., 7, 219 . 199                                | UFLEX7PV2 UFLEXCLEAR ULS800                  | 172<br>176<br>61                       |
| :5DP03                                 | . 52<br>. 51<br>. 51<br>199   | SHAGMITCH       207, 20         SHAGPAM       20         SHAGRED       20         SHAGRELOAD       SHAGREMOV         SHAGSHINE       SHAGSLICE         SHAGSPOON       20         SHAGSPOON       20         SHAGSPRAY       20  | 09, 219 06, 209 06, 209 228 224 228 05, 217 04, 217 06, 219 218  | STEARMERSC3   | 206 60 . 222 . 218 . 231 . 214 . 251 . 7, 219 . 199 38                              | UFLEX7PV2 UFLEXCLEAR ULS800                  | 172<br>176<br>61                       |
| 55DP03                                 | . 52<br>. 51<br>. 51<br>199<br>199  | SHAGMITCH       207, 20         SHAGPAM       20         SHAGRED       20         SHAGRELOAD       3         SHAGREMOV       3         SHAGSHINE       3         SHAGSPOON       20         SHAGSPRAY       20         SHAGSUN       3   | 09, 219 06, 209 06, 209 228 224 228 05, 217 04, 217 06, 219 218 14, 216  | STEARMERSC3   | 206 60 . 222 . 218 . 231 . 214 . 251 . 7, 219 . 199 38                              | UFLEX7PV2 UFLEX7PV2 UFLEXCLEAR ULS800 ULX800 | 172<br>176<br>61<br>62                 |
| 55DP03                                 | . 52<br>. 51<br>. 51<br>199<br>199  | SHAGMITCH       207, 20         SHAGPAM       20         SHAGRED       20         SHAGRELOAD       30         SHAGREMOV       30         SHAGSHINE       30         SHAGSHINE       20         SHAGSPOON       20         SHAGSPRAY       20         SHAGSUN       30         SHAGTRASH       205, 2   | 09, 219 06, 209 228 224 228 05, 217 04, 217 06, 219 218 14, 216 05, 218  | STEARMERSC3   | 206 60 . 222 . 218 . 231 . 214 . 251 . 7, 219 . 199 38                              | UFLEX5S                                      | 172<br>176<br>61<br>. 62               |
| 55DP03                                 | . 52<br>. 51<br>. 51<br>199<br>199<br>199   | SHAGMITCH       207, 20         SHAGPAM       20         SHAGRED       20         SHAGRELOAD       SHAGREMOV         SHAGSHINE       SHAGSHINE         SHAGSPOON       20         SHAGSPOON       20         SHAGSPRAY       20         SHAGSUN       SHAGSTRASH         SHAGTRASH       205, 2         SHAGWIRE       20  | 09, 219 06, 209 06, 209 228 224 228 05, 217 04, 217 06, 219 218 14, 216 05, 218 227  | STEARMERSC3   | 206 60 . 222 . 218 . 231 . 214 . 251 . 7, 219 . 199 38                              | UFLEX5S                                      | 172<br>176<br>61<br>. 62<br>. 88<br>91 |
| 55DP03                                 | . 52<br>. 51<br>. 51<br>199<br>199<br>199<br>215  | SHAGMITCH       207, 20         SHAGPAM       20         SHAGRED       20         SHAGRELOAD       30         SHAGREMOV       30         SHAGSHINE       31         SHAGSLICE       20         SHAGSPRAY       20         SHAGSUN       30         SHAGTRASH       205, 2         SHAGWIRE       20         SHAMPCARV2       31  | 09, 219 06, 209 06, 209 228 224 228 05, 217 04, 217 06, 219 218 14, 216 05, 218 227 210  | STEARMERSC3   | 206 60 . 222 . 218 . 231 . 214 . 251 . 7, 219 . 199 38                              | UFLEX5S                                      | 172<br>176<br>61<br>. 62<br>. 88<br>91 |
| 55DP03                                 | . 52<br>. 51<br>. 51<br>199<br>199<br>199<br>215<br>215   | SHAGMITCH       207, 20         SHAGPAM       20         SHAGRED       20         SHAGRELOAD       SHAGREMOV         SHAGSHINE       SHAGSHINE         SHAGSPICE       20         SHAGSPOON       20         SHAGSPRAY       20         SHAGSUN       SHAGTRASH         SHAGWIRE       20         SHAGWIRE       20         SHAMPCARV2       SHARPTOOL   | 09, 219 06, 209 06, 209 228 224 228 05, 217 04, 217 06, 219 218 14, 216 05, 218 227 210 200  | STEARMERSC3   | 206 60 . 222 . 218 . 231 . 214 . 251 . 7, 219 . 199 38                              | UFLEX5S                                      | 172<br>176<br>61<br>. 62<br>. 88<br>91 |
| ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ## | . 52<br>. 51<br>. 51<br>199<br>199<br>199<br>215<br>215<br>215  | SHAGMITCH         207, 20           SHAGPAM         20           SHAGRED         20           SHAGRELOAD         SHAGREMOV           SHAGSHINE         SHAGSHINE           SHAGSPOON         20           SHAGSPRAY         20           SHAGSUN         SHAGSHAG           SHAGSHA         205, 2           SHAGWIRE         20           SHAGWIRE         30           SHARPTOOL         SHIELD  | 09, 219 06, 209 06, 209 228 224 228 05, 217 04, 217 06, 219 218 14, 216 05, 218 227 210 200 201  | STEARMERSC3   | 206<br>60<br>. 222<br>. 218<br>. 231<br>. 214<br>. 251<br>7, 219<br>199<br>38       | UFLEX5S                                      | . 88<br>91<br>91                       |
| 55DP03                                 | . 52<br>. 51<br>. 51<br>199<br>199<br>199<br>215<br>215<br>215<br>231   | SHAGMITCH         207, 20           SHAGPAM         20           SHAGRED         20           SHAGRELOAD         30           SHAGREMOV         30           SHAGSHINE         31           SHAGSHINE         20           SHAGSPOON         20           SHAGSPRAY         20           SHAGSUN         31           SHAGWIRE         20           SHAGWIRE         20           SHARPTOOL         31           SHIELD         31   | 09, 219 06, 209 06, 209 228 224 228 05, 217 06, 219 218 14, 216 05, 218 227 210 200 201 171  | STEARMERSC3   | 206<br>60<br>. 222<br>. 218<br>. 231<br>. 214<br>. 251<br>7, 219<br>199<br>38<br>36 | UFLEX5S                                      | . 88<br>91<br>91                       |
| ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ## | . 52<br>. 51<br>. 51<br>199<br>199<br>199<br>215<br>215<br>215<br>231<br>221  | SHAGMITCH         207, 20           SHAGPAM         20           SHAGRED         20           SHAGRELOAD         SHAGREMOV           SHAGSHINE         SHAGSHINE           SHAGSPOON         20           SHAGSPRAY         20           SHAGSUN         SHAGSHAR           SHAGSUN         SHAGTRASH           SHAGWIRE         20           SHAGWIRE         30           SHARPTOOL         SHIELD           SHIELD         SILKPRINT  | 09, 219 06, 209 06, 209 228 224 228 05, 217 04, 217 06, 219 218 14, 216 05, 218 227 210 200 201 201 28   | STEARMERSC3   | 206 60 . 222 . 218 . 231 . 214 . 251 . 7, 219 38 36                                 | UFLEX5S                                      | . 88<br>91<br>91<br>91<br>91           |
| 55DP03                                 | . 52<br>. 51<br>. 51<br>199<br>199<br>199<br>215<br>215<br>221<br>221<br>221  | SHAGMITCH         207, 20           SHAGPAM         20           SHAGRED         20           SHAGRELOAD         30           SHAGREMOV         30           SHAGSHINE         31           SHAGSHINE         20           SHAGSPOON         20           SHAGSPOON         20           SHAGSUN         31           SHAGWIRE         20           SHAGWIRE         20           SHARPTOOL         31           SHIELD         31           SILKPRINT         31           SKINTAC HX20000         31             | 09, 219 06, 209 06, 209 228 224 228 05, 217 04, 217 06, 219 218 14, 216 05, 218 227 210 200 201 201 26   | STEARMERSC3   | 206 60 . 222 . 218 . 231 . 214 . 251 . 199 38 36                                    | UFLEX5S                                      | . 88<br>91<br>91<br>91<br>91           |
| SSDP03                                 | . 52<br>. 51<br>. 51<br>. 51<br>. 199<br>. 199<br>. 199<br>. 215<br>. 215<br>. 221<br>. 221<br>. 221<br>. 221<br>. 88                 | SHAGMITCH       207, 20         SHAGPAM       20         SHAGRED       20         SHAGRELOAD       SHAGREMOV         SHAGSHINE       SHAGSHINE         SHAGSPION       20         SHAGSPRAY       20         SHAGSPRAY       20         SHAGSUN       SHAGSHAGSH         SHAGWIRE       20         SHAGWIRE       20         SHAMPCARV2       SHARPTOOL         SHIELD       SHIELD         SILKPRINT       SKINTAC HX20000         SKINTAC HX30000       SKINTAC HX30000  | 09, 219 06, 209 06, 209 228 224 228 05, 217 04, 217 06, 219 218 14, 216 05, 218 227 210 200 201 201 201 27 28 26 87  | STEARMERSC3   | 206 60 . 222 . 218 . 231 . 214 . 251 ., 219 . 199 38 36 54 . 214 . 251 47           | UFLEX5S                                      | . 88<br>91<br>109<br>91<br>110<br>110  |
| 55DP03                                 | . 52<br>. 51<br>. 51<br>199<br>199<br>199<br>215<br>215<br>221<br>221<br>221<br>221<br>88<br>88                                       | SHAGMITCH       207, 20         SHAGPAM       20         SHAGRED       20         SHAGRELOAD       SHAGREMOV         SHAGSHINE       SHAGSHINE         SHAGSHINE       20         SHAGSPOON       20         SHAGSPRAY       20         SHAGSUN       SHAGSUN         SHAGWIRE       20         SHAGWIRE       20         SHARPTOOL       SHIELD         SHIELD       SILKPRINT         SKINTAC HX20000       SKINTAC HX30000         SKINTAC THE190EVO       SKINTAC THE190EVO                                    | 09, 219 06, 209 06, 209 228 224 228 05, 217 04, 217 06, 219 218 14, 216 05, 218 227 210 200 201 201 26 245   | STEARMERSC3   | 206 60 . 222 . 218 . 231 . 214 . 251 ., 219 . 199 38 36 54 . 214 . 251 47 179       | UFLEX5S                                      | . 88 91 91 91 110 1109                 |
| SSDP03                                 | . 52<br>. 51<br>. 51<br>. 51<br>. 199<br>. 199<br>. 199<br>. 215<br>. 215<br>. 221<br>. 221<br>. 221<br>. 221<br>. 88<br>. 88<br>. 90 | SHAGMITCH       207, 20         SHAGPAM       20         SHAGRED       20         SHAGRELOAD       SHAGREMOV         SHAGSHINE       20         SHAGSHINE       20         SHAGSPOON       20         SHAGSPRAY       20         SHAGSUN       20         SHAGSUN       20         SHAGWIRE       20         SHAGWIRE       30         SHARPCARV2       30         SHIELD       30         SKINTAC HX20000       30         SKINTAC HX30000       30         SKINTAC THE190EVO       30         SKYCARPET       30 | 09, 219 06, 209 06, 209 228 224 228 05, 217 04, 217 06, 219 218 14, 216 05, 218 227 210 201 201 201 27 201 | STEARMERSC3   | 206 60 . 222 . 218 . 231 . 214 . 251 ., 219 . 199 38 36 54 . 214 . 251 47 . 179 234 | UFLEX5S                                      | . 88 91 91 91 91 91 91 91 91 91 91 91  |

### **■ INDEX**

| V240WM1                      | VBRUSHED 130            | VKHCOATXS 24          |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| V241WG1                      | VBWARMXS 248            | VKHSOFTXS 248         |
| V241WM1 92                   | VC104R-21               | VKHSWTCXS 249         |
| V280WG193                    | VC104R-41 66            | VKHSWTXS 249          |
| V300WG1                      | VC104R-51               | VM380WM 120           |
| V300WS1 94                   | VCHFSUPS GOODIES 247    | VPOFSUPXS GOODIES 24  |
| V301WG1                      | VCHHSUP2XL GOODIES 246  | VPOHSUP3XL            |
| V302CG1 110                  | VCHHSUPL GOODIES 246    | VPOHSUPS GOODIES 240  |
| V310WG1                      | VCHHSUPM GOODIES 246    | VR7077 21             |
| V311WG1 94                   | VCHHSUPS GOODIES 246    | VRK300B 138           |
| V311WS194                    | VCHHSUPXL GOODIES 246   | VRK300M-P 138         |
| V362CG1 110                  | VCLEARCG1 111           | VTB901WG18            |
| V650B 103                    | VCLEARCG1               | VTOURDECOU GOODIES 24 |
| V650B 97                     | VCR650B 97              | VWOOD 14              |
| V650B 127                    | VCR650B 103, 127        | VWOOD 130             |
| V650M 103                    | VCR650M97               | VWOOD02 130           |
| V650M <b>97</b>              | VCR650M 103, 127        |                       |
| V650M 127                    | VCR740B 92, 126         |                       |
| V700B 97, 103                | VCR740M 92, 126         |                       |
| V700B 126                    | VCR750B 85, 91, 93, 102 | W                     |
| V700M 103                    | VCR750B 125             | WALLPAPER211          |
| V700M <b>97</b>              | VCR750M 102             | WEEDER3               |
| V700M 126                    | VCR750M 85, 93          | WHEEL 22              |
| V700S <b>97, 103</b>         | VCR750M 91, 125         | WRAPBELT 204, 21      |
| V700S 126                    | VCRE3000 42             | ,                     |
| V740B 92                     | VCSR101WG1 101          |                       |
| V740B 126                    | VCSR101WG1 147          |                       |
| V740M 92                     | VCSR200WG1 102          | V                     |
| V740M 126                    | VCSR200WG1 147          | X                     |
| V750B <b>91, 93, 125</b>     | VCSR201DP 102           | XT300 13              |
| V750B 102                    | VCSR201DP 147           | XT300M                |
| V750B <b>85</b>              | VCSR201WG1 102          | XT480                 |
| V750M                        | VCSR201WG1 147          | XTFLIP 17, 12         |
| V750M <b>85, 91, 93, 125</b> | VCSR201WM1 102          | XTFLIP-M 1'           |
| V750M 125                    | VCSR201WM1 147          | XTFLIPM 12            |
| V750S <b>85, 91, 102</b>     | VCSR300WG1 103          | XTPRINT 17, 12        |
| V750S, 93                    | VCSR300WM1 103          | XTTWICE 12            |
| V850B <b>125</b>             | VCSR301WG1 103          | XTWHOOPS 139          |
| v3000WG 97                   | VCSR301WM1 103          |                       |
| V3000WM 97                   | VCXR101WG1 101          |                       |
| V3001WG 97                   | VCXR101WG1 147          |                       |
| V3001WM 97                   | VCXR201WG1 102          |                       |
| V3100WG                      | VCXR201WG1147           |                       |
| V3101WG 97                   | VCXR301WG1 103          |                       |
| V3101WM 97                   | VF180WM <b>120</b>      |                       |
| VBRUSHED 149                 | VITROPHANIE 267         |                       |







#### **HEXIS FRONTIGNAN HEAD OFFICE**

Z.I. Horizons Sud CS 970003 34118 FRONTIGNAN CEDEX

**T.** +33 467 186 686

M. order.export@hexisgroup.com

#### **HEXIS HAGETMAU**

Z.I. Montplaisir 187, Route de Saint Cricq Chalosse 40700 HAGETMAU



www.**hexis-graphics**.com













GRAPHICS DIVISION.

Value: 9,80 €

